11 March 2026

For announcement to the ASX

Amcor (NYSE: AMCR; ASX: AMC) filed the attached Form 8-K with the US Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") on Tuesday 10 March 2026. A copy of the filing is attached.

Authorised for release by:

Damien Clayton
Company Secretary

ENDS

For further information please contact:

Investors:

Tracey Whitehead
Global Head of Investor Relations
Amcor
+61 408 037 590
tracey.whitehead@amcor.com

Damien Bird
Vice President Investor Relations
Amcor
+61 481 900 499
damien.bird@amcor.com

Damon Wright
Vice President Investor Relations
Amcor
+1 224 313 7141
damon.wright@amcor.com

Dustin Stilwell
Vice President Investor Relations
Amcor
+1 812 306 2964
dustin.stilwell@amcor.com

Media – Europe

Ernesto Duran
Head of Global Communications
Amcor
+41 78 698 69 40
ernesto.duran@amcor.com

Media – Australia

James Strong
Managing Director
Sodali & Co
+61 448 881 174
james.strong@sodali.com

Media – North America

Julie Liedtke
Director – Media Relations
Amcor
+1 847 204 2319
julie.liedtke@amcor.com

About Amcor

Amcor is the global leader in developing and producing responsible consumer packaging and dispensing solutions across a variety of materials for nutrition, health, beauty and wellness categories. Our global product innovation and sustainability expertise enables us to solve packaging challenges around the world every day, producing a range of flexible packaging, rigid packaging, cartons, and closures, that are more sustainable, functional and appealing for our customers and their consumers. We are guided by our purpose of elevating customers, shaping lives and protecting the future. Supported by a commitment to safety, over 75,000 people generate $23 billion in annualized sales from operations that span over 400 locations in more than 40 countries. NYSE: AMCR; ASX: AMC

www.amcor.com | LinkedIn | YouTube

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 8-K

CURRENT REPORT
Pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d)
of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934

Date of Report (Date of earliest event reported): **March 10, 2026 (March 5, 2026)**

AMCOR PLC

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Jersey	**001-38932**	**98-1455367**
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation)	(Commission File Number)	(IRS Employer Identification No.)

83 Tower Road North **Warmley, Bristol** **United Kingdom**	**BS30 8XP**
(Address of principal executive offices)	(Zip Code)

+44 117 9753200
(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Check the appropriate box below if the Form 8-K filing is intended to simultaneously satisfy the filing obligation of the registrant under any of the following provisions:

☐ Written communications pursuant to Rule 425 under the Securities Act (17 CFR 230.425)

☐ Soliciting material pursuant to Rule 14a-12 under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14a-12)

☐ Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 14d-2(b) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14d-2(b))

☐ Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 13e-4(c) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.13e-4(c))

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
Ordinary Shares, par value $0.05 per share	AMCR	New York Stock Exchange
1.125% Guaranteed Senior Notes Due 2027	AUKF/27	New York Stock Exchange
5.450% Guaranteed Senior Notes Due 2029	AMCR/29	New York Stock Exchange
3.200% Guaranteed Senior Notes Due 2029	AUKF/29	New York Stock Exchange
3.950% Guaranteed Senior Notes Due 2032	AMCR/32	New York Stock Exchange
3.750% Guaranteed Senior Notes Due 2033	AUKF/33	New York Stock Exchange

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is an emerging growth company as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act of 1933 (§230.405 of this chapter) or Rule 12b-2 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (§240.12b-2 of this chapter).

Emerging Growth Company ☐

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

Item 1.01 Entry into a Material Definitive Agreement.

On March 5, 2026, Amcor Flexibles North America, Inc. (the "Issuer"), Amcor plc ("Amcor"), Amcor UK Finance plc ("AUKF"), Amcor Group Finance plc ("AGF"), Amcor International UK plc ("AIUK"), Amcor Finance (USA), Inc. ("AFUI"), Berry Global Group, Inc. ("BGGI") and Berry Global, Inc. ("BGI", and, together with Amcor, AUKF, AGF, AIUK, AFUI and BGGI, the "Guarantors") completed the offer and sale by the Issuer of $750,000,000 aggregate principal amount of its 4.250% Guaranteed Senior Notes due 2029 (the "2029 Notes") and $750,000,000 aggregate principal amount of its 5.125% Guaranteed Senior Notes due 2036 (the "2036 Notes" and, together with the 2029 Notes, the "Notes"), under the Registration Statement on Form S-3 (File No. 333-288681).

The Notes are senior unsecured obligations of the Issuer and each Guarantor provided a full and unconditional guarantee of the Notes on a senior unsecured basis pursuant to the Indenture (as defined below) (the "Guarantee" and together with the Notes, the "Securities"). The Securities were issued pursuant to an Indenture (the "Indenture"), dated as of March 10, 2026, among the Issuer, the Guarantors, and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as trustee (the "Trustee"), together with the officer's certificates, each dated March 10, 2026 (the "Officer's Certificates"), delivered pursuant to the Indenture establishing the terms of the Notes.

Interest on the 2029 Notes will be payable semi-annually in arrears on March 8 and September 8 of each year, commencing on September 8, 2026. The 2029 Notes will mature on March 8, 2029.

Interest on the 2036 Notes will be payable semi-annually in arrears on March 12 and September 12 of each year, commencing on September 12, 2026. The 2036 Notes will mature on March 12, 2036.

The net proceeds from the sale of the Securities after deducting the underwriting discount and estimated offering expenses payable by Amcor are expected to be approximately $1,489 million. Amcor intends to use the net proceeds from the sale of the Securities to repay either all or a portion of the Issuer's $600.0 million aggregate principal amount of 3.625% Guaranteed Senior Notes due 2026 and BGI's $750.0 million aggregate principal amount of 4.875% First Priority Senior Secured Notes due 2026, and the remainder, if any, to repay a portion of Amcor's commercial paper borrowings and for general corporate purposes, which may include the repayment of other short- and long-term debt.

The foregoing summary of the Indenture, the Officer's Certificates and the forms of the Notes does not purport to be complete and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the texts of such documents, which are filed as Exhibits 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 4.4 and 4.5, respectively, to this Current Report on Form 8-K and incorporated by reference herein. The legal opinions and consents relating to the issuance and sale of the Securities are attached as Exhibits 5.1 through 5.4 and Exhibits 23.1 through 23.4, respectively, to this Current Report on Form 8-K.

Item 2.03. Creation of a Direct Financial Obligation or an Obligation under an Off-Balance Sheet Arrangement.

The information provided under Item 1.01 of this Current Report on Form 8-K regarding the Indenture, the Officer's Certificates and the Notes is incorporated by reference into this Item 2.03.

Item 8.01. Other Events.

On March 5, 2026, the Issuer and the Guarantors entered into an Underwriting Agreement (the "Underwriting Agreement") with Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC and J.P. Morgan Securities LLC, as representatives of the several underwriters named in Schedule 1 thereto, with respect to the offer and sale by the Issuer of $750,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the 2029 Notes and $750,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the 2036 Notes.

The foregoing summary of the Underwriting Agreement does not purport to be complete and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the text of such document, which is filed as Exhibit 1.1 to this Current Report on Form 8-K and incorporated by reference herein.

Item 9.01. Financial Statements and Exhibits.

Exhibit No.	Description
1.1*	Underwriting Agreement, dated March 5, 2026, among Amcor Flexibles North America, Inc., Amcor plc, Amcor UK Finance plc, Amcor Group Finance plc, Amcor International UK, plc, Amcor Finance (USA), Inc., Berry Global Group, Inc., Berry Global, Inc. and Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC and J.P. Morgan Securities LLC, as representatives of the several underwriters named in Schedule 1 thereto.
4.1	Indenture, dated as of March 10, 2026, among Amcor Flexibles North America, Inc., Amcor plc, Amcor Finance (USA), Inc., Amcor UK Finance plc, Amcor Group Finance plc, Amcor International UK, plc, Berry Global Group, Inc., Berry Global, Inc. and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as trustee (including the guarantees).
4.2	Officer's Certificate of Amcor Flexibles North America, Inc., dated March 10, 2026.
4.3	Officer's Certificate of Amcor Flexibles North America, Inc., dated March 10, 2026.
4.4	Form of 4.250% Guaranteed Senior Note due 2029.
4.5	Form of 5.125% Guaranteed Senior Note due 2036.
5.1	Opinion of Perkins Coie LLP.
5.2	Opinion of Herbert Smith Freehills Kramer LLP.
5.3	Opinion of Bryan Cave Leighton Paisner LLP.
5.4	Opinion of Ogier (Jersey) LLP.
23.1	Consent of Perkins Coie LLP (included in Exhibit 5.1 hereto).
23.2	Consent of Herbert Smith Freehills Kramer LLP (included in Exhibit 5.2 hereto).
23.3	Consent of Bryan Cave Leighton Paisner LLP (included in Exhibit 5.3 hereto).
23.4	Consent of Ogier (Jersey) LLP (included in Exhibit 5.4 hereto).
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File. The cover page XBRL tags are embedded within the inline XBRL document.

* Schedules and exhibits have been omitted pursuant to Item 601(a)(5) of Regulation S-K. Amcor hereby undertakes to supplementally furnish copies of any omitted schedules and exhibits to the Securities and Exchange Commission upon request.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned hereunto duly authorized.

AMCOR PLC

By: /s/ Damien Clayton
Name: Damien Clayton
Title: Company Secretary

Dated: March 10, 2026

Exhibit 1.1

EXECUTION VERSION

US$1,500,000,000

AMCOR FLEXIBLES NORTH AMERICA, INC.

4.250% Guaranteed Senior Notes due 2029

5.125% Guaranteed Senior Notes due 2036

Underwriting Agreement

March 5, 2026

Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC
200 West Street
New York, New York 10282

J.P. Morgan Securities LLC
270 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10017

As Representatives of the
several Underwriters listed
in Schedule 1 hereto

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Amcor Flexibles North America, Inc., a corporation organized under the laws of Missouri (the "Company"), proposes to issue and sell to the several underwriters listed in Schedule 1 hereto (the "Underwriters"), for whom Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC and J.P. Morgan Securities LLC are acting as representatives (the "Representatives"), US$750,000,000 principal amount of its 4.250% Guaranteed Senior Notes due 2029 (the "2029 Notes") and US$750,000,000 principal amount of its 5.125% Guaranteed Senior Notes due 2036 (the "2036 Notes" and, together with the 2029 Notes, the "Securities"). The Securities will be issued pursuant to an Indenture dated on or about March 10, 2026 (the "Indenture"), among the Company, Amcor plc, a public limited company incorporated in Jersey, Channel Islands with limited liability (the "Parent Guarantor"), Amcor Finance (USA), Inc., a corporation organized under the laws of Delaware (the "Delaware Guarantor"), Amcor UK Finance plc, a public limited company incorporated under the laws of England and Wales (the "First UK Guarantor"), Amcor Group Finance plc, a public limited company incorporated under the laws of England and Wales (the "Second UK Guarantor"), Amcor International UK plc, a public limited company incorporated under the laws of England and Wales (the "Third UK Guarantor"), Berry Global Group, Inc., a corporation organized under the laws of Delaware (the "First Berry Guarantor") and Berry Global, Inc., a corporation organized under the laws of Delaware (the "Second Berry Guarantor" and, together with the Parent Guarantor, the Delaware Guarantor, the First UK Guarantor, the Second UK Guarantor, the Third UK Guarantor and the First Berry Guarantor, the "Guarantors"), and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as trustee (the "Trustee"), and will be guaranteed on a senior, unsecured basis by each of the Guarantors (the "Guarantees").

The Company and the Guarantors hereby confirm their agreement with the several Underwriters concerning the purchase and sale of the Securities, as follows:

1. Registration Statement. The Company has prepared and filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission") under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder (collectively, the "Securities Act"), an automatic shelf registration statement on Form S-3 (File No. 333-288681), including a prospectus, relating to the Securities. Such registration statement, at the time it became effective, including the information, if any, deemed pursuant to Rule 430A, 430B or 430C under the Securities Act to be part of the registration statement at the time of its effectiveness ("Rule 430 Information"), is referred to herein as the "Registration Statement"; and as used herein, the term "Preliminary Prospectus" means each prospectus included in such Registration Statement (and any amendments thereto) before effectiveness, any prospectus filed with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424(a) under the Securities Act and the prospectus included in the Registration Statement at the time of its effectiveness that omits Rule 430 Information, and the term "Prospectus" means the prospectus in the form first used (or made available upon request of purchasers pursuant to Rule 173 under the Securities Act) in connection with confirmation of sales of the Securities. If the Company has filed an abbreviated registration statement pursuant to Rule 462(b) under the Securities Act (the "Rule 462 Registration Statement"), then any reference herein to the term "Registration Statement" shall be deemed to include such Rule 462 Registration Statement. Any reference in this agreement (this "Agreement") to the Registration Statement, any Preliminary Prospectus or the Prospectus shall be deemed to refer to and include the documents incorporated by reference therein pursuant to Item 12 of Form S-3 under the Securities Act, as of the effective date of the Registration Statement or the date of such Preliminary Prospectus or the Prospectus, as the case may be and any reference to "amend", "amendment" or "supplement" with respect to the Registration Statement, any Preliminary Prospectus or the Prospectus shall be deemed to refer to and include any post-effective amendment to the Registration Statement and any documents filed after such date under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder (collectively, the "Exchange Act") that are deemed to be incorporated by reference therein. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings given to such terms in the Registration Statement and the Prospectus.

At or prior to 3:55 p.m., New York City time, on March 5, 2026, the time when sales of the Securities were first made (the "Time of Sale"), the Company had prepared the following information (collectively, the "Time of Sale Information"): a Preliminary Prospectus dated March 5, 2026 and each "free-writing prospectus" (as defined pursuant to Rule 405 under the Securities Act) listed on Annex A hereto.

2. Purchase and Sale of the Securities.

(a) The Company agrees to issue and sell the Securities to the several Underwriters as provided in this Agreement, and each Underwriter, on the basis of the representations, warranties and agreements set forth herein and subject to the conditions set forth herein, agrees, severally and not jointly, to purchase from the Company the respective principal amount of Securities set forth opposite such Underwriter's name in Schedule 1 hereto at a price equal to (i) 99.728% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest, if any, from March 10, 2026 to the Closing Date (as defined below) with respect to the 2029 Notes and (ii) 99.433% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest, if any, from March 10, 2026 to the Closing Date with respect to the 2036 Notes. The Company will not be obligated to deliver any of the Securities except upon payment for all the Securities to be purchased as provided herein.

(b) The Company understands that the Underwriters intend to make a public offering of the Securities as soon after the effectiveness of this Agreement as in the judgment of the Representatives is advisable, and initially to offer the Securities on the terms set forth in the Time of Sale Information. The Company acknowledges and agrees that the Underwriters may offer and sell Securities to or through any affiliate of an Underwriter and that any such affiliate may offer and sell Securities purchased by it to or through any Underwriter.

(c) The Company and the Guarantors acknowledge and agree that each Underwriter is acting solely in the capacity of an arm's length contractual counterparty to the Company and the Guarantors with respect to the offering of Securities contemplated hereby (including in connection with determining the terms of the offering) and not as a financial advisor or a fiduciary to, or an agent of, the Company, the Guarantors or any other person. Additionally, neither the Representatives nor any other Underwriter is advising the Company, the Guarantors or any other person as to any legal, tax, investment, accounting or regulatory matters in any jurisdiction in respect of the transactions contemplated hereby. The Company and the Guarantors shall consult with their own advisors concerning such matters and shall be responsible for making their own independent investigation and appraisal of the transactions contemplated hereby, and neither the Representatives nor any other Underwriters shall have any responsibility or liability to the Company or the Guarantors with respect thereto. Any review by any Representative or Underwriter of the Company, the Guarantors, and the transactions contemplated hereby or other matters relating to such transactions will be performed solely for the benefit of such Representative or Underwriter, as the case may be, and shall not be on behalf of the Company, the Guarantors or any other person.

(d) Payment for and delivery of the Securities will be made at the offices of Sullivan & Cromwell, 125 Broad Street, New York, New York 10004 at or about 8:00 A.M., New York City time, on March 10, 2026, or at such other time or place on the same or such other date, not later than the fifth business day thereafter, as the Representatives and the Company may agree upon in writing. The time and date of such payment and delivery is referred to herein as the "Closing Date."

(e) Payment for the Securities shall be made by wire transfer in immediately available funds to the account(s) specified by the Company to the Representatives against delivery to the nominee of The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"), for the account of the Underwriters, of one or more global notes representing the Securities (collectively, the "Global Notes"), with any transfer taxes payable in connection with the sale of the Securities duly paid by the Company. The Global Notes will be made available for inspection by the Representatives not later than 1:00 P.M., New York City time, on the business day prior to the Closing Date.

3. Representations and Warranties of the Company and the Guarantors. The Company and each Guarantor jointly and severally represents and warrants to each Underwriter that:

(a) *Preliminary Prospectus.* No order preventing or suspending the use of any Preliminary Prospectus has been issued by the Commission, and each Preliminary Prospectus, at the time of filing thereof, complied in all material respects with the Securities Act and did not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; provided that the Company and the Guarantors make no representation or warranty with respect to any statements or omissions made in reliance upon and in conformity with information relating to any Underwriter furnished to the Company in writing by or on behalf of such Underwriter through the Representatives expressly for use in any Preliminary Prospectus, it being understood and agreed that the only such information furnished by or on behalf of the Underwriters to the Company through the Representatives expressly for use in any such document consists of the Underwriter Information (as defined in Section 7(b)).

(b) *Time of Sale Information*. The Time of Sale Information, at the Time of Sale did not, contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; provided that the Company and the Guarantors make no representation or warranty with respect to any statements or omissions made in reliance upon and in conformity with the Underwriter Information. No statement of material fact included in the Prospectus has been omitted from the Time of Sale Information and no statement of material fact included in the Time of Sale Information that is required to be included in the Prospectus has been omitted therefrom.

(c) *Issuer Free Writing Prospectus.* The Company and the Guarantors (including their respective agents and representatives, other than the Underwriters in their capacity as such) have not prepared, made, used, authorized, approved or referred to and will not prepare, make, use, authorize, approve or refer to any "written communication" (as defined in Rule 405 under the Securities Act) that constitutes an offer to sell or solicitation of an offer to buy the Securities (each such communication by the Company and the Guarantors or their respective agents and representatives (other than a communication referred to in clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) below) an "Issuer Free Writing Prospectus") other than (i) any document not constituting a prospectus pursuant to Section 2(a)(10)(a) of the Securities Act or Rule 134 under the Securities Act, (ii) the Preliminary Prospectus, (iii) the Prospectus, (iv) the documents listed on Annex A hereto, including a term sheet substantially in the form of Annex B hereto, which constitute part of the Time of Sale Information, and (v) any electronic road show noted on Schedule 3 hereto or other written communications, in each case used in accordance with Section 4(c). Each such Issuer Free Writing Prospectus complies in all material respects with the Securities Act, has been or will be (within the time period specified in Rule 433) filed in accordance with the Securities Act (to the extent required thereby) and, when taken together with the Preliminary Prospectus accompanying, or delivered prior to delivery of, such Issuer Free Writing Prospectus, at the Time of Sale, did not, and at the Closing Date will not, contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; provided that the Company and the Guarantors make no representation or warranty with respect to any statements or omissions made in each such Issuer Free Writing Prospectus in reliance upon and in conformity with the Underwriter Information.

(d) *Registration Statement and Prospectus.* The Registration Statement is an "automatic shelf registration statement" as defined under Rule 405 of the Securities Act that has been filed with the Commission not earlier than three years prior to the date hereof; and no notice of objection of the Commission to the use of such registration statement or any post-effective amendment thereto pursuant to Rule 401(g)(2) under the Securities Act has been received by the Company. No order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement has been issued by the Commission and no proceeding for that purpose or pursuant to Section 8A of the Securities Act against the Company or related to the offering has been initiated or, to the knowledge of the Company and the Guarantors, threatened by the Commission; as of the applicable effective date of the Registration Statement and any amendment thereto, the Registration Statement complied and will comply in all material respects with the Securities Act and the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder (collectively, the "Trust Indenture Act"), and did not and will not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein not misleading; and as of the date of the Prospectus and any amendment or supplement thereto and as of the Closing Date, the Prospectus will not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; provided that the Company and the Guarantors make no representation or warranty with respect to (i) that part of the Registration Statement that constitutes the Statement of Eligibility and Qualification (Form T-1) of the Trustee under the Trust Indenture Act or (ii) any statements or omissions made in the Registration Statement or the Prospectus and any amendment or supplement thereto in reliance upon and in conformity with the Underwriter Information.

(e) *Incorporated Documents.* The documents incorporated by reference in each of the Registration Statement, the Prospectus and the Time of Sale Information, when they were filed with the Commission conformed in all material respects to the requirements of the Exchange Act, and none of such documents, as of the date they became effective or were filed with the Commission, as the case may be, contained any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; and any further documents so filed and incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement, the Prospectus or the Time of Sale Information, when such documents become effective or are filed with the Commission, as the case may be, will conform in all material respects to the requirements of the Securities Act or the Exchange Act, as applicable, and will not, as of the date such documents become effective or are filed with the Commission, as the case may be, contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

(f) *Financial Statements.* The consolidated financial statements and the related notes thereto included or incorporated by reference in each of the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus comply in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the Securities Act and the Exchange Act, as applicable, and present fairly the consolidated financial position of the Parent Guarantor and its direct and indirect subsidiaries, including the Company, the Delaware Guarantor, the First UK Guarantor, the Second UK Guarantor, the Third UK Guarantor, the First Berry Guarantor and the Second Berry Guarantor (collectively, the "Group" and each, a "Group Member"), as of the dates indicated and the results of their operations and their cash flows for the periods specified; such financial statements have been prepared or restated in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States ("U.S. GAAP") applied on a consistent basis throughout the periods covered thereby, and the supporting schedules included or incorporated by reference in each of the Registration Statement, the Prospectus and the Time of Sale Information present fairly the information required to be stated therein. The consolidated financial statements of the First Berry Guarantor and its consolidated subsidiaries for periods prior to April 30, 2025 (the "Berry Financial Statements") and the related notes thereto included or incorporated by reference in each of the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus comply in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the Securities Act and the Exchange Act, as applicable, and present fairly the consolidated financial position, results of operations and cash flows of the First Berry Guarantor and its direct and indirect subsidiaries as of the dates indicated and the results of their operations and their cash flows for the periods specified; such Berry Financial Statements have been prepared or restated in conformity with U.S. GAAP applied on a consistent basis throughout the periods covered thereby, and the supporting schedules to the Berry Financial Statements included or incorporated by reference in each of the Registration Statement, the Prospectus and the Time of Sale Information present fairly the information required to be stated therein. The pro forma financial statements and related notes thereto included or incorporated by reference in each of the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus present fairly, in all material respects, the information shown therein, have been prepared in accordance with the applicable requirements of the Securities Act and the Exchange Act, as applicable, including the Commission's rules and guidance with respect to pro forma financial statements, and the adjustments are appropriate to give effect to the transactions and circumstances referred to therein and the assumptions underlying such pro forma financial information are reasonable. The other financial information included or incorporated by reference in each of the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus has been derived from the accounting records of the Group and presents fairly the information shown thereby. The interactive data in eXtensible Business Reporting Language included or incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement, the Prospectus and the Time of Sale Information fairly presents the information called for in all material respects and is prepared in accordance with the Commission's rules and guidelines applicable thereto.

(g) *No Material Adverse Change.* Since the date of the most recent financial statements of the Parent Guarantor included or incorporated by reference in each of the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus (i) there has not been any change in the capital stock or long-term debt of the Parent Guarantor or any Group Member (other than as a result of (1) the issue from time to time of capital stock of the Parent Guarantor to eligible security holders that have elected to participate in the Parent Guarantor's Dividend Reinvestment Plan or (2) the exercise, vesting or conversion, as applicable, if any, of share options, restricted shares/units, performance rights and performance shares or share rights, as applicable, or the award, if any, of share options, restricted shares/units, performance rights and performance shares or share rights in the ordinary course of business pursuant to the Parent Guarantor's equity plans that are described in the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus), or any dividend or distribution of any kind declared, set aside for payment, paid or made by the Parent Guarantor on any class of capital stock, or any material adverse change, or any development which would result in a prospective material adverse change, in or affecting the business, properties, assets, management, financial position or results of operations of the Group, taken as a whole; (ii) no Group Member has entered into any transaction or agreement that is material to the Group, taken as a whole, or incurred any liability or obligation, direct or contingent, that is material to the Group, taken as a whole; and (iii) no Group Member has sustained any loss or interference with its business from fire, explosion, flood or other calamity, whether or not covered by insurance, or from any labor disturbance or dispute or any action, order or decree of any court or arbitrator or governmental or regulatory authority, which loss or interference is material to the Group, taken as a whole, except, in each case, as otherwise disclosed in each of the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus.

(h) *Organization and Good Standing.* Each of the Company, the Guarantors and the Significant Subsidiaries (as defined below) has been duly organized or incorporated and is validly existing and in good standing under the laws of its respective jurisdiction of organization or incorporation, is duly qualified to do business and, where applicable, is in good standing in each jurisdiction in which its respective ownership or lease of property or the conduct of its respective businesses requires such qualification, and has all power and authority necessary to own or hold its respective properties and to conduct the businesses in which it is engaged (including as described in the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus), except where the failure of any such entity to be so qualified, in good standing or have such power or authority would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the business, properties, assets, management, financial position or results of operations of the Group, taken as a whole, or on the performance by the Company and the Guarantors of their obligations under this Agreement, the Indenture, the Securities and the Guarantees (a "Material Adverse Effect"). The Parent Guarantor does not own or control, directly or indirectly, any corporation, association or other entity other than the subsidiaries listed in Exhibit 21 to the Parent Guarantor's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2025, except for entities that have been omitted pursuant to Item 601(b)(21) of Regulation S-K. As at the date of this Agreement and at the Closing Date, none of the subsidiaries of the Parent Guarantor are "significant subsidiaries" as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act other than the subsidiaries identified in Schedule 2 of this Agreement.

(i) *Capitalization.* As of the date set forth therein, the Parent Guarantor has the capitalization as set forth in each of the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus under the heading "Capitalization"; provided that such capitalization does not give effect to the reverse stock split effected on January 14, 2026; and all the issued and outstanding shares of capital stock or other equity interests of each of the Company, the Guarantors and the Significant Subsidiaries (i) have been duly and validly authorized and issued, (ii) are fully paid and non-assessable and (iii) are owned directly or indirectly by the Parent Guarantor, free and clear of any lien, charge, encumbrance, security interest, restriction on voting or transfer or any other claim of any third party. None of the outstanding shares of capital stock of the Company, the Guarantors or any Significant Subsidiary were issued in violation of any pre-emptive or other similar rights.

(j) *Due Authorization.* The Company and each of the Guarantors have full right, power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement, the Securities and the Indenture and to perform their respective obligations under this Agreement, the Securities and the Indenture (including each Guarantee set forth therein) (collectively, the "Transaction Documents"); and all action required to be taken for the due and proper authorization, execution and delivery of each of the Transaction Documents and the consummation of the transactions contemplated thereby has been duly and validly taken.

(k) *The Indenture*. The Indenture has been duly authorized by the Company and each of the Guarantors and on the Closing Date will be duly executed and delivered by the Company and each of the Guarantors, and when duly executed and delivered in accordance with its terms by each of the parties thereto, will constitute a valid and legally binding agreement of the Company and each of the Guarantors enforceable against the Company and each of the Guarantors in accordance with its terms, except as enforceability may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency or similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally or by equitable principles relating to enforceability (collectively, the "Enforceability Exceptions"); and the Indenture will conform in all material respects to the requirements of the Trust Indenture Act.

(l) *The Securities and the Guarantees*. (i) The Securities have been duly authorized by the Company and, when duly executed, authenticated, issued and delivered as provided in the Indenture and paid for as provided herein, will be duly and validly issued and outstanding and will constitute valid and legally binding obligations of the Company enforceable against the Company in accordance with their terms, subject to the Enforceability Exceptions, and will be entitled to the benefits of the Indenture; and (ii) the Guarantees have been duly authorized by each of the Guarantors and, when the Securities have been duly executed, authenticated, issued and delivered as provided in the Indenture and paid for as provided herein, will be valid and legally binding obligations of each of the Guarantors, enforceable against each of the Guarantors in accordance with their terms, subject to the Enforceability Exceptions, and will be entitled to the benefits of the Indenture.

(m) *Underwriting Agreement.* This Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Company and each of the Guarantors, and constitutes a valid and legally binding agreement of the Company and each of the Guarantors enforceable against the Company and each of the Guarantors in accordance with its terms, subject to the Enforceability Exceptions, and except that rights to indemnity and contribution hereunder may be limited by applicable law and public policy.

(n) *Descriptions of the Transaction Documents*. Each Transaction Document conforms in all material respects to the description thereof contained in each of the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus.

(o) *No Violation or Default.* No Group Member is (i) in violation of its charter or by-laws or similar organizational documents; (ii) in default, and no event has occurred that, with notice or lapse of time or both, would constitute such a default, in the due performance or observance of any term, covenant or condition contained in any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement or other similar agreement or instrument to which any Group Member is a party or by which any Group Member is bound or to which any property or assets of any Group Member is subject; or (iii) in violation of any law or statute or any judgment, order, rule or regulation of any court or arbitrator or governmental or regulatory authority, except, in the case of clauses (ii) and (iii) above, for any such default or violation that would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(p) *No Conflicts*. The execution, delivery and performance by the Company and each of the Guarantors of each of the Transaction Documents to which each is a party, the issuance and sale of the Securities and the issuance of the Guarantees and compliance by the Company and each of the Guarantors with the terms thereof and the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents will not (i) conflict with or result in a breach or violation of any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute a default under, result in the termination, modification or acceleration of, or result in the creation or imposition of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any property or asset of any Group Member pursuant to, any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement or other agreement or instrument to which any Group Member is a party or by which any Group Member is bound or to which any property, right or asset of any Group Member is subject, (ii) result in any violation of the provisions of the charter or by-laws or similar organizational documents of any Group Member or (iii) result in the violation of any law or statute or any judgment, order, rule or regulation of any court or arbitrator or governmental or regulatory authority to which any Group Member is subject, except, in the case of clauses (i) and (iii) above, for any such conflict, breach, violation, default, lien, charge or encumbrance that would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(q) *No Consents Required*. No consent, approval, authorization, order, registration or qualification of or with any court or arbitrator or governmental or regulatory authority is required for the execution, delivery and performance by the Company and each of the Guarantors of each of the Transaction Documents to which each is a party, the issuance and sale of the Securities and the issuance of the Guarantees and compliance by the Company and each of the Guarantors with the terms thereof and the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents, except for (i) the registration of the Securities and the Guarantees under the Securities Act, (ii) the qualification of the Indenture under the Trust Indenture Act and (iii) such consents, approvals, authorizations, orders and registrations or qualifications as may be required under applicable state or foreign jurisdiction securities laws in connection with the purchase and distribution of the Securities by the Underwriters.

(r) *Legal Proceedings.* There are no legal, governmental or regulatory investigations, actions, demands, claims, suits, arbitrations, inquiries or proceedings ("Actions") pending to which any Group Member is or may be a party or to which any property, right or asset of any Group Member is or may be the subject that, individually or in the aggregate, if determined adversely to the Group, could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; and no such Actions are, to the knowledge of the Company and each Guarantor, threatened or contemplated by any governmental or regulatory authority or by others; and (i) there are no current or pending Actions that are required under the Securities Act to be described in the Registration Statement or the Prospectus that are not so described in the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus and (ii) there are no statutes, regulations or contracts or other documents that are required under the Securities Act to be filed as exhibits to the Registration Statement or described in the Registration Statement and the Prospectus that are not so filed as exhibits to the Registration Statement or described in the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus.

(s) *Independent Accountants.* PricewaterhouseCoopers AG (the "Amcor Auditors"), who have audited certain financial statements of the Parent Guarantor and its consolidated subsidiaries and delivered their report with respect to the audited financial statements and schedules of the Parent Guarantor and its consolidated subsidiaries included or incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus, are independent public accountants with respect to each Group Member within the applicable rules and regulations adopted by the Commission and the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (the "PCAOB") and as required by the Securities Act. Ernst & Young LLP (the "Berry Auditors" and together with the Amcor Auditors, the "Auditors"), who have audited certain of the consolidated financial statements of the First Berry Guarantor and its consolidated subsidiaries and delivered their report with respect to the audited financial statements and schedules of the First Berry Guarantor and its consolidated subsidiaries included or incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus, were independent public accountants with respect to the First Berry Guarantor and the Second Berry Guarantor within the applicable rules and regulations adopted by the Commission and the PCAOB and as required by the Securities Act.

(t) *Real and Personal Property.* Each Group Member has good and marketable title in fee simple to, or has valid rights to lease or otherwise use, all items of all real and personal property owned or leased by them, other than such property which, individually or in the aggregate, is not material to the Group, taken as a whole, in each case free and clear of all liens, encumbrances, claims and defects and imperfections of title except those that (i) do not materially interfere with the use made and proposed to be made of such property by such Group Member or (ii) could not reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(u) *Intellectual Property.* (i) Each of the Company, the Guarantors and the Significant Subsidiaries owns or has the right to use all patents, patent applications, trademarks, service marks, trade names, trademark registrations, service mark registrations, domain names and other source codes, copyrights and copyrightable works, know-how, trade secrets, systems, procedures and other proprietary or confidential information (collectively, "Intellectual Property") used in the conduct of their respective businesses; (ii) the conduct by each of the Company, the Guarantors and the Significant Subsidiaries of its respective businesses does not infringe, misappropriate or otherwise violate any Intellectual Property of any person; and (iii) none of the Company, the Guarantors or the Significant Subsidiaries has received any written notice of any claim relating to Intellectual Property, except, in each of the foregoing cases, as could not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(v) *No Undisclosed Relationships.* No relationship, direct or indirect, exists between or among any Group Member, on the one hand, and the directors, officers, stockholders or other affiliates (as defined in Rule 501(b) under the Securities Act ("Affiliates")) of any Group Member, on the other, that would be required by the Securities Act to be described in each of the Registration Statement and the Prospectus and that is not so described in such documents and in the Time of Sale Information.

(w) *Investment Company Act.* Neither the Company nor any of the Guarantors is, and after giving effect to the execution and delivery of the Securities, the offering and sale of the Securities and the application of the proceeds thereof as described in each of the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus, none of them will be, required to register as an "investment company" under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder (collectively, the "Investment Company Act").

(x) *Taxes.* (I) Each Group Member has paid all federal, state, local and foreign taxes required to be paid by such Group Member (except for any such tax that is currently being contested in good faith and in accordance with applicable law and which has been provided for in the financial statements of the Parent Guarantor or the Company to the extent required by U.S. GAAP); (II) each Group Member has filed all tax returns required to be paid or filed through the date hereof or has properly requested extensions thereof; and (III) except as otherwise disclosed in each of the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus, there is no tax deficiency that has been, or could reasonably be expected to be, asserted against any Group Member or any of its respective properties or assets, except, in each of the foregoing cases (I), (II) and (III), as could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(y) *Licenses and Permits.* (i) Each Group Member possesses all licenses, certificates, permits and other authorizations issued by, and has made all declarations and filings with, the appropriate federal, state, local or foreign governmental or regulatory authorities that are necessary for the ownership or lease of their respective properties or the conduct of their respective businesses as described in each of the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus, except where the failure to possess or make the same would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; and (ii) no Group Member has received notice of any revocation or modification of any such license, certificate, permit or authorization or has any reason to believe that any such license, certificate, permit or authorization will not be renewed in the ordinary course.

(z) *No Labor Disputes.* No labor disturbance by or dispute with employees of the Company, any Guarantor or any Significant Subsidiary or, to the knowledge of the Company and each Guarantor, that if to occur or determined adversely to the Group, could, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, is contemplated or threatened and neither the Company nor any Guarantor is aware of any existing or imminent labor disturbance by, or dispute with, the employees of the principal suppliers, contractors or customers of the Company, any Guarantor or any Significant Subsidiary, except as would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(aa) *Compliance With Environmental Laws.* (i) Each Group Member (x) is in compliance with any and all applicable laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, requirements, judgments, decrees, decisions, orders, permits or other legal requirements of any applicable governmental authority, including, without limitation, any international, foreign, national, state, provincial, regional or local authority, relating to pollution, the protection of human health or safety, the environment (including, without limitation, ambient air, surface water, groundwater, land surface or subsurface strata), natural resources, hazardous or toxic substances or wastes, pollutants or contaminants (including chemicals, wastes, petroleum and petroleum products) (collectively, "Environmental Laws") to the extent that any noncompliance could reasonably, individually or in the aggregate, be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, (y) has received and is in compliance with all permits, licenses, certificates or other authorizations or approvals required of them under applicable Environmental Laws to conduct their respective businesses except where the failure to receive required permits, licenses, certificates or other authorizations or approvals would not, individually or in the aggregate, be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, and (z) has not received notice of any actual or potential liability under or relating to any Environmental Laws, including for the investigation or remediation of any disposal or release of hazardous or toxic substances or wastes, pollutants or contaminants, and have no knowledge of any event or condition that would reasonably be expected to result in any such notice to the extent that such a notice could, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to result in or have a Material Adverse Effect, and (ii) there are no costs or liabilities associated with Environmental Laws of or relating to any Group Member, except, in the case of each of (i) and (ii) above, for any such failure to comply, or failure to receive required permits, licenses or approvals, or any such notice or cost or liability, as would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; and (iii) (x) there are no proceedings that are pending, or that are known to be contemplated, against any Group Member under any Environmental Laws in which a governmental entity is also a party, other than such proceedings regarding which it is reasonably believed no material monetary sanctions will be imposed and (y) no Group Member is aware of any issues regarding compliance with Environmental Laws, or liabilities or other obligations under Environmental Laws or concerning hazardous or toxic substances or wastes, pollutants or contaminants, that could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(bb) *Compliance with ERISA.* (i) Each employee pension benefit plan, within the meaning of Section 3(2) of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("ERISA"), for which the Company or any of the subsidiaries of the Company or the Parent Guarantor which is a member of a "Controlled Group" (defined as any organization which is a member of a controlled group of corporations within the meaning of Section 414 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code")) would have any liability under Title IV of ERISA (each, a "Plan") has been maintained in compliance with its terms and the requirements of any applicable statutes, orders, rules and regulations, including but not limited to ERISA and the Code; (ii) no prohibited transaction, within the meaning of Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code, has occurred with respect to any Plan excluding transactions effected pursuant to a statutory or administrative exemption; (iii) no Plan that is subject to the funding rules of Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA has failed (whether or not waived), or is reasonably expected to fail, to satisfy the minimum funding standards (within the meaning of Section 302 of ERISA or Section 412 of the Code) applicable to such Plan; (iv) the present value of the aggregated benefit liabilities under each of the Plans subject to Title IV of ERISA, determined as of the end of such Plan's most recently ended plan year on the basis of the actuarial assumptions specified for funding purposes in such Plan's most recent actuarial valuation report, did not exceed the then aggregate current value of the assets of such Plan allocable to such benefit liabilities by more than U.S.$180,000,000; (v) each Plan that is intended to be qualified under Section 401(a) of the Code is so qualified and nothing has occurred, whether by action or by failure to act, which would cause the loss of such qualification; and (vi) neither the Company nor any member of the Controlled Group has incurred, nor reasonably expects to incur, any liability under Title IV of ERISA (other than for contributions to the Plan and premiums to the Pension Benefit Guarantee Corporation, in the ordinary course and without default) in respect of a Plan (including a "multiemployer plan," within the meaning of Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA), except in each case with respect to the events or conditions set forth in (i) through (vi) hereof, as would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(cc) *Disclosure Controls*. The Parent Guarantor and its subsidiaries have established and maintain an effective system of "disclosure controls and procedures" (as defined in Rule 13a-15(e) of the Exchange Act) that, except as disclosed in the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus, complies with the requirements of the Exchange Act and is reasonably designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed by the Company in reports that it files or submits under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the Commission's rules and forms, including controls and procedures to ensure that such information is accumulated and communicated to the management of the Parent Guarantor and its subsidiaries as appropriate to promote timely decisions regarding any required disclosure.

(dd) *Accounting Controls.* The Group maintains systems of "internal control over financial reporting" (as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) of the Exchange Act) that, except as disclosed in the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus, comply with the requirements of the Exchange Act and have been designed by, or under the supervision of, its principal executive and principal financial officers, or persons performing similar functions to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with U.S. GAAP, including, but not limited to, internal accounting controls sufficient to provide reasonable assurance that (i) transactions are executed in accordance with management's general or specific authorizations; (ii) transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP and to maintain asset accountability; (iii) access to assets is permitted only in accordance with management's general or specific authorization; and (iv) the recorded accountability for assets is compared with the existing assets at reasonable intervals and appropriate action is taken with respect to any differences; and (v) interactive data in eXtensible Business Reporting Language included or incorporated by reference. Except as disclosed in the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus or as otherwise disclosed to the Representatives, there are no known material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in the Group's internal controls.

(ee) *Insurance.* (i) Each of the Company, the Guarantors and the Significant Subsidiaries has insurance covering its respective properties, operations, personnel and businesses, including business interruption insurance, which insurance is in amounts and insures against such losses and risks as are reasonably adequate to protect the Company, the Guarantors and the Significant Subsidiaries and their respective businesses (having regard to what is customary for the industry in which the Company, the Guarantors and the Significant Subsidiaries operates); and (ii) none of the Company, the Guarantors or the Significant Subsidiaries has (x) received notice from any insurer or agent of such insurer that capital improvements or other expenditures are required or necessary to be made in order to continue such insurance or (y) any reason to believe that it will not be able to renew its existing insurance coverage as and when such coverage expires or to obtain similar coverage at reasonable cost from similar insurers as may be necessary to continue its business to the extent a failure to renew such coverage would, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(ff) *No Unlawful Payments.* No Group Member nor, to the best knowledge of the Company and each Guarantor, any director, officer, employee, agent, Affiliate or other person acting on behalf of any Group Member (other than the Underwriters and their respective Affiliates, as to which no representation is made) has (i) used any corporate funds for any unlawful contribution, gift, entertainment or other unlawful expense relating to political activity; (ii) made an offer, promise or authorization of any direct or indirect unlawful payment or benefit to any foreign or domestic government official or employee, including of any government-owned or controlled entity or of a public international organization, or any person acting in an official capacity for or on behalf of any of the foregoing, or any political party or party official or candidate for political office; (iii) violated or is in violation of any provision of the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended, or any applicable law or regulation implementing the OECD Convention on Combating Bribery of Foreign Public Officials in International Business Transactions, or committed an offence under the Bribery Act 2010 of the United Kingdom or any other applicable anti-bribery or anti-corruption law; or (iv) made, offered, agreed or requested any unlawful bribe or other unlawful benefit, including, without limitation, any rebate, payoff, influence payment, kickback or other unlawful or improper payment or benefit. Each Group Member has instituted, maintained and enforced, and will continue to maintain and enforce, policies and procedures reasonably designed to promote compliance with all applicable anti-bribery and anti-corruption laws.

(gg) *Compliance with Money Laundering Laws*. The operations of each Group Member are and have been conducted at all times in compliance in all material respects with applicable financial recordkeeping and reporting requirements, including those of the Currency and Foreign Transactions Reporting Act of 1970, as amended, the applicable money laundering statutes of all jurisdictions where any Group Member conducts business, the rules and regulations thereunder and any related or similar rules, regulations or guidelines, issued, administered or enforced by any governmental agency (collectively, the "Anti-Money Laundering Laws"), and no action, suit or proceeding by or before any court or governmental agency, authority or body or any arbitrator involving any Group Member with respect to the Anti-Money Laundering Laws is pending or, to the best knowledge of the Company or any of the Guarantors, threatened. Each Group Member has instituted, maintained and enforced, and will continue to maintain and enforce, policies and procedures reasonably designed to promote compliance with all applicable Anti-Money Laundering Laws.

(hh) *No Conflicts with Sanctions Laws*. Neither any Group Member nor any of their respective directors, officers, employees or, to the best knowledge of the Company or any of the Guarantors, any agent, Affiliate or other person acting on behalf of any Group Member (other than the Underwriters and their respective Affiliates, as to which no representation is made) is an individual or entity ("Person") that is, or is owned or controlled by Persons that are, (i) currently the subject or the target of any sanctions administered or enforced by the U.S. government (including, without limitation, the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the U.S. Department of State and including, without limitation, the designation as a "specially designated national" or "blocked person"), the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, His Majesty's Treasury or any other relevant sanctions authority (collectively, "Sanctions"), or (ii) located, organized or resident in a country or territory that is the subject of Sanctions, including, without limitation, Crimea, Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Russia, Venezuela, the so-called Donetsk People's Republic, the so-called Luhansk People's Republic and the non-government controlled areas of the Zaporizhzhia and Kherson Regions of Ukraine or any other Covered Region of Ukraine identified pursuant to Executive Order 14065(each, a "Sanctioned Jurisdiction"). The Company will not directly or indirectly use the proceeds of the offering of the Securities hereunder, or lend, contribute or otherwise make available such proceeds to any subsidiary, joint venture partner or other person or entity (i) to fund or facilitate any activities of or business with any person that, at the time of such funding or facilitation, is the subject of Sanctions, (ii) to fund or facilitate any activities of or business in any Sanctioned Jurisdiction or (iii) in any other manner that will result in a violation by any person (including any person participating in the transaction, whether as underwriter, advisor, investor or otherwise) of Sanctions. Since April 24, 2019, the Company and each Guarantor have not knowingly engaged in, and are not now knowingly engaged in, any dealings or transactions with (x) any Person that at the time of the dealing or transaction is or was the subject or the target of Sanctions or (y) any Sanctioned Jurisdiction. The Company and each of the Representatives acknowledge, agree and confirm that the representation and warranty contained in this clause (hh) is only sought, given or repeated, as appropriate, to the extent that to do so would be permissible pursuant to any provision of Council Regulation (EC) No. 2271/96 of 22 November 1996 (or any law or regulation implementing such Regulation in any member state of the European Union) or any similar anti-boycott law or regulation in the United Kingdom, including Council Regulation (EC) 2271/96 as it forms part of domestic law of the United Kingdom by virtue of the European Union (Withdrawal) Act 2018 (as amended).

(ii) *Solvency.* On and immediately after the Closing Date, the Company and each Guarantor (after giving effect to the issuance and sale of the Securities and the application of the proceeds therefrom, the issuance of the Guarantees and the other transactions related thereto as described in each of the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus) will be Solvent. As used in this paragraph, the term "Solvent" means, with respect to a particular date and entity, that on such date (i) the fair value (and present fair saleable value) of the assets of such entity is not less than the total amount required to pay the probable liability of such entity on its total existing debts and liabilities (including contingent liabilities) as they become absolute and matured; (ii) such entity is able to realize upon its assets and pay its debts and other liabilities, contingent obligations and commitments as they mature and become due in the normal course of business; (iii) assuming consummation of the issuance and sale of the Securities and the issuance of the Guarantees as contemplated by this Agreement, the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus, such entity does not have, intend to incur or believe that it will incur debts or liabilities beyond its ability to pay as such debts and liabilities mature; (iv) such entity is not engaged in any business or transaction, and does not propose to engage in any business or transaction, for which its property would constitute unreasonably small capital; and (v) such entity is not a defendant in any civil action that would result in a judgment that such entity is or would become unable to satisfy.

(jj) *Status*. Upon issuance of the Securities, the Securities and the Guarantees will constitute direct, unsecured, unconditional and unsubordinated debt obligations of the Company and the Guarantors, respectively, and will rank *pari passu* with all other present and future unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness of the Company and the Guarantors, respectively, except for such indebtedness which is preferred by operation of bankruptcy or other laws affecting the rights of creditors generally.

(kk) *No Restrictions on Subsidiaries*. No subsidiary of the Company or any Guarantor is currently prohibited, directly or indirectly, under any agreement or other instrument to which it is a party or is subject, from paying any dividends to the Company or any Guarantor, from making any other distribution on such subsidiary's capital stock or similar ownership interest, from repaying to the Company or any Guarantor any loans or advances to such subsidiary from the Company or any Guarantor or from transferring any of such subsidiary's properties or assets to the Company or any Guarantor or any other subsidiary of the Company or any Guarantor, other than any such restrictions or prohibitions as would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(ll) *No Broker's Fees.* No Group Member is a party to any contract, agreement or understanding with any person (other than this Agreement) that would give rise to a valid claim against any of them or any Underwriter for a brokerage commission, finder's fee or like payment in connection with the offering and sale of the Securities.

(mm) *No Registration Rights*. No person has the right to require the Company or any of its subsidiaries to register any securities for sale under the Securities Act by reason of the filing of the Registration Statement with the Commission or the issuance and sale of the Securities.

(nn) *No Stabilization.* None of the Company, any Guarantor, any of their respective Affiliates or any person acting on behalf of any of them (other than the Underwriters and their respective Affiliates, as to which no representation is made) has taken, directly or indirectly, any action designed to or that could reasonably be expected to cause or result in any stabilization or manipulation of the price of the Securities.

(oo) *Margin Rules*. Neither the issuance, sale and delivery of the Securities nor the application of the proceeds thereof by the Company as described in each of the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus will violate Regulation T, U or X of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System or any other regulation of such Board of Governors.

(pp) *Forward-Looking Statements.* No forward-looking statement (within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act and Section 21E of the Exchange Act) included or incorporated by reference in any of the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information or the Prospectus has been made or reaffirmed without a reasonable basis or has been disclosed other than in good faith.

(qq) *Statistical and Market Data*. Nothing has come to the attention of the Company or any Guarantor that has caused the Company or such Guarantor to believe that the statistical and market-related data included or incorporated by reference in any of the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information or the Prospectus is not based on or derived from sources that are reliable and accurate in all material respects.

(rr) *Stamp Taxes*. There are no stamp or other issuance or transfer taxes or duties or other similar fees or charges required to be paid by or on behalf of the Underwriters in the United States, Jersey or the United Kingdom or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof in connection with the execution, delivery or enforcement of the Transaction Documents or the offer, sale, issuance, delivery, transfer or enforcement of the Securities or the Guarantees.

(ss) *No Withholding Tax*. All payments to be made by the Company or the Guarantors on or by virtue of the execution, delivery, performance or enforcement of this Agreement and, except as disclosed in each of the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus, all interest, principal, premium, if any, additional amounts, if any, and other payments to be made by the Company or the Guarantors under the Securities and the Indenture, under the current laws and regulations of the United States of America, Jersey or the United Kingdom or any political subdivision thereof or any authority thereof or therein having the power to tax or any other applicable taxing jurisdiction (each, a "Taxing Jurisdiction"), will not be subject to withholding or deduction for or on account of any taxes, duties, levies, or other similar charges imposed under the laws and regulations of the Taxing Jurisdiction and are otherwise payable free and clear of any such withholding or deduction and without the necessity of obtaining any governmental authorization in the Taxing Jurisdiction.

(tt) *Valid Choice of Law*. The choice of the laws of the State of New York as the governing law of each of the Transaction Documents is a valid choice of law under the laws of Jersey and the United Kingdom and will be honored by the courts of Jersey and the United Kingdom.

(uu) *Submission to Jurisdiction*. The Company and each of the Guarantors have the power to submit, and pursuant to Section 15(d) of this Agreement and Section 112 of the Indenture, have legally, validly, effectively and irrevocably (i) submitted to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of any U.S. federal or New York state court located in the Borough of Manhattan in The City of New York in any suit, action or proceeding against it arising out of or related to the Transaction Documents to which it is a party or with respect to its obligations, liabilities or any other matter arising out of or in connection with the sale and delivery of the Securities by the Company and the Guarantees by the Guarantors under or as contemplated by this Agreement and (ii) waived any objection to the venue of a proceeding in any such court; and have the power to designate, appoint and empower, and pursuant to Section 15(d) of this Agreement and Section 112 of the Indenture, have legally, validly and effectively designated, appointed and empowered an agent for service of process in any suit or proceeding based on or arising under this Agreement or the Indenture, as applicable, in any U.S. federal or New York state court located in the Borough of Manhattan in The City of New York.

(vv) *Exchange Controls*. No exchange control authorization or any other authorization, approval, consent or license of any governmental or regulatory authority or court in the United Kingdom is required for the payment of any amounts payable under the Transaction Documents and all interest, principal, premium, if any, additional amounts, if any, and other payments on or under the Transaction Documents; all such payments shall be paid in pound sterling that may be converted into another currency and freely transferred out of Jersey or the United Kingdom, as applicable, without the necessity of obtaining any governmental authorization in Jersey or the United Kingdom, respectively, or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein.

(ww) *Sarbanes-Oxley Act*. Except as disclosed in the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus, there is and has been no failure on the part of the Company or any of the Company's directors or officers, in their capacities as such, to comply with any provision of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated in connection therewith, including Section 402 related to loans and Sections 302 and 906 related to certifications.

(xx) *Status under the Securities Act*. The Company is not an ineligible issuer and is a well-known seasoned issuer, in each case as defined under the Securities Act, in each case at the times specified in the Securities Act in connection with the offering of the Securities.

(yy) *Cybersecurity; Data Protection.* The Company and its subsidiaries' information technology assets and equipment, computers, systems, networks, hardware, software, websites, applications and databases (collectively, "IT Systems") (i) are, to the knowledge of the Company, adequate for, and operate and perform in all material respects as required in connection with, the operation of the business of the Company and its subsidiaries as currently conducted, and (ii) are free and clear of all material bugs, errors, defects, Trojan horses, time bombs, malware and other corruptants, except in each case, as would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. The Company and its subsidiaries have implemented and maintained commercially reasonable controls, policies, procedures and safeguards to maintain and protect their material confidential information and the integrity, continuous operation, redundancy and security of all IT Systems and data (including all personal, personally identifiable, sensitive, confidential or regulated data ("Personal Data")) used in connection with their businesses, and there have been no material breaches, violations, outages or unauthorized uses of or accesses to same, except for those that have been remedied without material cost or liability or the duty to notify any other person, nor any material incidents under internal review or investigations relating to the same. The Company and its subsidiaries are presently in material compliance with all applicable laws or statutes and all judgments, orders, rules and regulations of any court or arbitrator or governmental or regulatory authority, internal policies and contractual obligations relating to the privacy and security of IT Systems and Personal Data and to the protection of such IT Systems and Personal Data from unauthorized use, access, misappropriation or modification.

4. Further Agreements of the Company and the Guarantors. The Company and the Guarantors jointly and severally covenant and agree with each Underwriter that:

(a) *Required Filings.* The Company and the Guarantors will file the final Prospectus with the Commission within the time periods specified by Rule 424(b) and Rule 430A, 430B or 430C under the Securities Act, will file any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus (including the Pricing Term Sheet referred to in Annex B hereto) to the extent required by Rule 433 under the Securities Act; the Company will file within the time periods required by the Exchange Act all reports and any definitive proxy or information statements required to be filed by the Company with the Commission pursuant to Section 13(a), 13(c), 14 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act subsequent to the date of the Prospectus and for so long as the delivery of a prospectus is required in connection with the offering or sale of the Securities; and the Company will furnish copies of the Prospectus and each Issuer Free Writing Prospectus (to the extent not previously delivered) to the Underwriters in New York City prior to 10:00 A.M., New York City time, on the business day next succeeding the date of this Agreement in such quantities as the Representatives may reasonably request. The Company will pay the registration fees for this offering within the time period required by Rule 456(b)(1)(i) under the Securities Act (without giving effect to the proviso therein) and in any event prior to the Closing Date.

(b) *Delivery of Copies.* The Company will deliver, without charge, to each Underwriter (A) a conformed copy of the Registration Statement as originally filed and each amendment thereto, in each case including all exhibits and consents filed therewith and (B) during the Prospectus Delivery Period (as defined below), as many copies of the Prospectus (including all amendments and supplements thereto and documents incorporated by reference therein) and each Issuer Free Writing Prospectus as the Representatives may reasonably request. As used herein, the term "Prospectus Delivery Period" means such period of time after the first date of the public offering of the Securities as in the opinion of counsel for the Underwriters a prospectus relating to the Securities is required by law to be delivered (or required to be delivered but for Rule 172 under the Securities Act) in connection with sales of the Securities by any Underwriter or dealer.

(c) *Amendments or Supplements; Issuer Free Writing Prospectuses.* Before making, preparing, using, authorizing, approving, referring to or filing any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus, and before filing any amendment or supplement to the Registration Statement or the Prospectus, whether before or after the time that the Registration Statement becomes effective the Company will furnish to the Representatives and counsel for the Underwriters a copy of the proposed Issuer Free Writing Prospectus, amendment or supplement for review and will not make, prepare, use, authorize, approve, refer to or file any such Issuer Free Writing Prospectus or file any such proposed amendment or supplement to which the Representatives reasonably object.

(d) *Notice to the Representatives.* The Company will advise the Representatives promptly, and confirm such advice in writing, (i) when any amendment to the Registration Statement has been filed or becomes effective; (ii) when any supplement to the Prospectus or any amendment to the Prospectus or any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus has been filed; (iii) of any request by the Commission for any amendment to the Registration Statement or any amendment or supplement to the Prospectus or the receipt of any comments from the Commission relating to the Registration Statement or any other request by the Commission for any additional information; (iv) of the issuance by the Commission or any other governmental or regulatory authority of any order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement or preventing or suspending the use of any Preliminary Prospectus, the Prospectus, any Time of Sale Information or any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus or the initiation or threatening of any proceeding for that purpose or pursuant to Section 8A of the Securities Act; (v) of the occurrence of any event within the Prospectus Delivery Period as a result of which the Prospectus, any of the Time of Sale Information or any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus as then amended or supplemented would include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances existing when the Prospectus, the Time of Sale Information or any such Issuer Free Writing Prospectus is delivered to a purchaser, not misleading; (vi) of the receipt by the Company of any notice of objection of the Commission to the use of the Registration Statement or any post-effective amendment thereto pursuant to Rule 401(g)(2) under the Securities Act; and (vii) of the receipt by the Company of any notice with respect to any suspension of the qualification of the Securities for offer and sale in any jurisdiction or the initiation or threatening of any proceeding for such purpose; and the Company will use its reasonable best efforts to prevent the issuance of any such order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement, preventing or suspending the use of any Preliminary Prospectus, any of the Time of Sale Information, Issuer Free Writing Prospectus or the Prospectus, or suspending any such qualification of the Securities and, if any such order is issued, will use its reasonable best efforts to obtain as soon as possible the withdrawal thereof.

(e) *Time of Sale Information.* If at any time prior to the Closing Date (i) any event shall occur or condition shall exist as a result of which any of the Time of Sale Information as then amended or supplemented would include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading or (ii) it is necessary to amend or supplement the Time of Sale Information to comply with law, the Company and the Guarantors will immediately notify the Underwriters thereof and forthwith prepare and, subject to Section 4(c) above, file with the Commission (to the extent required) and furnish to the Underwriters such amendments or supplements to the Time of Sale Information (or any document to be filed with the Commission and incorporated by reference therein) as may be necessary so that the statements in any of the Time of Sale Information (including such documents to be incorporated by reference therein) as so amended or supplemented will not, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, be misleading or so that any of the Time of Sale Information will comply with law.

(f) *Ongoing Compliance.* If during the Prospectus Delivery Period (i) any event shall occur or condition shall exist as a result of which the Prospectus as then amended or supplemented would include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances existing when the Prospectus is delivered to a purchaser, not misleading or (ii) it is necessary to amend or supplement the Prospectus to comply with law, the Company and the Guarantors will immediately notify the Underwriters thereof and forthwith prepare and, subject to Section 4(c) above, file with the Commission and furnish to the Underwriters such amendments or supplements to the Prospectus (or any document to be filed with the Commission and incorporated by reference therein) as may be necessary so that the statements in the Prospectus as so amended or supplemented (including such documents to be incorporated by reference therein) will not, in the light of the circumstances existing when the Prospectus is delivered to a purchaser, be misleading or so that the Prospectus will comply with law.

(g) *Blue Sky Compliance.* The Company and the Guarantors will use reasonable best efforts, in cooperation with the Underwriters, to qualify the Securities for offer and sale under the securities or Blue Sky laws of such jurisdictions as the Representatives shall reasonably request and will continue such qualifications in effect so long as required for the distribution of the Securities; provided that neither the Company nor any of the Guarantors shall be required to (i) qualify as a foreign corporation or other entity or as a dealer in securities in any such jurisdiction where it would not otherwise be required to so qualify, (ii) file any general consent to service of process in any such jurisdiction or (iii) subject itself to taxation in any such jurisdiction if it is not otherwise so subject.

(h) *Earning Statement.* The Company will make generally available to its security holders and the Representatives as soon as reasonably practicable an earning statement that satisfies the provisions of Section 11(a) of the Securities Act and Rule 158 of the Commission promulgated thereunder covering a period of at least twelve months beginning with the first fiscal quarter of the Company occurring after the "effective date" (as defined in Rule 158) of the Registration Statement.

(i) *Clear Market.* During the period from the date hereof through and including the date that is the earlier of the Closing Date and the date of termination of this Agreement, the Company and each of the Guarantors will not, without the prior written consent of the Representatives, offer, sell, contract to sell or otherwise dispose of any debt securities issued or guaranteed by the Company or any of the Guarantors and having a tenor of more than one year.

(j) *Use of Proceeds.* The Company and the Guarantors will apply the net proceeds from the sale of the Securities as described in each of the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus under the heading "Use of Proceeds."

(k) *DTC.* The Company and the Guarantors will assist the Underwriters in arranging for the Securities to be eligible for clearance and settlement through DTC.

(l) *No Stabilization.* None of the Company, any Guarantor or any of their respective Affiliates will take, directly or indirectly, any action designed to, or that could reasonably be expected to, cause or result in any stabilization or manipulation of the price of the Securities.

(m) *Exchange Listing*. The Company will use its reasonable best efforts to list, subject to notice of issuance, the Securities on the New York Stock Exchange (the "Exchange").

(n) *Record Retention*. The Company will, pursuant to reasonable procedures developed in good faith, retain copies of each Issuer Free Writing Prospectus that is not filed with the Commission in accordance with Rule 433 under the Securities Act.

(o) *Tax Gross-Up*. The Company and each of the Guarantors agree with each of the Underwriters to pay any amounts owed to the Underwriters under the Transaction Documents without withholding or deduction for or on account of any present or future taxes, duties or governmental charges whatsoever imposed by any Taxing Jurisdiction, unless the Company or any such Guarantor, as the case may be, is compelled by law to deduct or withhold such taxes, duties or charges. In that event, the Company or such Guarantor, as the case may be, shall pay such additional amounts as may be necessary in order that the net amounts received after such withholding or deduction will equal the amounts that would have been received if no withholding or deduction had been made, except to the extent that such taxes, duties or charges (a) were imposed due to some connection of an Underwriter with the Taxing Jurisdiction other than the mere entering into of this Agreement or receipt of payments hereunder or (b) would not have been imposed but for the failure of such Underwriter to comply with any reasonable certification, identification or other reporting requirements concerning the nationality, residence, identity or connection with the Taxing Jurisdiction of the Underwriter or the beneficial ownership of the Securities, or any other reasonable requirement to make any application or claim to HM Revenue & Customs for treaty relief (in respect of United Kingdom withholding tax), if such compliance is required or imposed by law as a precondition to an exemption from, or reduction in, such taxes, duties or other charges. The Company and each of the Guarantors, jointly and severally, further agree to indemnify and hold harmless the Underwriters against any documentary, stamp, sales, transaction or similar issue tax, including any interest and penalties, on the creation, issue and sale of the Securities, and on the execution, delivery, performance and enforcement of the Transaction Documents.

5. Certain Agreements of the Underwriters. Each Underwriter hereby represents and agrees that:

(a) It has not and will not use, authorize use of, refer to, or participate in the planning for use of, any "free writing prospectus", as defined in Rule 405 under the Securities Act (which term includes use of any written information furnished to the Commission by the Company and not incorporated by reference into the Registration Statement and any press release issued by the Company) other than (i) a free writing prospectus that, solely as a result of use by such Underwriter, would not trigger an obligation to file such free writing prospectus with the Commission pursuant to Rule 433, (ii) any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus listed on Annex A or prepared pursuant to Section 3(c) or Section 4(c) above (including any electronic road show), or (iii) any free writing prospectus prepared by such Underwriter and approved by the Company in advance in writing. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Underwriters may use the Pricing Term Sheet referred to in Annex B hereto without the consent of the Company.

(b) It is not subject to any pending proceeding under Section 8A of the Securities Act with respect to the offering (and will promptly notify the Company if any such proceeding against it is initiated during the Prospectus Delivery Period).

6. Conditions of Underwriters' Obligations. The obligation of each Underwriter to purchase Securities on the Closing Date as provided herein is subject to the performance by the Company and each of the Guarantors of their respective covenants and other obligations hereunder and to the following additional conditions:

(a) *Registration Compliance; No Stop Order.* No order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement shall be in effect, and no proceeding for such purpose, pursuant to Rule 401(g)(2) or pursuant to Section 8A under the Securities Act, shall be pending before or threatened by the Commission; the Prospectus and each Issuer Free Writing Prospectus shall have been timely filed with the Commission under the Securities Act (in the case of an Issuer Free Writing Prospectus, to the extent required by Rule 433 under the Securities Act) and in accordance with Section 4(a) hereof; and all requests by the Commission for additional information shall have been complied with to the reasonable satisfaction of the Representatives.

(b) *Representations and Warranties.* The representations and warranties of the Company and the Guarantors contained herein shall be true and correct on the date hereof and on and as of the Closing Date; and the statements of the Company, the Guarantors and their respective officers made in any certificates delivered pursuant to this Agreement shall be true and correct on and as of the Closing Date.

(c) *No Downgrade.* Subsequent to the earlier of (A) the Time of Sale and (B) the execution and delivery of this Agreement, (i) no downgrading shall have occurred in the rating accorded the Securities or any other debt securities or preferred stock issued or guaranteed by any Group Member by any "nationally recognized statistical rating organization," as such term is defined under Section 3(a)(62) under the Exchange Act and (ii) no such organization shall have publicly announced that it has under surveillance or review, or has changed its outlook with respect to, its rating of the Securities or of any other debt securities or preferred stock issued or guaranteed by any Group Member (other than an announcement with positive implications of a possible upgrading).

(d) *No Material Adverse Change.* No event or condition of a type described in Section 3(g) hereof shall have occurred or shall exist, which event or condition is not described in each of the Time of Sale Information (excluding any amendment or supplement thereto) and the Prospectus (excluding any amendment or supplement thereto) the effect of which in the judgment of the Representatives makes it impracticable or inadvisable to proceed with the offering, sale or delivery of the Securities on the terms and in the manner contemplated by this Agreement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus.

(e) *Officer's Certificate.* The Representatives shall have received on and as of the Closing Date a certificate of an executive officer of the Company and an officer of each Guarantor who has specific knowledge of the Company's or, as the case may be, such Guarantor's financial matters and is reasonably satisfactory to the Representatives (i) confirming that such officer has carefully reviewed the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus and, to the best knowledge of such officer, the representations set forth in Sections 3(a) and 3(b) hereof are true and correct, (ii) confirming that the other representations and warranties of the Company and the Guarantors in this Agreement are true and correct and that the Company and the Guarantors have complied with all agreements and satisfied all conditions on their part to be performed or satisfied hereunder at or prior to the Closing Date and (iii) including confirmations to the effect set forth in paragraphs (a), (c) and (d) of this Section 6 above.

(f) *Comfort Letters.* On the date of this Agreement and on the Closing Date, the Auditors shall have furnished to the Representatives, at the request of the Company and the Guarantors, letters, dated the respective dates of delivery thereof and addressed to the Underwriters, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Representatives, containing statements and information of the type customarily included in accountants' "comfort letters" to underwriters with respect to the financial statements and certain financial information contained or incorporated by reference in each of the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus; provided that the letter delivered on the Closing Date shall use a "cut-off" date no more than three business days prior to the Closing Date.

(g) *Opinion and 10b-5 Statement of Special U.S. Counsel for the Company and the Guarantors.* Perkins Coie LLP, special U.S. counsel for the Company and the Guarantors, shall have furnished to the Representatives, at the request of the Company and the Guarantors, their written opinion and 10b-5 statement, dated the Closing Date and addressed to the Underwriters, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Representatives, covering the matters set forth in Exhibit A hereto.

(h) *Opinion of English Counsel for the Company and the Guarantors*. Herbert Smith Freehills Kramer LLP, counsel for the Company and the Guarantors as to matters of English law, shall have furnished to the Representatives, at the request of the Company and the Guarantors, its written opinion, dated the Closing Date and addressed to the Underwriters, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Representatives, covering the matters set forth in Exhibit B hereto.

(i) *Company CFO Certificates*. On the date of this Agreement and on the Closing Date, the Representatives shall have received a certificate of a senior financial executive officer of the Parent Guarantor reasonably satisfactory to the Representatives relating to certain identified financial information contained or incorporated by reference in each of the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus.

(j) *Opinion of General Counsel for the Group*. Deborah Rasin, general counsel for the Group, shall have furnished to the Representatives her written opinion, dated the Closing Date and addressed to the Underwriters, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Representatives, covering the matters set forth in Exhibit C hereto.

(k) *Opinion of Jersey Counsel for the Company and the Guarantors*. Ogier (Jersey) LLP, counsel for the Company and the Guarantors as to matters of Jersey law, shall have furnished to the Representatives, at the request of the Company and the Guarantors, its written opinion, dated the Closing Date and addressed to the Underwriters, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Representatives, covering the matters set forth in Exhibit D hereto.

(l) *Opinion of Missouri Counsel for the Company and the Guarantors*. Bryan Cave Leighton Paisner LLP, counsel for the Company and the Guarantors as to matters of Missouri law, shall have furnished to the Representatives, at the request of the Company and the Guarantors, its written opinion, dated the Closing Date and addressed to the Underwriters, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Representatives, covering the matters set forth in Exhibit E hereto.

(m) *Opinion and 10b-5 Statement of U.S. Counsel for the Underwriters.* The Representatives shall have received on and as of the Closing Date an opinion and 10b-5 statement, addressed to the Underwriters, of Sullivan & Cromwell LLP, counsel for the Underwriters, with respect to such matters as the Representatives may reasonably request, and such counsel shall have received such documents and information as they may reasonably request to enable them to pass upon such matters.

(n) *No Legal Impediment to Issuance.* No action shall have been taken and no statute, rule, regulation or order shall have been enacted, adopted or issued by any federal, state or foreign governmental or regulatory authority that would, as of the Closing Date, prevent the issuance or sale of the Securities or the issuance of the Guarantees; and no injunction or order of any federal, state or foreign court shall have been issued that would, as of the Closing Date, prevent the issuance or sale of the Securities or the issuance of the Guarantees.

(o) *Good Standing*. The Representatives shall have received on and as of the Closing Date, or such other time as has been agreed between the Representatives and the Parent Guarantor, satisfactory evidence of the good standing of the Company in England and Wales and of each of the Guarantors in their respective home jurisdictions.

(p) *DTC.* The Securities shall be eligible for clearance and settlement through DTC.

(q) *Indenture and Securities*. The Indenture shall have been duly executed and delivered by a duly authorized officer of the Company, each of the Guarantors and the Trustee, and the Securities shall have been duly executed and delivered by a duly authorized officer of the Company and duly authenticated by the Trustee.

(r) *Additional Documents.* On or prior to the Closing Date, the Company and the Guarantors shall have furnished to the Representatives such further certificates and documents as the Representatives may reasonably request.

(s) *Exchange Listing.* The Securities shall have been approved for listing on the Exchange, subject to official notice of issuance.

All opinions, letters, certificates and evidence mentioned above or elsewhere in this Agreement shall be deemed to be in compliance with the provisions hereof only if they are in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to counsel for the Underwriters.

7. Indemnification and Contribution.

(a) *Indemnification of the Underwriters.* The Company and each of the Guarantors jointly and severally agree to indemnify and hold harmless each Underwriter, its Affiliates, each of their respective directors and officers and each person, if any, who controls such Underwriter within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act or Section 20 of the Exchange Act, from and against any and all losses, claims, damages and liabilities (including, without limitation, legal fees and other expenses incurred in connection with any suit, action or proceeding or any claim asserted, as such fees and expenses are incurred), joint or several, that arise out of, or are based upon, (i) any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in the Registration Statement or caused by any omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, not misleading, or (ii) any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in the Prospectus (or any amendment or supplement thereto), any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus or any Time of Sale Information, or caused by any omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, in each case except insofar as such losses, claims, damages or liabilities arise out of, or are based upon, any untrue statement or omission or alleged untrue statement or omission made in reliance upon and in conformity with the Underwriter Information.

(b) *Indemnification of the Company and the Guarantors.* Each Underwriter agrees, severally and not jointly, to indemnify and hold harmless the Company, each of the Guarantors, each of their respective directors and officers who signed the Registration Statement and each person, if any, who controls the Company or any of the Guarantors within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act or Section 20 of the Exchange Act to the same extent as the indemnity set forth in paragraph (a) above, but only with respect to any losses, claims, damages or liabilities that arise out of, or are based upon, any untrue statement or omission or alleged untrue statement or omission made in reliance upon and in conformity with any information relating to such Underwriter furnished to the Company in writing by or on behalf of such Underwriter through the Representatives expressly for use in the Registration Statement, the Prospectus, (or any amendment or supplement thereto), any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus or any Time of Sale Information, it being understood and agreed that the only such information furnished by or on behalf of the Underwriters to the Company through the Representatives expressly for use in any such document consists of the following paragraphs in the Preliminary Prospectus and the Prospectus (with no such information having been furnished for use in any of the other Time of Sale Information or any Issuer Written Communication): (i) the first and second sentence of each of the third and fourth paragraphs in the section titled "Underwriting (Conflicts of Interest)" concerning the initial offer price, (ii) the third sentence of the sixth paragraph in the section titled "Underwriting (Conflicts of Interest)" concerning market making transactions and (iii) the first sentence of each of the ninth and tenth paragraphs in the section titled "Underwriting (Conflicts of Interest)" concerning stabilizing transactions, over-allotment transactions, syndicate covering transactions and penalty bids (the "Underwriter Information").

(c) *Notice and Procedures.* If any suit, action, proceeding (including any governmental or regulatory investigation), claim or demand shall be brought or asserted against any person in respect of which indemnification may be sought pursuant to either paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section 7 above, such person (the "Indemnified Person") shall promptly notify the person against whom such indemnification may be sought (the "Indemnifying Person") in writing; provided that the failure to notify the Indemnifying Person shall not relieve it from any liability that it may have under paragraph (a) or (b) above except to the extent that it has been materially prejudiced (through the forfeiture of substantive rights or defenses) by such failure; and provided, further, that the failure to notify the Indemnifying Person shall not relieve it from any liability that it may have to an Indemnified Person otherwise than under paragraph (a) or (b) above. If any such proceeding shall be brought or asserted against an Indemnified Person and it shall have notified the Indemnifying Person thereof, the Indemnifying Person shall retain counsel reasonably satisfactory to the Indemnified Person (who shall not, without the consent of the Indemnified Person, be counsel to the Indemnifying Person) to represent the Indemnified Person and any others entitled to indemnification pursuant to this Section 7 that the Indemnifying Person may designate in such proceeding and shall pay the fees and expenses of such proceeding and shall pay the fees and expenses of such counsel related to such proceeding, as incurred. In any such proceeding, any Indemnified Person shall have the right to retain its own counsel, but the fees and expenses of such counsel shall be at the expense of such Indemnified Person unless (i) the Indemnifying Person and the Indemnified Person shall have mutually agreed to the contrary; (ii) the Indemnifying Person has failed within a reasonable time to retain counsel reasonably satisfactory to the Indemnified Person; (iii) the Indemnified Person shall have reasonably concluded that there may be legal defenses available to it that are different from or in addition to those available to the Indemnifying Person; or (iv) the named parties in any such proceeding (including any impleaded parties) include both the Indemnifying Person and the Indemnified Person and representation of both parties by the same counsel would be inappropriate due to actual or potential differing interests between them. It is understood and agreed that the Indemnifying Person shall not, in connection with any proceeding or related proceeding in the same jurisdiction, be liable for the fees and expenses of more than one separate firm (in addition to any local counsel) for all Indemnified Persons, and that all such fees and expenses shall be reimbursed as they are incurred. Any such separate firm for any Underwriter, its Affiliates, directors and officers and any control persons of such Underwriter shall be designated in writing by the Representatives and any such separate firm for the Company, the Guarantors, their respective directors and officers who signed the Registration Statement and any control persons of the Company and the Guarantors shall be designated in writing by the Company. The Indemnifying Person shall not be liable for any settlement of any proceeding effected without its written consent, but if settled with such consent or if there be a final judgment for the plaintiff, the Indemnifying Person agrees to indemnify each Indemnified Person from and against any loss or liability by reason of such settlement or judgment. Notwithstanding the foregoing sentence, if at any time an Indemnified Person shall have requested that an Indemnifying Person reimburse the Indemnified Person for fees and expenses of counsel as contemplated by this paragraph, the Indemnifying Person shall be liable for any settlement of any proceeding effected without its written consent if (i) such settlement is entered into more than 30 days after receipt by the Indemnifying Person of such request and (ii) the Indemnifying Person shall not have reimbursed the Indemnified Person in accordance with such request prior to the date of such settlement. No Indemnifying Person shall, without the written consent of the Indemnified Person, effect any settlement of any pending or threatened proceeding in respect of which any Indemnified Person is or could have been a party and indemnification could have been sought hereunder by such Indemnified Person, unless such settlement (x) includes an unconditional release of such Indemnified Person, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to such Indemnified Person, from all liability on claims that are the subject matter of such proceeding and (y) does not include any statement as to or any admission of fault, culpability or a failure to act by or on behalf of any Indemnified Person.

(d) *Contribution.* If the indemnification provided for in paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section 7 above is unavailable to an Indemnified Person or insufficient in respect of any losses, claims, damages or liabilities referred to therein, then each Indemnifying Person under such paragraph, in lieu of indemnifying such Indemnified Person thereunder, shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by such Indemnified Person as a result of such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (i) in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative benefits received by the Company and the Guarantors on the one hand and the Underwriters on the other from the offering of the Securities or (ii) if the allocation provided by clause (i) is not permitted by applicable law, in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect not only the relative benefits referred to in clause (i) but also the relative fault of the Company and the Guarantors on the one hand and the Underwriters on the other in connection with the statements or omissions that resulted in such losses, claims, damages or liabilities, as well as any other relevant equitable considerations. The relative benefits received by the Company and the Guarantors on the one hand and the Underwriters on the other shall be deemed to be in the same respective proportions as the net proceeds (before deducting expenses) received by the Company from the sale of the Securities and the total underwriting discounts and commissions received by the Underwriters in connection therewith, in each case as set forth in the table on the cover of the Prospectus, bear to the aggregate offering price of the Securities. The relative fault of the Company and the Guarantors on the one hand and the Underwriters on the other shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether the untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or the omission or alleged omission to state a material fact relates to information supplied by the Company or any Guarantor or by the Underwriters and the parties' relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such statement or omission.

(e) *Limitation on Liability.* The Company, the Guarantors and the Underwriters agree that it would not be just and equitable if contribution pursuant to this Section 7 were determined by pro rata allocation (even if the Underwriters were treated as one entity for such purpose) or by any other method of allocation that does not take account of the equitable considerations referred to in paragraph (d) above. The amount paid or payable by an Indemnified Person as a result of the losses, claims, damages and liabilities referred to in paragraph (d) above shall be deemed to include, subject to the limitations set forth above, any legal or other expenses incurred by such Indemnified Person in connection with any such action or claim. Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section 7, in no event shall an Underwriter be required to contribute any amount in excess of the amount by which the total underwriting discounts and commissions received by such Underwriter with respect to the offering of the Securities exceeds the amount of any damages that such Underwriter has otherwise been required to pay by reason of such untrue or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission. No person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Securities Act) shall be entitled to contribution from any person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation. The Underwriters' obligations to contribute pursuant to this Section 7 are several in proportion to their respective purchase obligations hereunder and not joint.

(f) *Non-Exclusive Remedies.* The remedies provided for in this Section 7 are not exclusive and shall not limit any rights or remedies that may otherwise be available to any Indemnified Person at law or in equity.

8. Termination. This Agreement may be terminated, in the absolute discretion of the Representatives, by notice to the Company if, after the execution and delivery of this Agreement and on or prior to the Closing Date: (i) trading generally shall have been suspended or materially limited on the Exchange or the over-the-counter market; (ii) trading of any securities issued or guaranteed by the Company or any of the Guarantors shall have been suspended on any exchange or in any over-the-counter market; (iii) a general moratorium on commercial banking activities shall have been declared by U.K., Jersey, U.S. federal or New York State authorities or there shall have occurred a material disruption in commercial banking or securities settlement or clearance services; or (iv) there shall have occurred any outbreak or escalation of hostilities or any change in financial markets or any calamity or crisis, either within or outside the United States, that, in the judgment of the Representatives, is material and adverse and makes it impracticable or inadvisable to proceed with the offering, sale or delivery of the Securities on the terms and in the manner contemplated by this Agreement, the Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus.

9. Defaulting Underwriter.

(a) If, on the Closing Date, any Underwriter defaults on its obligation to purchase the Securities that it has agreed to purchase hereunder, the non-defaulting Underwriters may in their discretion arrange for the purchase of such Securities by other persons satisfactory to the Company on the terms contained in this Agreement. If, within 36 hours after any such default by any Underwriter, the non-defaulting Underwriters do not arrange for the purchase of such Securities, then the Company shall be entitled to a further period of 36 hours within which to procure other persons satisfactory to the non-defaulting Underwriters to purchase such Securities on such terms. If other persons become obligated or agree to purchase the Securities of a defaulting Underwriter, either the non-defaulting Underwriters or the Company may postpone the Closing Date for up to five full business days in order to effect any changes that in the opinion of counsel for the Company or counsel for the Underwriters may be necessary in the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information, the Prospectus or in any other document or arrangement, and the Company agrees to promptly prepare any amendment or supplement to the Registration Statement, the Time of Sale Information or the Prospectus that effects any such changes. As used in this Agreement, the term "Underwriter" includes, for all purposes of this Agreement unless the context otherwise requires, any person not listed in Schedule 1 hereto that, pursuant to this Section 9, purchases Securities that a defaulting Underwriter agreed but failed to purchase.

(b) If, after giving effect to any arrangements for the purchase of the Securities of a defaulting Underwriter or Underwriters by the non-defaulting Underwriters and the Company as provided in paragraph (a) above, the aggregate principal amount of such Securities that remains unpurchased does not exceed one-eleventh of the aggregate principal amount of all the Securities, then the Company shall have the right to require each non-defaulting Underwriter to purchase the principal amount of Securities that such Underwriter agreed to purchase hereunder plus such Underwriter's pro rata share (based on the principal amount of Securities that such Underwriter agreed to purchase hereunder) of the Securities of such defaulting Underwriter or Underwriters for which such arrangements have not been made.

(c) If, after giving effect to any arrangements for the purchase of the Securities of a defaulting Underwriter or Underwriters by the non-defaulting Underwriters and the Company as provided in paragraph (a) above, the aggregate principal amount of such Securities that remains unpurchased exceeds one-eleventh of the aggregate principal amount of all the Securities, or if the Company shall not exercise the right described in paragraph (b) above, then this Agreement shall terminate without liability on the part of the non-defaulting Underwriters. Any termination of this Agreement pursuant to this Section 9 shall be without liability on the part of the Company or the Guarantors, except that the Company and each of the Guarantors will continue to be liable for the payment of expenses as set forth in Section 10 hereof and except that the provisions of Section 7 hereof shall not terminate and shall remain in effect.

(d) Nothing contained herein shall relieve a defaulting Underwriter of any liability it may have to the Company, the Guarantors or any non-defaulting Underwriter for damages caused by its default.

10. Payment of Expenses.

(a) Whether or not the transactions contemplated by this Agreement are consummated or this Agreement is terminated, the Company and each of the Guarantors jointly and severally agree to pay or cause to be paid all costs and expenses incident to the performance of their respective obligations hereunder, including without limitation, (i) the costs incident to the authorization, issuance, sale, preparation and delivery of the Securities and any taxes payable in that connection; (ii) the costs incident to the preparation, printing and filing under the Securities Act of the Registration Statement, the Preliminary Prospectus, any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus, any Time of Sale Information and the Prospectus (including all exhibits, amendments or supplements thereto) and the distribution thereof; (iii) the costs of reproducing and distributing each of the Transaction Documents; (iv) the fees and expenses of the Company's and the Guarantors' counsel and independent accountants; (v) the fees and expenses incurred in connection with the registration or qualification and determination of eligibility for investment of the Securities under the laws of such jurisdictions as the Representatives may designate and the preparation, printing and distribution of a Blue Sky Memorandum (including the related fees and expenses of counsel for the Underwriters); (vi) any fees charged by rating agencies for rating the Securities; (vii) the fees and expenses of the Trustee and any paying agent (including related fees and expenses of any counsel to such parties); (viii) all expenses and application fees incurred in connection with any filing with, and clearance of the offering by, the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, and the approval of the Securities for book-entry transfer by DTC; (ix) all travel and accommodation expenses incurred by the Company and the Guarantors and car-hire expenses; (x) all expenses incurred by the Company and the Guarantors in connection with any "road show" presentation to potential investors (including, without limitation, expenses incurred in connection with the services of Netroadshow or any other electronic "road show" provider); and (xi) all expenses and application fees related to the listing of the Securities on the Exchange.

(b) If (i) this Agreement is terminated pursuant to Section 8, (ii) the Company for any reason fails to tender the Securities for delivery to the Underwriters (other than pursuant to Section 9) or (iii) the Underwriters decline to purchase the Securities for any reason permitted under this Agreement, the Company and each of the Guarantors jointly and severally agree to reimburse the Underwriters for all out-of-pocket costs and expenses (including the fees and expenses of their counsel) reasonably incurred by the Underwriters in connection with this Agreement and the offering contemplated hereby.

11. Persons Entitled to Benefit of Agreement. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective successors and the officers and directors and any controlling persons referred to herein, and the Affiliates of each Underwriter referred to in Section 7 hereof. Nothing in this Agreement is intended or shall be construed to give any other person any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or in respect of this Agreement or any provision contained herein. No purchaser of Securities from any Underwriter shall be deemed to be a successor merely by reason of such purchase.

12. Survival. The respective indemnities, rights of contribution, representations, warranties and agreements of the Company, the Guarantors and the Underwriters contained in this Agreement or made by or on behalf of the Company, the Guarantors or the Underwriters pursuant to this Agreement or any certificate delivered pursuant hereto shall survive the delivery of and payment for the Securities and shall remain in full force and effect, regardless of any termination of this Agreement or any investigation made by or on behalf of the Company, the Guarantors or the Underwriters.

13. Certain Defined Terms. For purposes of this Agreement, (a) except where otherwise expressly provided, the term "Affiliate" has the meaning set forth in Rule 405 under the Securities Act; (b) the term "business day" means any day other than a day on which banks are permitted or required to be closed in New York City; (c) the term "subsidiary" has the meaning set forth in Rule 405 under the Securities Act; and (d) the term "significant subsidiary" has the meaning set forth in Rule 1-02 of Regulation S-X under the Exchange Act.

14. Compliance with USA PATRIOT Act. In accordance with the requirements of the USA PATRIOT Act (Title III of Pub. L. 107-56 (signed into law October 26, 2001)), the Underwriters are required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies their respective clients, including the Company and the Guarantors, which information may include the name and address of their respective clients, as well as other information that will allow the Underwriters to properly identify their respective clients.

15. Miscellaneous.

(a) *Authority of the Representatives.* Any action by the Underwriters hereunder may be taken by the Representatives on behalf of the Underwriters, and any such action taken by the Representatives shall be binding upon the Underwriters.

(b) *Notices.* All notices and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if mailed or transmitted and confirmed by any standard form of telecommunication. Notices to the Underwriters shall be given to the Representatives at:

(i) Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC, 200 West Street, New York, New York 10282; Attention: Registration Department; Fax No.: 212-902-9316; Email: registration-syndops@ny.email.gs.com.

(ii) J.P. Morgan Securities LLC, 270 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10017; 212-205-7812; Attention: Debt Capital Markets.

Notices to the Company and the Guarantors shall be given to them at Amcor Corporate, Thurgauerstrasse 34, CH-8050, Zurich, Switzerland (e-mail: mike.rumley@amcor.com); Attention: Michael Rumley, Vice President & Global Treasurer, with a copy to Amcor plc, 83 Tower Road North, Warmley Bristol, BS30 8XP, United Kingdom, Attention: Damien Clayton, Company Secretary.

(c) *Governing Law.* This Agreement and any claim, controversy or dispute arising under or related to this Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to any conflicts of laws principles thereunder.

(d) *Submission to Jurisdiction*. The Company and each of the Guarantors hereby submit to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the U.S. federal and New York state courts in the Borough of Manhattan in The City of New York in any suit or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby. The Company and each of the Guarantors waive any objection which it may now have, or may hereafter have, to the laying of venue of any such suit or proceeding in such courts. Each of the Company and each of the Guarantors agrees that final judgment in any such suit, action or proceeding brought in such court shall be conclusive and binding upon the Company and each Guarantor, as applicable, and may be enforced in any court to the jurisdiction of which Company and each Guarantor, as applicable, is subject by a suit upon such judgment. The Company and each of the Guarantors appoint Amcor Finance (USA), Inc. c/o Corporation Service Company, located at 251 Little Falls Drive, Wilmington, Delaware, 19808, as its authorized agent upon which process may be served in any such suit or proceeding, and agrees that service of process upon such authorized agent, and written notice of such service to the Company or any such Guarantor, as the case may be, by the person serving the same to the address provided in this Section 15, shall be deemed in every respect effective service of process upon the Company and such Guarantor in any such suit or proceeding. The Company and each of the Guarantors hereby represent and warrant that such authorized agent has accepted such appointment and has agreed to act as such authorized agent for service of process. The Company and each of the Guarantors further agree to take any and all action as may be necessary to maintain such designation and appointment of such authorized agent in full force and effect for a period of seven years from the date of this Agreement.

(e) *Waiver of Jury Trial*. Each of the parties hereto hereby waives any right to trial by jury in any suit or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement.

(f) *Waiver of Immunity*. To the extent that the Company or any Guarantor has or hereafter may acquire any immunity (sovereign or otherwise) from (i) the jurisdiction of any court of (a) Jersey, or any political subdivision thereof, in the case of the Parent Guarantor, (b) the United Kingdom, or any political subdivision thereof, in the case of the First UK Guarantor, the Second UK Guarantor and the Third UK Guarantor, (c) the United States or the State of New York or (d) any jurisdiction in which the Company or any Guarantor owns or leases property or assets or (ii) any legal process (whether through service of notice, attachment prior to judgment, attachment in aid of execution, execution, set-off or otherwise) with respect to themselves or their respective property and assets or this Agreement, the Company and each Guarantor hereby irrevocably waive such immunity in respect of its obligations under this Agreement to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law.

(g) *Counterparts; Electronic Signatures.* This Agreement may be signed in counterparts (which may include counterparts delivered by any standard form of telecommunication), each of which shall be an original and all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument. The parties hereto agree and consent to the use of electronic signatures solely for the purposes of executing this Agreement or any related transactional document (including any amendments thereto). Such electronic signature shall be deemed to have the same full and binding effect as a handwritten signature.

(h) *Judgment Currency*. The Company and each of the Guarantors, jointly and severally, agree to indemnify each Underwriter, its directors, officers, Affiliates and each person, if any, who controls such Underwriter within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act or Section 20 of the Exchange Act, against any loss incurred by such Underwriter as a result of any judgment or order being given or made for any amount due hereunder and such judgment or order being expressed and paid in a currency (the "judgment currency") other than U.S. dollars and as a result of any variation as between (i) the rate of exchange at which the U.S. dollar amount is converted into the judgment currency for the purpose of such judgment or order, and (ii) the rate of exchange at which such indemnified person is able to purchase U.S. dollars with the amount of the judgment currency actually received by the indemnified person. The foregoing indemnity shall constitute a separate and independent obligation of the Company and each Guarantor and shall continue in full force and effect notwithstanding any such judgment or order as aforesaid. The term "rate of exchange" shall include any premiums and costs of exchange payable in connection with the purchase of, or conversion into, the relevant currency

(i) *Partial Unenforceability*. The invalidity or unenforceability of any Section, paragraph or provision of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other Section, paragraph or provision hereof.

(j) *Amendments or Waivers.* No amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement, nor any consent or approval to any departure therefrom, shall in any event be effective unless the same shall be in writing and signed by the parties hereto.

(k) *Headings.* The headings herein are included for convenience of reference only and are not intended to be part of, or to affect the meaning or interpretation of, this Agreement.

(l) *Entire Agreement*. This Agreement supersedes all prior agreements and understandings (whether written or oral) among the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof.

16. Recognition of the U.S. Special Resolution Regime.

(a) In the event that any Underwriter that is a Covered Entity becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, the transfer from such Underwriter of this Agreement, and any interest and obligation in or under this Agreement, will be effective to the same extent as the transfer would be effective under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if this Agreement, and any such interest and obligation, were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States.

(b) In the event that any Underwriter that is a Covered Entity becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, the transfer from such Underwriter of this Agreement, and any interest and obligation in or under this Agreement, will be effective to the same extent as the transfer would be effective under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if this Agreement, and any such interest and obligation, were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States.

As used in this Section 16:

"BHC Act Affiliate" has the meaning assigned to the term "Affiliate" in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. § 1841(k).

"Covered Entity" means any of the following:

(i) a "covered entity" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 252.82(b);

(ii) a "covered bank" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or

(iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 382.2(b).

"Default Right" has the meaning assigned to that term in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. §§ 252.81, 47.2 or 382.1, as applicable.

"U.S. Special Resolution Regime" means each of (i) the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and the regulations promulgated thereunder and (ii) Title II of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and the regulations promulgated thereunder

17. [Reserved]

18. Agreement and Acknowledgement with Respect to the Exercise of UK Bail-in Powers. Notwithstanding and to the exclusion of any other term of this Agreement or any other agreements, arrangements or understandings between the relevant UK Bail-in Party and any other party to this Agreement, each of the other parties to this Agreement acknowledges and accepts that a UK Bail-in Liability arising under this Agreement may be subject to the exercise of UK Bail-in Powers by the Relevant UK Resolution Authority, and acknowledges, accepts and agrees to be bound by:

(a) the effect of the exercise of UK Bail-in Powers by the Relevant UK Resolution Authority in relation to any UK Bail-in Liability of the relevant UK Bail-in Party to such other party under this Agreement, that (without limitation) may include and result in any of the following, or some combination thereof:

(i) the reduction of all, or a portion, of the UK Bail-in Liability or outstanding amounts due thereon;

(ii) the conversion of all, or a portion, of the UK Bail-in Liability into shares, other securities or other obligations of the relevant UK Bail-in Party or another person (and the issue to or conferral on such other party to this Agreement of such shares, securities or obligations);

(iii) the cancellation of the UK Bail-in Liability; or

(iv) the amendment or alteration of any interest, if applicable, thereon, the maturity or the dates on which any payments are due, including by suspending payment for a temporary period; and

(b) the variation of the terms of this Agreement, as deemed necessary by the Relevant UK Resolution Authority, to give effect to the exercise of UK Bail-in Powers by the Relevant UK Resolution Authority.

For purposes of this Section 18:

"Relevant UK Resolution Authority" means the resolution authority with the ability to exercise any UK Bail-in Powers in relation to the relevant UK Bail-in Party;

"UK Bail-in Legislation" means Part I of the UK Banking Act 2009 and any other law or regulation applicable in the UK relating to the resolution of unsound or failing banks, investment firms or other financial institutions or their affiliates (otherwise than through liquidation, administration or other insolvency proceedings);

"UK Bail-in Liability" means a liability in respect of which the UK Bail-in Powers may be exercised;

"UK Bail-in Party" means Standard Chartered Bank;

"UK Bail-in Powers" means the powers under the UK Bail-In Legislation to cancel, transfer or dilute shares issued by a person that is a bank or investment firm or affiliate of a bank or investment firm, to cancel, reduce, modify or change the form of a liability of such a person or any contract or instrument under which that liability arises, to convert all or part of that liability into shares, securities or obligations of that person or any other person, to provide that any such contract or instrument is to have effect as if a right had been exercised under it or to suspend any obligation in respect of that liability.

If the foregoing is in accordance with your understanding, please indicate your acceptance of this Agreement by signing in the space provided below.

Very truly yours,

AMCOR FLEXIBLES NORTH AMERICA, INC.)
)
)
)
By: /s/ Larry Weber)
Name: Larry Weber)
Title: President)

AMCOR PLC)
)
)
By: /s/ Damien Clayton)
Name: Damien Clayton)
Title: Secretary)

AMCOR FINANCE (USA), INC.)
)
)
)
By: /s/ Michael J. Rumley)
Name: Michael J. Rumley)
Title: Director

AMCOR UK FINANCE PLC)
)
)
By: /s/ Michael J. Rumley)
Name: Michael J. Rumley)
Title: Director)

AMCOR GROUP FINANCE PLC

By: /s/ Michael J. Rumley
Name: Michael J. Rumley
Title: Director

AMCOR INTERNATIONAL UK PLC

By: /s/ Michael J. Rumley
Name: Michael J. Rumley
Title: Director

BERRY GLOBAL GROUP, INC.

By: /s/ Michael J. Rumley
Name: Michael J. Rumley
Title: Director

BERRY GLOBAL, INC.

By: /s/ Michael J. Rumley
Name: Michael J. Rumley
Title: Director

Accepted as of the date first written above

By:

GOLDMAN SACHS & CO. LLC
J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC

For themselves and on behalf of the
several Underwriters listed
in Schedule 1 hereto.

GOLDMAN SACHS & CO. LLC

By /s/ Jonathan Zwart
Name: Jonathan Zwart
Title: Managing Director

J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC

By /s/ Stephen L. Sheiner
Name: Stephen L. Sheiner
Title: Executive Director

Schedule 1

Underwriter	Principal Amount	
	2029 Notes	2036 Notes
Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC	$ 105,000,000	$ 105,000,000
J.P. Morgan Securities LLC	$ 105,000,000	$ 105,000,000
Mizuho Securities USA LLC	$ 75,000,000	$ 75,000,000
TD Securities (USA) LLC	$ 75,000,000	$ 75,000,000
UBS Securities LLC	$ 75,000,000	$ 75,000,000
BBVA Securities Inc.	$ 31,500,000	$ 31,500,000
BNP Paribas Securities Corp.	$ 31,500,000	$ 31,500,000
BofA Securities, Inc.	$ 31,500,000	$ 31,500,000
Citigroup Global Markets Inc.	$ 31,500,000	$ 31,500,000
HSBC Securities (USA) Inc.	$ 31,500,000	$ 31,500,000
ING Financial Markets LLC	$ 31,500,000	$ 31,500,000
Rabo Securities USA, Inc.	$ 31,500,000	$ 31,500,000
Santander US Capital Markets LLC	$ 31,500,000	$ 31,500,000
Standard Chartered Bank	$ 31,500,000	$ 31,500,000
Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	$ 31,500,000	$ 31,500,000
Total	$ 750,000,000	$ 750,000,000

Schedule 2

Significant Subsidiaries of Amcor plc

Amcor Packaging (USA) Inc
Amcor Rigid Packaging USA, LLC
Amcor Holding
Amcor International UK plc
Berry Global Malta Holding Company Limited
Pliant, LLC
Berry Plastics Opco, Inc.
Amcor Wisconsin, LLC
Berry Global Inc.

Schedule 3

Issuer Written Communications

1. None.

Annex A

Additional Time of Sale Information

1. Term sheet containing the terms of the Securities, substantially in the form of Annex B.

Annex B

Filed Pursuant to Rule 433

Registration Statement Nos. 333-288681, 333-288681-01, 333-288681-02, 333-288681-03, 333-288681-04, 333-288681-05, 333-288681-06 and 333-288681-07

Amcor Flexibles North America, Inc.

US$750,000,000 4.250% Guaranteed Senior Notes due 2029

US$750,000,000 5.125% Guaranteed Senior Notes due 2036

With full and unconditional guarantees
as to payment of principal and interest by each of
Amcor plc
Amcor Finance (USA), Inc.
Amcor UK Finance plc
Amcor Group Finance plc
Amcor International UK plc
Berry Global Group, Inc.
Berry Global, Inc.

Pricing Term Sheet – March 5, 2026

Issuer:	Amcor Flexibles North America, Inc.
Guarantors:	Amcor plc, Amcor Finance (USA), Inc., Amcor UK Finance plc, Amcor Group Finance plc, Amcor International UK plc, Berry Global Group, Inc. and Berry Global, Inc.
Expected Ratings*:	Baa2 (Stable) (Moody's) / BBB (Stable) (S&P) / BBB+ (Stable) (Fitch)
Ranking:	Senior Unsecured
Format:	SEC Registered Global Notes
Day Count:	30/360, unadjusted
Trade Date:	March 5, 2026
Settlement Date**:	March 10, 2026 (T+3) (New York Business Days for Settlement)
Business Day Convention:	Following Business Day Convention
Business Days:	New York, London, Zurich
Governing Law:	State of New York law
Denominations:	Minimum of US$2,000 with increments of US$1,000 thereafter
Global Coordinators:	Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC J.P. Morgan Securities LLC
Joint Book-Running Managers:	Mizuho Securities USA LLC TD Securities (USA) LLC UBS Securities LLC BBVA Securities Inc. BNP Paribas Securities Corp. BofA Securities, Inc. Citigroup Global Markets Inc. HSBC Securities (USA) Inc. ING Financial Markets LLC Rabo Securities USA, Inc. Santander US Capital Markets LLC Standard Chartered Bank Wells Fargo Securities, LLC
Listing:	N/A

Terms Applicable to
4.250% Guaranteed Senior Notes due 2029

Principal Amount:	$750,000,000
Maturity Date:	March 8, 2029
Benchmark Treasury:	UST 3.500% due February 15, 2029
Benchmark Treasury Price and Yield:	99-22 $^{3}/_{8}$ / 3.608%
Spread to Benchmark Treasury:	T+65 bps
Coupon:	4.250% per annum (payable semi-annually)
Re-Offer Yield:	4.258% semi-annual
Re-Offer Price:	99.978%
Fees:	25 basis points
All-in Price:	99.728%
Redemption Amount:	100% of face value at Maturity Date
Interest Payment Dates:	Payable semi-annually in arrears on March 8 and September 8 of each year, beginning September 8, 2026 and ending on the Maturity Date, subject to the Following Business Day Convention
Optional Redemption:	Prior to February 8, 2029 (one month prior to their maturity date) (the "Par Call Date"), the Issuer may redeem the Notes at its option, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time, at a redemption price (expressed as a percentage of principal amount and rounded to three decimal places) equal to the greater of: (1) (a) the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest thereon discounted to the redemption date (assuming the Notes matured on the Par Call Date) on a semi-annual basis (assuming a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months) at the Treasury Rate (as defined in the Preliminary Prospectus) plus 10 basis points less (b) interest accrued to the date of redemption, and (2) 100% of the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed, plus, in either case, accrued and unpaid interest thereon to the redemption date. On or after the Par Call Date, the Issuer may redeem the Notes, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes being redeemed plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon to the redemption date.
CUSIP:	02344A AJ7
ISIN:	US02344AAJ79

Terms Applicable to
5.125% Guaranteed Senior Notes due 2036

Principal Amount:	$750,000,000
Maturity Date:	March 12, 2036
Benchmark Treasury:	UST 4.125% due February 15, 2036
Benchmark Treasury Price and Yield:	99-28 / 4.140%
Spread to Benchmark Treasury:	T+100 bps
Coupon:	5.125% per annum (payable semi-annually)
Re-Offer Yield:	5.140% semi-annual
Re-Offer Price:	99.883%
Fees:	45 basis points
All-in Price:	99.433%
Redemption Amount:	100% of face value at Maturity Date
Interest Payment Dates:	Payable semi-annually in arrears on March 12 and September 12 of each year, beginning September 12, 2026 and ending on the Maturity Date, subject to the Following Business Day Convention
Optional Redemption:	Prior to December 12, 2035 (three months prior to their maturity date) (the "Par Call Date"), the Issuer may redeem the Notes at its option, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time, at a redemption price (expressed as a percentage of principal amount and rounded to three decimal places) equal to the greater of: (1) (a) the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest thereon discounted to the redemption date (assuming the Notes matured on the Par Call Date) on a semi-annual basis (assuming a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months) at the Treasury Rate (as defined in the Preliminary Prospectus) plus 15 basis points less (b) interest accrued to the date of redemption, and (2) 100% of the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed, plus, in either case, accrued and unpaid interest thereon to the redemption date. On or after the Par Call Date, the Issuer may redeem the Notes, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes being redeemed plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon to the redemption date.
CUSIP:	02344A AK4
ISIN:	US02344AAK43

*Note: A securities rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold securities and may be subject to revision or withdrawal at any time.

**Note: It is expected that delivery of the Notes will be made to investors on or about March 10, 2026, which will be the third business day following the date of pricing of the Notes (such settlement being referred to as "T+3"). Under Rule 15c6-1 of the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, trades in the secondary market generally are required to settle in one business day unless the parties to any such trade expressly agree otherwise. Accordingly, purchasers who wish to trade Notes prior to the business day before the date of delivery will be required, by virtue of the fact that the Securities initially will settle in T+3, to specify an alternate settlement cycle at the time of any such trade to prevent a failed settlement. Purchasers of the Notes who wish to trade Notes prior to one business day before the date of delivery should consult their own advisor.

This communication is intended for the sole use of the person to whom it is provided by the sender. This document may not be reproduced, distributed or published by any recipient for any purpose. This document has been prepared for information purposes only and does not take into account the specific requirements, investment objectives or financial circumstances of any recipient. The recipient should seek independent financial, legal, tax and other relevant advice and should independently verify the accuracy of the information contained in this document.

No EEA PRIIPs KID – No EEA PRIIPs key information document (KID) has been prepared as the Notes are not available to retail in the European Economic Area.

No UK PRIIPs KID – No UK PRIIPs key information document (KID) has been prepared as the Notes are not available to retail in the United Kingdom.

The Issuer has filed a registration statement (including a prospectus), as amended, with the SEC for the offering to which this communication relates. The information in this pricing term sheet supplements the Issuer's preliminary prospectus supplement, dated March 5, 2026 (the "Preliminary Prospectus") and supersedes the information in the Preliminary Prospectus to the extent inconsistent with the information in the Preliminary Prospectus. Before you invest, you should read the Preliminary Prospectus, together with the prospectus in that registration statement and other documents each of the Issuer and Amcor plc has filed with the SEC for more complete information about the Issuer, Amcor plc and this offering. You may get these documents for free by visiting EDGAR on the SEC Web site at www.sec.gov. Alternatively, the Issuer, any underwriter or any dealer participating in the offering will arrange to send you the Preliminary Prospectus if you request it by calling Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC toll-free at 1-866-471-2526 or J.P. Morgan Securities LLC at 1-212-834-4533.

The information in this pricing term sheet supplements the Preliminary Prospectus and supersedes the information in the Preliminary Prospectus to the extent inconsistent with the information in the Preliminary Prospectus. This pricing term sheet is qualified in its entirety by reference to the Preliminary Prospectus. Terms used herein but not defined herein shall have the respective meanings as set forth in the Preliminary Prospectus.

If this document has been distributed by electronic transmission, such as e-mail, then such transmission cannot be guaranteed to be secure or error-free as information could be intercepted, corrupted, lost, destroyed, arrive late or incomplete, or contain viruses. The sender therefore does not accept liability for any errors or omissions in the contents of this document, which may arise as a result of electronic transmission.

ANY DISCLAIMERS OR OTHER NOTICES THAT MAY APPEAR BELOW ARE NOT APPLICABLE TO THIS COMMUNICATION AND SHOULD BE DISREGARDED. SUCH DISCLAIMERS OR OTHER NOTICES WERE AUTOMATICALLY GENERATED AS A RESULT OF THIS COMMUNICATION BEING SENT VIA BLOOMBERG OR ANOTHER EMAIL SYSTEM.

Exhibit A

Form of Opinion of Perkins Coie LLP, Special U.S. Counsel for the Company and the Guarantors

Exhibit B

Form of Opinion of Herbert Smith Freehills Kramer LLP, English Counsel for the Company and the Guarantors

Exhibit C

Form of Opinion of Deborah Rasin, General Counsel for the Group

Exhibit D

Form of Opinion of Ogier (Jersey) LLP, Jersey Counsel for the Company and the Guarantors

Exhibit E

Form of Opinion of Bryan Cave Leighton Paisner LLP, Missouri
Counsel for the Company and the Guarantor

Exhibit 4.1

AMCOR FLEXIBLES NORTH AMERICA, INC.

The Issuer

AND

AMCOR PLC

The Parent Guarantor

AND

AMCOR FINANCE (USA), INC.

AND

AMCOR UK FINANCE PLC

AND

AMCOR GROUP FINANCE PLC

AND

AMCOR INTERNATIONAL UK PLC

AND

BERRY GLOBAL GROUP, INC.

AND

BERRY GLOBAL, INC.

The Initial Subsidiary Guarantors

TO

U.S. BANK TRUST COMPANY, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

The Trustee

Indenture

Dated as of March 10, 2026

ARTICLE ONE DEFINITIONS AND OTHER PROVISIONS OF GENERAL APPLICATION 1
Section 101 Definitions 1
Section 102 Compliance Certificates and Opinions 11
Section 103 Form of Documents Delivered to Trustee 12
Section 104 Acts of Holders; Record Dates 12
Section 105 Notices, Etc., to the Trustee, the Issuer and the Guarantors 14
Section 106 Notice to Holders; Waiver 14
Section 107 Effect of Headings and Table of Contents 14
Section 108 Successors and Assigns 14
Section 109 Separability Clause 14
Section 110 Benefits of Indenture 15
Section 111 Governing Law 15
Section 112 Submission to Jurisdiction; Appointment of Agent for Service of Process 15
Section 113 Waiver of Jury Trial 15
Section 114 Force Majeure 16
Section 115 Legal Holidays 16
Section 116 Counterparts 16
Section 117 FATCA 16
Section 118 USA PATRIOT Act 17
Section 119 Incorporation by Reference of Trust Indenture Act 17
Section 120 Trust Indenture Act Controls 17
ARTICLE TWO SECURITY FORMS 17
Section 201 Forms Generally 17
Section 202 Form of Face of Security 18
Section 203 Form of Reverse of Security 20
Section 204 Form of Trustee’s Certificate of Authentication 25
ARTICLE THREE THE SECURITIES 25
Section 301 Title and Terms; Issuable in Series 25
Section 302 Denominations 27
Section 303 Execution, Authentication, Delivery and Dating 27
Section 304 Temporary Securities 28
Section 305 Registration, Registration of Transfer and Exchange 29
Section 306 Mutilated, Destroyed, Lost and Stolen Securities 31
Section 307 Payment of Interest; Interest Rights Preserved 31
Section 308 Persons Deemed Owners 32
Section 309 Cancellation 32
Section 310 Computation of Interest 33
Section 311 CUSIP Numbers 33

ARTICLE FOUR SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE 33
Section 401 Satisfaction and Discharge of Indenture 33
Section 402 Application of Trust Money 34
ARTICLE FIVE REMEDIES 34
Section 501 Events of Default 34
Section 502 Acceleration of Maturity; Rescission and Annulment. 36
Section 503 Collection of Indebtedness and Suits for Enforcement by Trustee 36
Section 504 Trustee May File Proofs of Claim 37
Section 505 Trustee May Enforce Claims Without Possession of Securities 37
Section 506 Application of Money Collected 38
Section 507 Limitation on Suits 38
Section 508 Unconditional Right of Holders to Receive Principal, Premium and Interest 38
Section 509 Restoration of Rights and Remedies 38
Section 510 Rights and Remedies Cumulative 39
Section 511 Delay or Omission Not Waiver 39
Section 512 Control by Holders 39
Section 513 Waiver of Past Defaults 39
Section 514 Undertaking for Costs 40
Section 515 Waiver of Usury, Stay or Extension Laws 40
ARTICLE SIX THE TRUSTEE 40
Section 601 Certain Duties and Responsibilities 40
Section 602 Notice of Defaults 41
Section 603 Certain Rights of Trustee 41
Section 604 Not Responsible for Recitals or Issuance of Securities 42
Section 605 May Hold Securities 43
Section 606 Money Held in Trust 43
Section 607 Compensation and Reimbursement 43
Section 608 Conflicting Interests 44
Section 609 Corporate Trustee Required; Eligibility 44
Section 610 Resignation and Removal; Appointment of Successor 44
Section 611 Acceptance of Appointment by Successor 45
Section 612 Merger, Conversion, Consolidation or Succession to Business 46
Section 613 Agents 46
Section 614 Appointment of Authenticating Agent 46
Section 615 Preferential Collection of Claims Against the Company 47
ARTICLE SEVEN HOLDERS' LISTS AND REPORTS BY TRUSTEE AND ISSUER 48
Section 701 Issuer to Furnish Trustee Names and Addresses of Holders 48
Section 702 Preservation of Information; Communications to Holders 48
Section 703 Reports by the Issuer 48
Section 704 Reports by Trustee to Holders 49

ARTICLE EIGHT CONSOLIDATION, MERGER, CONVEYANCE, TRANSFER OR LEASE 49
Section 801 Issuer May Consolidate, Etc., Only on Certain Terms 49
Section 802 Successor Substituted 51
ARTICLE NINE SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURES 52
Section 901 Supplemental Indentures Without Consent of Holders 52
Section 902 Supplemental Indentures With Consent of Holders 53
Section 903 Execution of Supplemental Indentures 54
Section 904 Effect of Supplemental Indentures 54
Section 905 Reference in Securities to Supplemental Indentures 54
ARTICLE TEN COVENANTS 54
Section 1001 Payment of Principal, Premium and Interest 54
Section 1002 Maintenance of Office or Agency 54
Section 1003 Money for Securities Payments to Be Held in Trust 55
Section 1004 Statement by Officers as to Default 56
Section 1005 Existence 56
Section 1006 Payment of Taxes and Other Claims 56
Section 1007 Additional Amounts 56
Section 1008 Limitation on Liens 58
Section 1009 Offer to Purchase Upon Change of Control Triggering Event 60
Section 1010 New Guarantors 61
Section 1011 Waiver of Certain Covenants 62
Section 1012 Stamp, Documentary and Similar Taxes 62
ARTICLE ELEVEN REDEMPTION OF SECURITIES 62
Section 1101 Applicability of Article 62
Section 1102 Election to Redeem; Notice to Trustee 62
Section 1103 Selection of Securities to Be Redeemed 63
Section 1104 Notice of Redemption 63
Section 1105 Deposit of Redemption Price 64
Section 1106 Securities Payable on Redemption Date 64
Section 1107 Securities Redeemed in Part 64
Section 1108 Optional Redemption Due to Changes in Tax Treatment 64
ARTICLE TWELVE DEFEASANCE AND COVENANT DEFEASANCE 65
Section 1201 Option to Effect Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance 65
Section 1202 Defeasance and Discharge 65
Section 1203 Covenant Defeasance 66
Section 1204 Conditions to Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance 66
Section 1205 Deposited Money and U.S. Government Obligations to Be Held in Trust; Miscellaneous Provisions 67
Section 1206 Reinstatement 67
ARTICLE THIRTEEN GUARANTEE 68
Section 1301 Guarantee 68
Section 1302 Release of Subsidiary Guarantors 69
ANNEX A — FORM OF NEW GUARANTOR SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE A-1

CROSS-REFERENCE TABLE

TIA Section		Indenture Section
310	(a)(1)	609
	(a)(2)	609
	(a)(3)	N/A
	(a)(4)	N/A
	(a)(5)	609
	(b)	608; 609; 610; 611
311	(a)	615
	(b)	615
312	(a)	701
	(b)	702
	(c)	702
313	(a)	704
	(b)(1)	704
	(b)(2)	704
	(c)	106
	(d)	704
314	(a)	703
	(b)	N/A
	(c)(1)	102
	(c)(2)	102
	(c)(3)	N/A
	(d)	N/A
	(e)	102
	(f)	N/A
315	(a)	601; 603
	(b)	602
	(c)	601
	(d)	601; 603
	(e)	514
316	(a)(1)(A)	512
	(a)(1)(B)	513
	(a)(2)	N/A
	(b)	508
	(c)	104
317	(a)(1)	503
	(a)(2)	504
	(b)	1003
318	(a)	120
	(b)	N/A
	(c)	120

N/A Means Not Applicable

Note: This Cross-Reference Table shall not, for any purposes, be deemed to be part of this Indenture.

INDENTURE, dated as of March 10, 2026, among Amcor Flexibles North America, Inc., a corporation organized under the laws of Missouri (the "Issuer"), Amcor plc, a public limited company incorporated in Jersey, Channel Islands with limited liability (the "Parent Guarantor"), Amcor Finance (USA), Inc., a Delaware corporation, Amcor UK Finance plc, a public limited company incorporated in England and Wales with limited liability, Amcor Group Finance plc, a public limited company incorporated in England and Wales with limited liability, Amcor International UK plc, a public limited company incorporated under the laws of England and Wales with limited liability, Berry Global Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation, and Berry Global, Inc., a Delaware corporation (each, an "Initial Subsidiary Guarantor", and together with the Parent Guarantor, the "Original Guarantors"), and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee hereunder (the "Trustee").

RECITALS OF THE ISSUER

The Issuer has duly authorized the execution and delivery of this Indenture to provide for the issuance from time to time of its debentures, notes or other evidences of indebtedness (the "Securities"), to be issued in one or more series as set forth in this Indenture.

All things necessary to make this Indenture a valid agreement of the Issuer, in accordance with its terms, have been done.

RECITALS OF THE GUARANTORS

Each of the Guarantors has duly authorized the execution and delivery of this Indenture to provide for the Guarantees of the Securities provided for herein.

All things necessary to make this Indenture a valid agreement of each of the Guarantors, in accordance with its terms, have been done.

NOW, THEREFORE, THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH:

For and in consideration of the premises and the purchase of the Securities by the Holders thereof, it is mutually agreed, for the equal and proportionate benefit of all Holders of the Securities, as follows:

ARTICLE ONE

DEFINITIONS AND OTHER PROVISIONS OF GENERAL APPLICATION

Section 101 *Definitions*.

For all purposes of this Indenture, except as otherwise expressly provided or unless the context otherwise requires:

(1) the terms defined in this Article have the meanings assigned to them in this Article and include the plural as well as the singular;

(2) all other terms used herein that are defined in the Trust Indenture Act, either directly or by reference therein, have the meanings assigned to them therein;

(3) references to sections of, or rules under, the Securities Act or the Exchange Act shall be deemed to include substitute, replacement or successor sections or rules adopted by the Commission from time to time;

(4) unless the context otherwise requires, any reference to an "Article" or a "Section" refers to an Article or a Section, as the case may be, of this Indenture;

(5) the masculine gender includes the feminine and the neuter;

(6) the words "herein", "hereof" and "hereunder" and other words of similar import refer to this Indenture as a whole and not to any particular Article, Section or other subdivision;

(7) the words "execution," "signed," "signature" and words of like import in this Indenture or in any other certificate, agreement or document related to this Indenture shall include images of manually executed signatures transmitted by facsimile or other electronic format (including, without limitation, ".pdf," ".tif" or ".jpg") and other electronic signatures (including, without limitation, DocuSign and AdobeSign). The use of electronic signatures and electronic records (including, without limitation, any contract or other record created, generated, sent, communicated, received or stored by electronic means) shall be of the same legal effect, validity and enforceability as a manually executed signature or use of a paper-based recordkeeping system to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, including the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, the New York State Electronic Signatures and Records Act, and any other applicable law, including, without limitation, any state law based on the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act or the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect from time to time in the relevant state; and

(8) a reference to any law or to a provision of a law includes any amendments thereto and any successor statutes.

"Accounts" means the consolidated statement of financial position, consolidated income statement, consolidated statement of comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated cash flow statement of the Group, prepared on a consolidated basis in accordance with U.S. GAAP, together with reports (including directors' reports and, if applicable, auditors' reports) and notes attached to or intended to be read with any such consolidated financial statements.

"Act", when used with respect to any Holder, has the meaning specified in Section 104.

"Additional Amounts" has the meaning specified in Section 1007.

"Affiliate" of any specified Person means any other Person directly or indirectly controlling or controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with such specified Person. For the purposes of this definition, "control" when used with respect to any specified Person means the power to direct the management and policies of such Person, directly or indirectly, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise; and the terms "controlling" and "controlled" have meanings correlative to the foregoing.

"Agent Member" with respect to any Global Security means a member of or participant in the Depositary for such Global Security.

"Applicable Procedures" means, with respect to any transfer or exchange of a beneficial interest in a Global Security, the rules and procedures of the Depositary for such Global Security, and the rules and procedures of Euroclear and Clearstream to the extent such rules and procedures are applicable to such transfer or exchange.

"Authenticating Agent" means any Person authorized by the Trustee pursuant to Section 614 to act on behalf of the Trustee to authenticate the Securities.

"Authorized Officer" means any person (whether designated by name or the persons for the time being holding a designated office, or whether designated by power of attorney) appointed by or pursuant to a Board Resolution for the purpose, or a particular purpose, of this Indenture, provided that written notice of such appointment shall have been given to the Trustee.

A Person shall be deemed the "beneficial owner" of, and shall be deemed to "beneficially own", any Securities which such Person or any of its Affiliates would be deemed to "beneficially own" within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act if the references to "within 60 days" in Rule 13d-3(d)(1)(i) were omitted.

"Board of Directors" means the Board of Directors of the Issuer or a Guarantor, as the case may be, or any committee of such board duly authorized to act for it in respect hereof.

"Board Resolution" when used with reference to the Issuer or a Guarantor means a copy of a resolution certified by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the Issuer or such Guarantor to have been duly adopted by the Board of Directors (or by a committee of the Board of Directors appointed by such Board of Directors for such purpose) and to be in full force and effect on the date of such certification, and delivered to the Trustee.

"Business Day" means any day other than a Saturday, a Sunday or a day on which commercial banks in New York City, United States or London, United Kingdom are required or authorized to be closed.

"Change in Lease Accounting Standard" means, and shall be deemed to have occurred, as of the date of effectiveness of the United States Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification 842, Leases (or any other United States Accounting Standards Codification having a similar result or effect) (and related interpretations) and, as applicable, the date of effectiveness of the AASB 16 (Leases).

"Change of Control" means the occurrence of any one of the following:

(a) the direct or indirect sale, lease, transfer, conveyance or other disposition (other than by way of merger or consolidation), in one or a series of related transactions, of all or substantially all of the assets of the Parent Guarantor and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole to any person (including any "person" as that term is used in Section 13(d)(3) of the Exchange Act) other than to the Parent Guarantor or one of its Subsidiaries;

(b) the consummation of any transaction (including without limitation, any merger or consolidation) the result of which is that any person (including any "person" as that term is used in Section 13(d)(3) of the Exchange Act) becomes the beneficial owner (as defined in Rules 13d-3 and 13d-5 under the Exchange Act) of more than 50% of the outstanding Voting Stock of the Parent Guarantor, measured by voting power rather than the number of shares;

(c) the Parent Guarantor consolidates with, or merges with or into, any Person, or any Person consolidates with, or merges with or into, the Parent Guarantor, in any such event pursuant to a transaction in which any of the Voting Stock of the Parent Guarantor or such other Person is converted into or exchanged for cash, securities or other property, other than any such transaction where the shares of the Voting Stock of the Parent Guarantor constitute, or are converted into or exchanged for, a majority of the Voting Stock of the surviving Person immediately after giving effect to such transaction;

(d) the first day on which the majority of the members of the Board of Directors of the Parent Guarantor cease to be Continuing Directors; or

(e) the adoption of a plan relating to the liquidation or dissolution of the Parent Guarantor.

Notwithstanding the preceding sentence or any provision of Section 13d-3 of the Exchange Act, (i) a Person or group shall not be deemed to beneficially own Voting Stock subject to a stock or asset purchase agreement, merger agreement, option agreement, warrant agreement or similar agreement (or voting or option or similar agreement related thereto) until the consummation of the acquisition of the Voting Stock in connection with the transactions contemplated by such agreement, (ii) a Person or group will not be deemed to beneficially own the Voting Stock of another Person as a result of its ownership of Voting Stock or other securities of such other Person's parent entity (or related contractual rights) unless it owns 50% or more of the total voting power of the Voting Stock entitled to vote for the election of directors of such parent entity having a majority of the aggregate votes on the board of directors (or similar body) of such parent entity and (iii) the right to acquire Voting Stock (so long as such Person does not have the right to direct the voting of the Voting Stock subject to such right) or any veto power in connection with the acquisition or disposition of Voting Stock will not cause a party to be a beneficial owner.

"Change of Control Offer" has the meaning specified in Section 1009.

"Change of Control Trigger Period" means, with respect to any Change of Control, the period commencing upon the earlier of (i) the occurrence of such Change of Control or (ii) 60 days prior to the date of the first public announcement of such Change of Control (or pending Change of Control) and ending 60 days following consummation of such Change of Control (which Change of Control Trigger Period will be extended following consummation of a Change of Control for so long as any of the Rating Agencies engaged by the Parent Guarantor or the Issuer has publicly announced that it is considering a possible ratings change).

"Change of Control Triggering Event" means with respect to any Change of Control:

(a) if there are two Rating Agencies engaged by the Parent Guarantor or the Issuer providing ratings for the Securities on the first day of the Change of Control Trigger Period with respect to such Change of Control, both Rating Agencies engaged by the Parent Guarantor or the Issuer cease to rate the Securities Investment Grade during such Change of Control Trigger Period; and

(b) if there are three Rating Agencies engaged by the Parent Guarantor or the Issuer providing a rating for the Securities on the first day of the Change of Control Trigger Period with respect to such Change of Control, two or more Rating Agencies engaged by the Parent Guarantor or the Issuer cease to rate the Securities Investment Grade during such Change of Control Trigger Period.

If there are not at least two Rating Agencies engaged by the Parent Guarantor or the Issuer providing a rating for the Securities on the first day of any Change of Control Trigger Period, a Change of Control Triggering Event shall be deemed to have occurred. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no Change of Control Triggering Event will be deemed to have occurred in connection with any particular Change of Control unless and until such Change of Control has actually been consummated.

"Clearstream" means Clearstream Banking S.A.

"Code" means the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

"Commission" means the Securities and Exchange Commission, from time to time constituted, created under the Exchange Act.

"Continuing Director" means, as of any date of determination, any member of the Board of Directors of the Parent Guarantor who (a) was a member of such Board of Directors on the date of the issuance of the Securities; or (b) was nominated for election or elected to such Board of Directors with the approval of a majority of the Continuing Directors who were members of such Board of Directors at the time of such nomination or election.

"Corporate Trust Office" means the corporate trust office of the Trustee, currently located at (i) for purposes of surrender, transfer or exchange of any Security, U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, Attn: Corporate Trust Services, 111 Fillmore Ave E, St Paul, MN 55107 and (ii) for all other purposes, U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association Attn: Corporate Trust Services, 190 S. LaSalle Street, Chicago, IL 60603.

"corporation" means a corporation, association, company, joint-stock company or business trust.

"Covenant Defeasance" has the meaning specified in Section 1203.

"default" has the meaning specified in Section 602.

"Defaulted Interest" has the meaning specified in Section 307.

"Defeasance" has the meaning specified in Section 1202.

"Depositary" means, with respect to Securities of any series issuable in whole or in part in the form of one or more Global Securities, DTC until a successor Depositary shall have become such pursuant to this Indenture, and thereafter shall mean a clearing agency registered under the Exchange Act that is designated to act as Depositary for such Securities as contemplated by Section 301.

"Director" means any member of the Board of Directors.

"DTC" means The Depository Trust Company.

"Equity Interests" means shares of capital stock, partnership interests, membership interests, beneficial interests or other ownership interests, whether voting or nonvoting, in, or interests in the income or profits of, a Person, and any warrants, options or other rights entitling the holder thereof to purchase or acquire any of the foregoing; provided that, prior to the conversion thereof, debt securities convertible into Equity Interests shall not constitute Equity Interests.

"Euroclear" means Euroclear Bank SA/NV, as operator of the Euroclear System.

"Event of Default" has the meaning specified in Section 501.

"Exchange Act" means the United States Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and any statute successor thereto, in each case as amended from time to time.

"Expiration Date" has the meaning specified in Section 104.

"FATCA" has the meaning specified in Section 801.

"Finance Lease" means a "finance lease" in accordance with U.S. GAAP under FASB Accounting Standards Codification 842, Leases.

"Fitch" means Fitch, Inc., a subsidiary of Fimalac, S.A., and its successors.

"Global Security" means a Security held by or on behalf of a Depositary and in which beneficial interests are evidenced on the records of such Depositary or its Agent Members.

"Group" means the Parent Guarantor and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole.

"Guarantee" means the guarantee by each Guarantor of any Security authenticated and delivered pursuant to this Indenture; provided, however, that the Guarantor providing such Guarantee has not been released as a Guarantor of such Security pursuant to Section 1302 hereof.

"Guarantors" means each Original Guarantor and each New Guarantor, and a reference to "Guarantor" is a reference to them jointly and each of them severally, in each case until a successor Person shall have become such pursuant to the applicable provisions of this Indenture, and thereafter each such successor Person shall be a "Guarantor". Upon the release of a Guarantor (other than the Parent Guarantor) from its Guarantees of any and all Securities Outstanding under this Indenture, all references to and construction of the terms "Guarantors" or a "Guarantor" in this Indenture shall be deemed to refer only to the Guarantors or Guarantor of Securities that remain as parties to this Indenture.

"Hedge Agreement" means any agreement with respect to any swap, forward, future or derivative transaction, or any option or similar agreement, involving, or settled by reference to, one or more rates, currencies, commodities, prices of equity or debt securities or instruments, or economic, financial or pricing indices or measures of economic, financial or pricing risk or value, or any similar transaction or combination of the foregoing transactions; provided that any options, rights or shares issued pursuant to any employee share or bonus plan, including any phantom rights or phantom shares, or any similar plans providing for payments only on account of services provided by current or former directors, officers, employees or consultants of the Parent Guarantor or its Subsidiaries shall not be a Hedge Agreement.

"Holder" means a Person in whose name a Security is registered in the Security Register.

"Indebtedness" means, with respect to any Person, all obligations of such Person, present or future, actual or contingent, in respect of moneys borrowed or raised or otherwise arising in respect of any financial accommodation whatsoever, including (a) amounts raised by acceptance or endorsement under any acceptance credit or endorsement credit opened on behalf of such Person, (b) any Indebtedness (whether actual or contingent, present or future) of another Person that is guaranteed, directly or indirectly, by such Person or that is secured by any Lien on property owned or acquired by such Person, whether or not the Indebtedness secured thereby has been assumed by such Person, (c) the net amount actually or contingently (assuming the arrangement was closed out on the relevant day) payable by such Person under or in connection with any Hedge Agreement, (d) liabilities (whether actual or contingent, present or future) in respect of redeemable preferred Equity Interests in such Person or any obligation of such Person incurred to buy back any Equity Interests in such Person, (e) liabilities (whether actual or contingent, present or future) under Finance Leases for which such Person is liable, (f) any liability (whether actual or contingent, present or future) in respect of any letter of credit opened or established on behalf of such Person, (g) all obligations of such Person in respect of the deferred purchase price of any asset or service and any related obligation deferred (i) for more than 90 days or (ii) if longer, in respect of trade creditors, for more than the normal period of payment for sale and purchase within the relevant market (but not including any deferred amounts arising as a result of such a purchase being contested in good faith), (h) amounts for which such Person may be liable (whether actually or contingently, presently or in the future) in respect of factored debts or the advance sale of assets for which there is recourse to such Person, (i) all obligations of such Person evidenced by debentures, notes, debenture stock, bonds or other financial instruments, whether issued for cash or a consideration other than cash and in respect of which such Person is liable as drawer, acceptor, endorser, issuer or otherwise, (j) obligations of such Person in respect of notes, bills of exchange or commercial paper or other financial instruments and (k) any indebtedness (whether actual or contingent, present or future) for moneys owing under any instrument entered into by such Person primarily as a method of raising finance and that is not otherwise referred to in this definition. The Indebtedness of any Person shall include the Indebtedness of any other Person (including any partnership in which such Person is a general partner) to the extent such Person is liable therefor as a result of such Person's ownership interest in or other relationship with such other Person, except to the extent the terms of such Indebtedness provide that such Person is not liable therefor. Indebtedness (including any guarantee) of any Person shall exclude that certain deed of cross guarantee pursuant to the ASIC Corporations (Wholly-owned Companies) Instrument 2016/785, or any predecessor or replacement class order or instrument, as such instrument or class order is amended from time to time, provided that the obligor and obligee thereunder shall both be wholly-owned subsidiaries of the same Person.

"Indenture" means this instrument as originally executed and as it may from time to time be supplemented or amended by one or more indentures supplemental hereto entered into

pursuant to the applicable provisions hereof. The term "Indenture" shall also include the terms of a particular series of Securities established as contemplated by Section 301.

"interest", when used with respect to an Original Issue Discount Security that by its terms bears interest only after Maturity, means interest payable after Maturity.

"Interest Payment Date", when used with respect to any Security, means the Stated Maturity of an installment of interest on such Security.

"Investment Company Act" means the United States Investment Company Act of 1940 and any statute successor thereto, in each case as amended from time to time.

"Investment Grade" means (a) a rating of Baa3 or better by Moody's (or its equivalent under any successor rating category of Moody's); (b) a rating of BBB- or better by S&P (or its equivalent under any successor rating category of S&P); (c) a rating of BBB- or better by Fitch (or its equivalent under any successor rating category of Fitch) or (d) in the event of the Securities being rated by a permitted Substitute Rating Agency, the equivalent of either (a), (b) or (c) by such Substitute Rating Agency.

"Issue Date" means March 10, 2026, the date on which Securities were first issued under this Indenture.

"Issuer" means the Person named as the "Issuer" in the first paragraph of this Indenture until a successor Person shall have become such pursuant to the applicable provisions of this Indenture, and thereafter each such successor Person shall be the "Issuer".

"Issuer Request" or "Issuer Order" means a written request or order signed in the name of the Issuer by any of its Directors and/or Authorized Officers, and delivered to the Trustee.

"Jersey Companies Law" means the Companies (Jersey) Law 1991.

"Lien" means, with respect to any asset, (a) any mortgage, deed or other instrument of trust, lien, pledge, hypothecation, charge, security interest or other encumbrance on, in or of such asset, including any arrangement entered into for the purpose of making particular assets available to satisfy any Indebtedness or other obligation and (b) the interest of a vendor or a lessor under any conditional sale agreement, Finance Lease or capital lease or title retention agreement (other than any title retention agreement entered into with a vendor on normal commercial terms in the ordinary course of business) relating to such asset.

"Limited Recourse Indebtedness" means Indebtedness incurred by the Parent Guarantor or any Subsidiary to finance the creation or development of a Project or proposed Project of the Parent Guarantor or such Subsidiary, provided that, as specified in the terms of such Limited Recourse Indebtedness:

(a) the Person (the "Relevant Person") in whose favor such Indebtedness is incurred does not have any right to enforce its rights or remedies (including for any breach of any representation or warranty or obligation) against the Parent Guarantor or such Subsidiary, as applicable, or against the Project Assets of the Parent Guarantor or such Subsidiary, as applicable, in each case, except for the purpose of enforcing a Lien that attaches only to the Project Assets and secures an amount equal to the lesser of the value of the Project Assets of the Parent Guarantor or such Subsidiary, as applicable encumbered by such Lien and the amount of Indebtedness secured by such Lien; and

(b) the Relevant Person is not permitted or entitled (i) except as and to the extent permitted by clause (a) above, to enforce any right or remedy against, or demand payment or repayment of any amount from, the Parent Guarantor or any Subsidiary (including for breach of any representation or warranty or obligation), (ii) except as and to the extent permitted by clause (a) above, to commence or enforce any proceedings against the Parent Guarantor or any Subsidiary or (iii) to apply to wind up, or prove in the winding up of, the Parent Guarantor or any Subsidiary, such that the Relevant Person's only right of recourse in respect of such Indebtedness or such Lien is to the Project Assets encumbered by such Lien.

"Maturity", when used with respect to any Security, means the date on which the principal of such Security or an installment of principal becomes due and payable as provided therein, or as contemplated by Section 301, whether at the Stated Maturity or by declaration of acceleration, call for redemption or otherwise.

"Moody's" means Moody's Investors Service, Inc., a subsidiary of Moody's Corporation, and its successors.

"New Guarantor" means each Person who becomes a Guarantor in relation to the Securities by executing a New Guarantor Supplemental Indenture, in each case unless and until such Guarantor has been released from its Guarantee pursuant to Section 1302.

"New Guarantor Supplemental Indenture" means an indenture supplemental hereto substantially in the form of Annex A hereto.

"Noteholder FATCA Information" means, with respect to any Holder or holder of an interest in a Security, information sufficient to eliminate the imposition of, or determine the amount of, U.S. withholding tax under FATCA.

"Noteholder Tax Identification Information" means properly completed and signed tax certifications (generally, in the case of U.S. federal income tax, IRS Form W-9 (or applicable successor form) in the case of a person that is a "United States Person" within the meaning of Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code or the appropriate IRS Form W-8 (or applicable successor form) in the case of a person that is not a "United States Person" within the meaning of Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code).

"Notice of Default" means a written notice of the kind specified in Section 501(3).

"Officer's Certificate" means a certificate signed by any Director or Authorized Officer or Secretary of the Issuer or a Guarantor, as the case may be, and delivered to the Trustee, provided that any such certificate required to be delivered by the Issuer or a Guarantor may be delivered in the form of a certificate signed by any Director or Authorized Officer or Secretary of the Parent Guarantor.

"Officer's Certificate of Release" means a certificate signed by any Director or Authorized Officer or Secretary of the Issuer and delivered to the Trustee certifying as to the facts required by Section 1302 hereof.

"Opinion of Counsel" means a written opinion of counsel in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Trustee, which counsel may be counsel for the Issuer, or other counsel.

"Original Guarantor" means the Persons identified as such in the first paragraph of this Indenture until a successor Person shall have become such pursuant to the applicable provisions of this Indenture, and thereafter each such successor Person shall be an "Original Guarantor".

"Original Issue Discount Security" means any Security which provides for an amount less than the principal amount thereof to be due and payable upon a declaration of acceleration of the Maturity thereof pursuant to Section 502.

"Outstanding" means, as of the date of determination, all Securities theretofore authenticated and delivered under this Indenture, *except*:

(1) Securities theretofore cancelled by the Paying Agent or delivered to the Paying Agent for cancellation;

(2) Securities for whose payment or redemption money in the necessary amount has been theretofore deposited with the Trustee or any Paying Agent (other than the Issuer or a Guarantor) in trust or set aside and segregated in trust by the Issuer or a Guarantor (if the Issuer or such Guarantor shall act as its own Paying Agent) for the Holders of such Securities; provided that, if such Securities are to be redeemed, notice of such redemption has been duly given pursuant to this Indenture or provision therefor satisfactory to the Trustee has been made;

(3) Securities as to which Defeasance has been effected pursuant to Section 1202; and

(4) Securities which have been paid pursuant to Section 306 or in exchange for or in lieu of which other Securities have been authenticated and delivered pursuant to this Indenture, other than any such Securities in respect of which there shall have been presented to the Trustee proof satisfactory to it that such Securities are held by a protected purchaser in whose hands such Securities are valid obligations of the Issuer;

provided, however, that in determining whether the Holders of the requisite principal amount of the Outstanding Securities have given, made or taken any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action hereunder as of any date, (A) the principal amount of an Original Issue Discount Security which shall be deemed to be Outstanding shall be the amount of the principal thereof which would be due and payable as of such date upon acceleration of the Maturity thereof to such date pursuant to Section 502, (B) if the principal amount of a Security payable at Maturity is to be determined by reference to an index or indices, the principal amount of such Security that shall be deemed to be Outstanding shall be the face amount thereof, (C) if as of such date, the principal amount payable at the Stated Maturity of a Security is not determinable, the principal amount of such Security which shall be deemed to be Outstanding shall be the amount as established as contemplated by Section 301, and (D) Securities owned by the Issuer or a Guarantor or any other obligor upon the Securities or any Affiliate of the Issuer or a Guarantor or of such other obligor shall be disregarded and deemed not to be Outstanding, except that, in determining whether the Trustee shall be protected in relying upon any such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action, only Securities which a Responsible Officer of the Trustee has received written notice of, and thereby actually knows to be so owned shall be so disregarded. Securities so owned which have been pledged in good faith may be regarded as Outstanding if the pledgee establishes to the satisfaction of the Trustee the pledgee's right so to act with respect to such Securities and that the pledgee is not the Issuer or a Guarantor or any other obligor upon the Securities or any Affiliate of the Issuer or a Guarantor or of such other obligor.

"Paying Agent" means any Person authorized by the Issuer to pay the principal of or any premium or interest on any Securities on behalf of the Issuer.

"Person" means any individual, corporation, partnership, association, limited liability company, trust, unincorporated organization or government or any agency or political subdivision thereof.

"Place of Payment", when used with respect to the Securities of any series, means the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, New York and such other place or places where, subject to the provisions of Section 1002, the principal of and interest on the Securities of such series are payable as specified in this Indenture and the Securities (as contemplated by Section 301).

"Predecessor Security" of any particular Security means every previous Security evidencing all or a portion of the same debt as that evidenced by such particular Security; and, for the purposes of this definition, any Security authenticated and delivered under Section 306 in exchange for or in lieu of a mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Security shall be deemed to evidence the same debt as the mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Security.

"Principal Subsidiary" means, as of any date, any Subsidiary (including any successor Person of such Subsidiary) that (a) accounts for greater than 5% of the consolidated total assets of the Parent Guarantor and its Subsidiaries as of such date, determined in accordance with U.S. GAAP, or (b) accounted for greater than 5% of the consolidated revenues of the Parent Guarantor and its Subsidiaries for the immediately preceding financial year of the Parent Guarantor, determined in accordance with U.S. GAAP.

"Project" means any project or development undertaken or proposed to be undertaken by the Parent Guarantor or any Subsidiary involving (a) the acquisition of assets or property, (b) the development of assets or property for exploitation or (c) the acquisition and development of assets or property for exploitation.

"Project Assets" means (a) any asset or property of the Parent Guarantor or any Subsidiary relating to the creation or development of a Project or proposed Project of the Parent Guarantor or such Subsidiary, including any assets or property of the Parent Guarantor or such Subsidiary, as applicable, derived from, produced by or related to such Project and (b) any fully paid shares or other Equity Interests in any Subsidiary that are held by the direct parent company of such Subsidiary, provided that (i) such Subsidiary carries on no business other than the business of such Project or proposed Project and (ii) there is no recourse to such direct parent company of such Subsidiary other than to those fully paid shares or other Equity Interests and the rights and proceeds in respect of such shares or Equity Interests.

"Property" means any asset, revenue or other property, whether tangible or intangible, real or personal, including, without limitation, any right to receive income.

"Rating Agency" means each of Moody's, S&P, Fitch or any Substitute Rating Agency, but only to the extent that such Rating Agency is then-engaged by the Parent Guarantor or the Issuer to provide a rating for the Securities.

"Redemption Date", when used with respect to any Security to be redeemed, means the date fixed for such redemption by or pursuant to this Indenture.

"Redemption Price", when used with respect to any Security to be redeemed, means the price at which it is to be redeemed pursuant to this Indenture.

"Regular Record Date" for the interest payable on any Interest Payment Date on any Security of any series means the date specified for that purpose as contemplated by Section 301.

"Relevant Guarantor" means any Subsidiary (other than the Issuer and any Subsidiary that is already a Guarantor) that at any time has outstanding a guarantee with respect to any Specified Indebtedness, or is otherwise an obligor, co-obligor or jointly liable with the Issuer or any Guarantor with respect to any Specified Indebtedness.

"Relevant Jurisdiction" has the meaning specified in Section 1007.

"Responsible Officer", (1) when used with respect to the Trustee, means any officer in the Corporate Trust Office, or successor thereto, including any managing director, director, vice president, assistant vice president, associate or any other officer of the Trustee responsible for the administration of this Indenture, and also means with respect to a particular corporate trust matter any other officer to whom such corporate trust matter is referred because of his or her knowledge of and familiarity with the particular subject, and (2) with respect to any other Person, means an executive officer of the Person, including the chief executive officer, the chief financial officer, or an executive director responsible for the operations of the Person.

"S&P" means S&P Global Ratings, a division of S&P Global, Inc., and its successors.

"Securities" has the meaning stated in the first recital of this Indenture and means any Securities authenticated and delivered under this Indenture.

"Securities Act" means the United States Securities Act of 1933 and any statute successor thereto, in each case, as amended from time to time.

"Security Register" and "Security Registrar" have the respective meanings specified in Section 305.

"Special Record Date" for the payment of any Defaulted Interest means a date fixed by the Trustee pursuant to Section 307.

"Specified Indebtedness" means Indebtedness (other than the Securities and the Guarantees) of the Issuer or any applicable Guarantor in an outstanding principal amount of at least $150,000,000 (or its equivalent in the relevant currency of payment) issued under any credit facility, indenture, purchase agreement, credit agreement or similar facility.

"Stated Maturity", when used with respect to any Security or any installment of principal thereof or interest thereon, means the date specified as the fixed date on which the principal of such Security or such installment of principal or interest is due and payable.

"Subsidiary" means, with respect any Person, (a) any corporation, association or other business entity in which such Person or one or more of its Subsidiaries or such Person and one or more of its Subsidiaries owns or controls sufficient equity or voting interests to enable it or them (as a group) ordinarily, in the absence of contingencies, to elect a majority of the directors (or Persons performing similar functions) of such entity, and (b) any partnership or joint venture if more than a 50% interest in the profits or capital thereof is owned by such Person or one or more of its Subsidiaries or such Person and one or more of its Subsidiaries (unless such partnership or joint venture can and does ordinarily take major business actions without the prior approval of such Person or one or more of its Subsidiaries). Unless the context otherwise clearly requires, any reference to a "Subsidiary" is a reference to a Subsidiary of the Parent Guarantor.

"Subsidiary Guarantor" means each Initial Subsidiary Guarantor and any Subsidiary of the Parent Guarantor that becomes a New Guarantor in the future in accordance with Section 1010, in each case unless and until such Subsidiary Guarantor has been released from its Guarantee pursuant to Section 1302.

"Substitute Rating Agency" means a "nationally recognized statistical rating organization" within the meaning of the Exchange Act engaged by the Parent Guarantor to provide a rating of the Securities in the event that any of Moody's, S&P or Fitch, or any other Substitute Rating Agency, has ceased to provide a rating of the Securities for any reason other than as a result of any action or inaction by the Parent Guarantor, and as a result thereof there are no longer two Rating Agencies providing ratings of the Securities.

"Successor Additional Amounts" has the meaning specified in Section 801(4)(b).

"Total Tangible Assets" means, as of any date, (a) the aggregate amount of the assets (other than intangible assets, goodwill and deferred tax assets) of the Group, as disclosed on the consolidated statement of financial position in the most recent Accounts of the Group, minus (b) the lesser of (i) the aggregate value of all Project Assets subject to any Lien securing any Limited Recourse Indebtedness and (ii) the aggregate principal amount of Limited Recourse Indebtedness, in each case, as reflected in (or derived from) the most recent Accounts of the Group, plus (c) the net cash proceeds received by the Parent Guarantor from any share capital issuance by the Parent Guarantor consummated after the date of the most recent balance sheet included in such Accounts and on or prior to such date.

"Trust Indenture Act" means the United States Trust Indenture Act of 1939 and any statute successor thereto, in each case as amended from time to time.

"Trustee" means the Person named as the "Trustee" in the first paragraph of this Indenture until a successor Trustee shall have become such pursuant to the applicable provisions of this Indenture, and thereafter "Trustee" shall mean or include each Person who is then a Trustee hereunder, and if at any time there is more than one such Person, "Trustee" as used herein shall be deemed to mean the Person acting as Trustee with respect to the Securities.

"U.S. GAAP" means the generally accepted accounting principles in the United States.

"U.S. Government Obligation" has the meaning specified in Section 1204.

"Voting Stock" of any specified Person as of any date means the capital stock of such Person that is at the time entitled to vote generally in the election of the board of directors of such Person.

Section 102 *Compliance Certificates and Opinions*.

Upon any application or request by the Issuer or a Guarantor to the Trustee to take any action under any provision of this Indenture, the Issuer or such Guarantor shall furnish to the Trustee such certificates and opinions as may be required hereunder. Each such certificate or opinion shall be given, respectively, in the form of an Officer's Certificate, if to be given by an officer of the Issuer or such Guarantor, or an Opinion of Counsel, if to be given by counsel, and shall comply with the requirements set forth in this Indenture. Any Officer's Certificate required to be given by an officer of the Issuer or any Guarantor may be given in the form of an Officer's Certificate of the Parent Guarantor.

Every certificate or opinion with respect to compliance with a condition or covenant provided for in this Indenture (except for certificates provided for in Section 1004) shall include,

(1) a statement that each individual signing such certificate or opinion has read such covenant or condition and the definitions herein relating thereto;

(2) a brief statement as to the nature and scope of the examination or investigation upon which the statements or opinions contained in such certificate or opinion are based;

(3) a statement that, in the opinion of each such individual, he or she has made such examination or investigation as is necessary to enable him or her to express an informed opinion as to whether or not such covenant or condition has been complied with; and

(4) a statement as to whether, in the opinion of each such individual, such condition or covenant has been complied with.

Section 103 *Form of Documents Delivered to Trustee*.

In any case where several matters are required to be certified by, or covered by an opinion of, any specified Person, it is not necessary that all such matters be certified by, or covered by the opinion of, only one such Person, or that they be so certified or covered by only one document, but one such Person may certify or give an opinion with respect to some matters and one or more other such Persons as to other matters, and any such Person may certify or give an opinion as to such matters in one or several documents.

Any certificate or opinion of an officer of the Issuer or a Guarantor may be based, insofar as it relates to legal matters, upon a certificate or opinion of, or representations by, counsel, unless such officer knows, or in the exercise of reasonable care should know, that the certificate or opinion or representations with respect to the matters upon which his certificate or opinion is based are erroneous. Any such certificate or opinion of counsel may be based, insofar as it relates to factual matters, upon a certificate or opinion of, or representations by, an officer or officers of the Issuer or such Guarantor stating that the information with respect to such factual matters is in the possession of the Issuer or such Guarantor, unless such counsel knows, or in the exercise of reasonable care should know, that the certificate or opinion or representations with respect to such matters are erroneous.

Where any Person is required to make, give or execute two or more applications, requests, consents, certificates, statements, opinions or other instruments under this Indenture, they may, but need not, be consolidated and form one instrument. Absent fraud or intentional misconduct, under no circumstances shall the delivery of any Officer's Certificate or Opinion of Counsel result in any personal liability to the person(s) or firm signing and delivering such Officer's Certificate or Opinion of Counsel.

Section 104 *Acts of Holders; Record Dates*.

Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action provided or permitted by this Indenture to be given, made or taken by Holders may be embodied in and evidenced by one or more instruments of substantially similar tenor signed by such Holders in person or by an agent duly appointed in writing; and, except as herein otherwise expressly provided, such action shall become effective when such instrument or instruments are delivered to the Trustee and, where it is hereby expressly required, to the Issuer and the Guarantors. Such instrument or instruments (and the action embodied therein and evidenced thereby) are herein sometimes referred to as the "Act" of the Holders signing such instrument or instruments. Proof of execution of any such instrument or of a writing appointing any such agent shall be sufficient for any purpose of this Indenture and (subject to Sections 601 and 603) conclusive in favor of the Trustee and, if applicable, the Issuer and the Guarantors, if made in the manner provided in this Section.

Without limiting the generality of this Section 104, a Holder, including a Depositary that is a Holder of a Global Security, may make, give or take, by a proxy or proxies, duly appointed in writing, any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver, or other Act provided in or pursuant to this Indenture or the Securities to be made, given or taken by Holders, and a Depositary that is a holder of a Global Security may provide its proxy or proxies to the beneficial owners of interests in any such Global Security through such Depositary's standing instructions and customary practices.

The fact and date of the execution by any Person of any such instrument or writing may be proved by the affidavit of a witness of such execution or by a certificate of a notary public or other officer authorized by law to take acknowledgments of deeds, certifying that the individual signing such instrument or writing acknowledged to him the execution thereof. Where such execution is by a signer acting in a capacity other than his individual capacity, such certificate or affidavit shall also contain sufficient proof of his authority. The fact and date of the execution of any such instrument or writing, or the authority of the Person executing the same, may also be proved in any other manner that the Trustee deems sufficient.

The ownership of Securities shall be proved by the Security Register.

Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other Act of the Holder of any Security shall bind every future Holder of the same Security and the Holder of every Security issued upon the registration of transfer thereof or in exchange therefor or in lieu thereof in respect of anything done, omitted or suffered to be done by the Trustee or the Issuer or a Guarantor in reliance thereon, whether or not notation of such action is made upon such Security.

The Issuer may set any day as a record date for the purpose of determining the Holders of Outstanding Securities of any series entitled to give, make or take any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action provided or permitted by this Indenture to be given, made or taken by Holders of Securities of such series, provided that the Issuer may not set a record date for, and the provisions of this paragraph shall not apply with respect to, the giving or making of any notice, declaration, request or direction referred to in the next paragraph. If any record date is set pursuant to this paragraph, the Holders of Outstanding Securities of the relevant series on such record date, and no other Holders, shall be entitled to take the relevant action, whether or not such Holders remain Holders after such record date; provided that no such action shall be effective hereunder unless taken on or prior to the applicable Expiration Date by Holders of the requisite principal amount of Outstanding Securities of such series on such record date. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to prevent the Issuer from setting a new record date for any action for which a record date has previously been set pursuant to this paragraph (whereupon the record date previously set shall automatically and with no action by any Person be cancelled and of no effect), provided, however, nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to render ineffective any action taken by Holders of the requisite principal amount of Outstanding Securities on the date such action is taken based on such record date previously set. Promptly after any record date is set pursuant to this paragraph, the Issuer, at its own expense, shall cause notice of such record date, the proposed action by Holders and the applicable Expiration Date to be given to the Trustee in writing and to each Holder of Securities in the manner set forth in Section 106.

The Trustee may set any day as a record date for the purpose of determining the Holders of Outstanding Securities of any series entitled to join in the giving or making of (i) any Notice of Default, (ii) any declaration of acceleration referred to in Section 502, (iii) any request to institute proceedings referred to in Section 507(2) or (iv) any direction referred to in Section 512, in each case with respect to Securities of such series. If any record date is set pursuant to this paragraph, the Holders of Outstanding Securities of such series on such record date, and no other Holders, shall be entitled to join in such notice, declaration, request or direction, whether or not such Holders remain Holders after such record date; provided that no such action shall be effective hereunder unless taken on or prior to the applicable Expiration Date by Holders of the requisite principal amount of Outstanding Securities of such series on such record date. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to prevent the Trustee from setting a new record date for any action for which a record date has previously been set pursuant to this paragraph (whereupon the record date previously set shall automatically and with no action by any Person be cancelled and of no effect), provided, however, nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to render ineffective any action taken by Holders of the requisite principal amount of Outstanding Securities of the relevant series on the date such action is taken based on such record date previously set. Promptly after any record date is set pursuant to this paragraph, the Trustee, at the Issuer's expense, shall cause notice of such record date, the proposed action by Holders and the applicable Expiration Date to be given to the Issuer in writing and to each Holder of Securities of the relevant series in the manner set forth in Section 106.

With respect to any record date set pursuant to this Section, the party hereto that sets such record date may designate any day as the "Expiration Date" and from time to time may change the Expiration Date to any earlier or later day; provided that no such change shall be effective unless notice of the proposed new Expiration Date is given to the other parties hereto in writing, and to each Holder of Securities of the relevant series in the manner set forth in Section 106, on or prior to the existing Expiration Date. If an Expiration Date is not designated with respect to any record date set pursuant to this Section, the party hereto that sets such record date shall be deemed to have initially designated the 180th day after such record date as the Expiration Date with respect thereto, subject to its right to change the Expiration Date as provided in this paragraph. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no Expiration Date shall be later than the 180th day after the applicable record date.

Without limiting the foregoing, a Holder entitled hereunder to take any action hereunder with regard to any particular Security may do so with regard to all or any part of the principal amount of such Security or by one or more duly appointed agents each of which may do so pursuant to such appointment with regard to all or any part of such principal amount of such Security.

Section 105 *Notices, Etc., to the Trustee, the Issuer and the Guarantors*.

Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or Act of Holders or other document provided or permitted by this Indenture shall be made in writing, in English and, if to be made upon, given or furnished to, or filed with,

(1) the Trustee by any Holder or by the Issuer or a Guarantor, shall be sufficient for every purpose hereunder if mailed first class, postage prepaid to, or otherwise made, given, furnished or filed in writing to or with the Trustee at its address at its Corporate Trust Office; or

(2) the Issuer or a Guarantor by the Trustee or by any Holder, shall be sufficient for every purpose hereunder (unless otherwise herein expressly provided) if in writing and mailed, first-class postage prepaid or delivered by electronic mail, to the Issuer or such Guarantor, as applicable, addressed to the Issuer at the address of its principal offices specified in this Section 105 or at any other address otherwise furnished in writing to the Trustee or to any Guarantor at the address of the Issuer's principal offices specified in this Section 105 or at any other address otherwise furnished in writing to the Trustee.

All notices delivered to the Trustee shall be deemed effective upon the earlier of (a) actual receipt thereof by the Trustee, which may include electronic mail with portable document format attached or (b) the receipt of a registered mail receipt by the sender thereof in respect of a notice properly addressed under this Section 105.

The principal offices of the Issuer are Amcor Corporate Thurgauerstrasse 34, CH-8050, Zurich, Switzerland; Attention: Group Treasurer; email: mike.rumley@amcor.com with a copy to Amcor plc, 83 Tower Road North, Warmley Bristol, BS30 8XP, United Kingdom, Attention: Group Company Secretary and General Counsel – Corporate; email: damien.clayton@amcor.com.

Section 106 *Notice to Holders; Waiver*.

Where this Indenture provides for notice to Holders of any event, such notice shall be sufficiently given (unless otherwise herein expressly provided) if in writing and mailed, first-class postage prepaid, made available or delivered by electronic mail to each Holder affected by such event, at his address as it appears in the Security Register, not later than the latest date (if any), and not earlier than the earliest date (if any), prescribed for the giving of such notice. In any case where notice to Holders is given by mail or delivered by electronic mail neither the failure to mail such notice, nor any defect in any notice so mailed, to any particular Holder shall affect the sufficiency of such notice with respect to other Holders. Where this Indenture provides for notice in any manner, such notice may be waived in writing by the Person entitled to receive such notice, either before or after the event, and such waiver shall be the equivalent of such notice. Waivers of notice by Holders shall be filed with the Trustee, but such filing shall not be a condition precedent to the validity of any action taken in reliance upon such waiver.

In case by reason of the suspension of regular mail service or by reason of any other cause it shall be impracticable to give such notice by mail, then such notification as shall be made with the approval of the Trustee shall constitute a sufficient notification for every purpose hereunder.

Section 107 *Effect of Headings and Table of Contents*.

The Article and Section headings herein and the Table of Contents are for convenience only and shall not affect the construction hereof.

Section 108 *Successors and Assigns*.

All covenants and agreements in this Indenture by the Issuer and the Guarantors shall bind its successors and assigns, whether so expressed or not.

Section 109 *Separability Clause*.

In case any provision in this Indenture or in the Securities, or any Guarantee shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

Section 110 *Benefits of Indenture*.

Nothing in this Indenture or in the Securities or any Guarantee, express or implied, shall give to any Person, other than the parties hereto and their successors hereunder and the Holders, any benefit or any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under this Indenture.

Section 111 *Governing Law*.

This Indenture, the Securities and the Guarantees shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, excluding choice-of-law principles of the law of such State that would require the application of the laws of a jurisdiction other than such State; provided, however, that all matters governing the authorization and execution of this Indenture and the Securities by the Issuer shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Missouri and the authorization and execution of this Indenture by the Guarantors and any notation of the Guarantees by such Guarantors pursuant to Article Thirteen or any Guarantees endorsed by such Guarantors on the Securities, if any, shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the respective places of incorporation of each such Guarantor.

Section 112 *Submission to Jurisdiction; Appointment of Agent for Service of Process*.

Each of the Issuer and each Guarantor (other than Amcor Finance (USA), Inc.) hereby appoints Amcor Finance (USA), Inc., c/o Corporation Service Company located at 251 Little Falls Drive, Wilmington, Delaware, 19808 as its authorized agent (the "Authorized Agent") upon which process may be served in any legal action or proceeding against it with respect to its obligations under this Indenture, the Securities of any series or any Guarantee, as the case may be, instituted in any federal or state court in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York by the Trustee or the Holder of any Security. Each of the Issuer and each Guarantor agrees that service of process upon such Authorized Agent, together with written notice of said service mailed or delivered to the Issuer or such Guarantor, as the case may be, by the Person serving the same address as provided in Section 105, shall be deemed in every respect effective service of process upon the Issuer or such Guarantor, as the case may be, in any such legal action or proceeding, and each of the Issuer and each Guarantor hereby irrevocably submits to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of any such court in respect of any such legal action or proceeding and waives any objection it may have to the laying of the venue of any such legal action or proceeding. Such appointment shall be irrevocable until this Indenture has been satisfied and discharged in accordance with Article Four or Article Twelve hereof; provided, however, that upon release of any Guarantor pursuant to Section 1302, such Guarantor's appointment of the Authorized Agent under this Section 112 shall be automatically and unconditionally irrevocably terminated. Notwithstanding the foregoing, each of the Issuer and each Guarantor reserves the right to appoint another Person located or with an office in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, selected in its discretion, as a successor Authorized Agent, and upon acceptance of such appointment by such a successor the appointment of the prior Authorized Agent shall terminate. The Issuer or such Guarantor, as the case may be, shall give notice to the Trustee and all Holders of the appointment by it of a successor Authorized Agent. If for any reason Amcor Finance (USA), Inc. ceases to be able to act as the Authorized Agent or to have an address in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, each of the Issuer and each Guarantor shall appoint a successor Authorized Agent in accordance with the preceding sentence. Each of the Issuer and each Guarantor further agrees to take any and all action, including the filing of any and all documents and instruments as may be necessary to continue such designation and appointment of such agent in full force and effect until this Indenture has been satisfied and discharged in accordance with Article Four or Article Twelve hereof. Service of process upon the Authorized Agent addressed to it at the address set forth above, as such address may be changed within the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York by notice given by the Authorized Agent to the Trustee, together with written notice of such service mailed or delivered to the Issuer or the Parent Guarantor shall be deemed, in every respect, effective service of process on the Issuer and the Guarantors, respectively.

Section 113 *Waiver of Jury Trial*.

EACH OF THE ISSUER AND EACH GUARANTOR AND THE TRUSTEE HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY AND ALL RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS INDENTURE, THE SECURITIES OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY.

Section 114 *Force Majeure*.

In no event shall the Trustee or any Paying Agent be responsible or liable for any failure or delay in the performance of its obligations under this Indenture arising out of or caused by, directly or indirectly, forces beyond its reasonable control, including without limitation strikes, pandemics, epidemics, work stoppages, accidents, acts of war or terrorism, civil or military disturbances, nuclear or natural catastrophes or acts of god, and interruptions, loss or malfunctions of utilities, communications or computer (software or hardware) services.

Section 115 *Legal Holidays*.

In any case where any Interest Payment Date, Redemption Date, Stated Maturity or Maturity of any Security shall not be a Business Day at any Place of Payment, then (notwithstanding any other provision of this Indenture or of the Securities (other than a provision of any Security which specifically states that such provision shall apply in lieu of this Section)) payment of interest or principal (and premium, if any) need not be made at such Place of Payment on such date, but may be made on the next succeeding Business Day at such Place of Payment with the same force and effect as if made on the Interest Payment Date or Redemption Date, or at the Stated Maturity or Maturity, provided that no interest with respect to such payment shall accrue for the period from and after such Interest Payment Date, Redemption Date or Stated Maturity or Maturity, as the case may be.

Section 116 *Counterparts*.

This instrument may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which so executed shall be deemed to be an original, but all such counterparts shall together constitute one and the same instrument. Facsimile, documents executed, scanned and transmitted electronically and electronic signatures, including those created or transmitted through a software platform or application, shall be deemed original signatures for purposes of this Indenture and all other related documents and all matters and agreements related thereto, with such facsimile, scanned and electronic signatures having the same legal effect as original signatures. The parties agree that this Indenture or any other related document or any instrument, agreement or document necessary for the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Indenture or the other related documents or related hereto or thereto (including, without limitation, addendums, amendments, notices, instructions, communications with respect to the delivery of securities or the wire transfer of funds or other communications) ("**Executed Documentation**") may be accepted, executed or agreed to through the use of an electronic signature in accordance with applicable laws, rules and regulations in effect from time to time applicable to the effectiveness and enforceability of electronic signatures. Any Executed Documentation accepted, executed or agreed to in conformity with such laws, rules and regulations will be binding on all parties hereto to the same extent as if it were physically executed and each party hereby consents to the use of any third party electronic signature capture service providers as may be reasonably chosen by a signatory hereto or thereto. When the Trustee acts on any Executed Documentation sent by electronic transmission, the Trustee will not be responsible or liable for any losses, costs or expenses arising directly or indirectly from its reliance upon and compliance with such Executed Documentation, notwithstanding that such Executed Documentation (a) may not be an authorized or authentic communication of the party involved or in the form such party sent or intended to send (whether due to fraud, distortion or otherwise) or (b) may conflict with, or be inconsistent with, a subsequent written instruction or communication; it being understood and agreed that the Trustee shall conclusively presume that Executed Documentation that purports to have been sent by an authorized officer of a Person has been sent by an authorized officer of such Person. The party providing Executed Documentation through electronic transmission or otherwise with electronic signatures agrees to assume all risks arising out of such electronic methods, including, without limitation, the risk of the Trustee acting on unauthorized instructions and the risk of interception and misuse by third parties.

Section 117 *FATCA.*

Each Holder or holder of an interest in a Security, by acceptance of such Security or such interest therein, agrees to provide to the Trustee, any Paying Agent or the Issuer, upon its request, the Noteholder Tax Identification Information and, to the extent any withholding tax under FATCA is applicable, the Noteholder FATCA Information. In addition, each Holder or holder of an interest in a Security, by acceptance of such Security or such interest therein, agrees that the Trustee has the right to withhold any amounts of interest (properly withholdable under law and without any corresponding gross-up) payable to a Holder or holder of an interest in a Security that fails to comply with the requirements of the preceding sentence.

Section 118 *USA PATRIOT Act.*

In order to comply with the laws, rules, regulations and executive orders in effect from time to time applicable to banking institutions, including, without limitation, those relating to the funding of terrorist activities and money laundering, including Section 326 of the USA PATRIOT Act of the United States ("**Applicable Law**"), the Trustee is required to obtain, verify, record and update certain information relating to individuals and entities which maintain a business relationship with the Trustee. Accordingly, each of the parties agree to provide to the Trustee, upon their request from time to time such identifying information and documentation as may be available for such party in order to enable the Trustee to comply with the Applicable Law.

Section 119 *Incorporation by Reference of Trust Indenture Act.*

This Indenture is subject to the mandatory provisions of the Trust Indenture Act, which are incorporated by reference in and made a part of this Indenture. The following Trust Indenture Act terms have the following meanings:

"indenture securities" means the Securities.

"indenture security holder" means a Holder.

"indenture to be qualified" means this Indenture.

"indenture trustee" or "institutional trustee" means the Trustee.

"obligor" on the indenture securities means the Issuer, each Guarantor and any other obligor on the indenture securities.

All other Trust Indenture Act terms used in this Indenture that are defined by the Trust Indenture Act, defined by Trust Indenture Act by reference to another statute or defined by Commission rules have the meanings assigned to them by such definitions.

Section 120 *Trust Indenture Act Controls*.

If any provision of this Indenture limits, qualifies or conflicts with the duties imposed by Section 318(c) of the Trust Indenture Act, the imposed duties will control.

ARTICLE TWO

SECURITY FORMS

Section 201 *Forms Generally*.

The Securities of each series shall be in substantially the form set forth in this Article or in such other form or forms as shall be established by or pursuant to a Board Resolution or in one or more indentures supplemental hereto, in each case with such appropriate insertions, omissions, substitutions and other variations as are required or permitted by this Indenture, and may have such letters, numbers or other marks of identification and such legends or endorsements placed thereon as may be required to comply with the rules of any securities exchange or Depositary therefor or as may, consistently herewith, be determined by the officers of the Issuer executing such Securities, all as evidenced by their execution thereof. If the form of Securities is established by action taken pursuant to a Board Resolution, copies of appropriate records of such actions shall be certified by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the Issuer and delivered to the Trustee at or prior to the delivery of the Issuer Order contemplated by Section 303 for the authentication and delivery of such Securities.

The definitive Securities shall be produced in any manner as determined by the Director or Authorized Officer executing such Securities, as evidenced by their execution of such Securities.

Except as provided pursuant to Section 301, the Trustee's certificate of authentication shall be in substantially the form set forth in Section 204.

The aggregate principal amount of any Global Security may from time to time be increased or decreased by adjustments made on the records of the Trustee, as custodian for the Depositary for such Global Security, as provided in Section 305.

Section 202 *Form of Face of Security*.

[***INCLUDE IF SECURITY IS A GLOBAL SECURITY —*** THIS SECURITY IS A GLOBAL SECURITY WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE INDENTURE HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AND IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF A DEPOSITARY OR A NOMINEE THEREOF. THIS GLOBAL SECURITY MAY NOT BE EXCHANGED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR A SECURITY REGISTERED, AND NO TRANSFER OF THIS GLOBAL SECURITY IN WHOLE OR IN PART MAY BE REGISTERED, IN THE NAME OF ANY PERSON OTHER THAN THE DEPOSITARY OR A NOMINEE THEREOF, EXCEPT IN THE LIMITED CIRCUMSTANCES SET FORTH IN THE INDENTURE.]

[***INCLUDE IF SECURITY IS A GLOBAL SECURITY AND THE DEPOSITARY IS THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY —*** UNLESS THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY TO THE ISSUER OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE OR PAYMENT, AND ANY CERTIFICATE ISSUED IN EXCHANGE FOR THIS CERTIFICATE OR ANY PORTION HEREOF IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR IN SUCH OTHER NAME AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY (AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR TO SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON OTHER THAN THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY OR A NOMINEE THEREOF IS WRONGFUL INASMUCH AS THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.]

AMCOR FLEXIBLES NORTH AMERICA, INC.
[TITLE OF SECURITY]

CUSIP ……. No. …….

ISIN ……. $ ……

AMCOR FLEXIBLES NORTH AMERICA, INC., a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Missouri (the "Issuer," which term includes any successor Person under the Indenture hereinafter referred to), for value received, hereby promises to pay to ……..……., or its registered assigns, on ……..……. (the "Stated Maturity") the Initial Principal Amount specified on Schedule A hereto (such Initial Principal Amount, as it may from time to time be adjusted by endorsement on Schedule A hereto, is hereinafter referred to as the "Principal Amount"), or such other principal amount (which, when taken together with the principal amounts of all other Outstanding Securities, shall initially equal $……..……. in the aggregate) as may be set forth in the records of the Trustee hereinafter referred to in accordance with the Indenture and to pay interest thereon from …….. or from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, semi-annually on ……. and …… in each year, commencing ……., at the rate of ……% per annum (computed on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months), until the Principal Amount hereof is paid or made available for payment [*if applicable, insert* — , provided that any Principal Amount and premium, and any such installment of interest, which is overdue shall bear interest at the rate of ……% per annum (to the extent that the payment of such interest shall be legally enforceable), from the dates such amounts are due until they are paid or made available for payment, and such interest shall be payable on demand]. The interest so payable, and punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date will, as provided in such Indenture, be paid to the Person in whose name this Security (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on the Regular Record Date for such interest, which shall be the day that is 15 calendar days prior to each such Interest Payment Date (whether or not a Business Day). Any such interest not so punctually paid or duly provided for will forthwith cease to be payable to the Holder on such Regular Record Date and may either be paid to the Person in whose name this Security (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on a Special Record Date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest to be fixed by the Trustee, notice whereof shall be given to Holders of Securities of this series not less than ten (10) days prior to such Special Record Date, or be paid at any time in any other lawful manner not inconsistent with the requirements of any securities exchange on which the Securities of this series may be listed, and upon such notice as may be required by such exchange, all as more fully provided in said Indenture.

[*If the Security is not to bear interest prior to Maturity, insert* — The principal of this Security shall not bear interest except in the case of a default in payment of principal upon acceleration, upon redemption or at Stated Maturity and in such case the overdue principal and any overdue premium shall bear interest at the rate of ……% per annum (to the extent that the payment of such interest shall be legally enforceable), from the dates such amounts are due until they are paid or made available for payment. Interest on any overdue principal or premium shall be payable on demand. [Any such interest on overdue principal or premium which is not paid on demand shall bear interest at the rate of ……% per annum (to the extent that the payment of such interest on interest shall be legally enforceable), from the date of such demand until the amount so demanded is paid or made available for payment. Interest on any overdue interest shall be payable on demand.]]

Payment of the principal of (and premium, if any) and [*if applicable, insert* — any such] interest on this Security will be made at the office or agency of the Issuer or Paying Agent maintained for that purpose in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, New York, in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment is legal tender for payment of public and private debts[*if applicable, insert* — ; provided, however, that at the option of the Issuer payment of interest may be made by check mailed to the address of the Person entitled thereto as such address shall appear in the Security Register] [*if applicable, insert* — ; and provided, further, that notwithstanding the foregoing, payments of any interest on the Securities (other than at Maturity) may be made, in the case of a Holder of at least $10,000,000 Principal Amount of Securities, by electronic funds transfer of immediately available funds to a United States dollar account maintained by the payee with a bank, provided that such registered Holder shall have provided the Trustee written wire instructions at least fifteen (15) calendar days prior to the applicable Interest Payment Date. Unless such designation is revoked by written notice to the Issuer or a Paying Agent, any such designation made by such Holder with respect to such Securities will remain in effect with respect to any future payments with respect to such Securities payable to such Holder. The Issuer will pay any administrative costs imposed by banks in connection with making payments by electronic funds transfer.]

In certain circumstances, Additional Amounts will be payable in respect of this Security in accordance with terms of the Indenture. Whenever in this Security there is mentioned, in any context, any payments on this Security such mention shall be deemed to include mention of the payment of Additional Amounts to the extent that, in such context, Additional Amounts are, were or would be payable and express mention of the payment of Additional Amounts in any provisions hereof shall not be construed as excluding Additional Amounts in those provisions hereof where such express mention is not made.

Reference is hereby made to the further provisions of this Security set forth on the reverse hereof, which further provisions shall for all purposes have the same effect as if set forth at this place.

This Security shall be entitled to the benefits under the Indenture and be valid or obligatory for any purpose, unless the Securities have not been signed by the Issuer or the certificate of authentication hereon has been executed by the Trustee referred to on the reverse hereof by electronic or manual signature.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Issuer has caused this instrument to be duly executed.

Dated:

The foregoing agreement is hereby confirmed and accepted as of the date first above written:)

AMCOR FLEXIBLES NORTH AMERICA, INC.)
)
)

By:)
Name:)
Title:)

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This is one of the Securities referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture.

Dated:
U.S. BANK TRUST COMPANY, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
as Trustee

By:
Authorized Signatory

Section 203 *Form of Reverse of Security.*

This Security is one of a duly authorized issue of securities of the Issuer (the "Securities"), issued and to be issued in one or more series under an Indenture, dated as of March 10, 2026 (the "Indenture"), among the Issuer, the Guarantors party thereto and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee, and reference is hereby made to the Indenture for a statement of the respective rights, limitations of rights, duties and immunities thereunder of the Issuer, the Guarantors, the Trustee and the Holders of the Securities and of the terms upon which the Securities are, and are to be, authenticated and delivered.

This Security is one of the series designated on the face hereof [*if applicable, insert* —, limited in aggregate principal amount to $.....] [*if applicable, insert* —; provided, however, that the Issuer may from time to time or at any time, without the consent of the Holders of the Securities, create and issue additional Securities with terms and conditions identical to those of the Securities (except for the issue date, the issue price and the first interest payment date), which additional Securities shall increase the aggregate principal amount of, and shall be consolidated and form a single series with, the Securities; provided that if such additional Securities are not fungible with the Securities for U.S. federal income tax purposes, such additional Securities will have a different CUSIP number from the Securities].

This Security is an unsecured obligation of the Issuer and ranks in right of payment on parity with all other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness of the Issuer (and without any preference among themselves) and the Guarantees are unsecured obligations of the Guarantors and will rank on a parity with all other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness of the Guarantors, except, in each case, for indebtedness mandatorily preferred by law.

[*if applicable, insert* — Prior to, 20[•] ([•] month[s] prior to their maturity date) (the "Par Call Date"), the Issuer may redeem the Securities at its option, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time, at a redemption price (expressed as a percentage of principal amount and rounded to three decimal places) equal to the greater of:

(1) (a) the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest thereon discounted to the redemption date (assuming the Securities matured on the Par Call Date) on a semi-annual basis (assuming a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months) at the Treasury Rate plus [•] basis points less (b) interest accrued to the date of redemption, and

(2) 100% of the principal amount of the Securities to be redeemed,

plus, in either case, accrued and unpaid interest thereon to, but excluding, the redemption date. On or after the Par Call Date, the Issuer may redeem the Securities, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Securities being redeemed plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon to the redemption date.

"Treasury Rate" means, with respect to any redemption date, the yield determined by the Issuer in accordance with the following two paragraphs.

The Treasury Rate shall be determined by the Issuer after 4:15 p.m., New York City time (or after such time as yields on U.S. government securities are posted daily by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System), on the third Business Day preceding the redemption date based upon the yield or yields for the most recent day that appear after such time on such day in the most recent statistical release published by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System designated as "Selected Interest Rates (Daily) – H.15" (or any successor designation or publication) ("H.15") under the caption "U.S. government securities – Treasury constant maturities – Nominal" (or any successor caption or heading) ("H.15 TCM"). In determining the Treasury Rate, the Issuer shall select, as applicable: (1) the yield for the Treasury constant maturity on H.15 exactly equal to the period from the redemption date to the Par Call Date (the "Remaining Life"); or (2) if there is no such Treasury constant maturity on H.15 exactly equal to the Remaining Life, the two yields – one yield corresponding to the Treasury constant maturity on H.15 immediately shorter than and one yield corresponding to the Treasury constant maturity on H.15 immediately longer than the Remaining Life – and shall interpolate to the Par Call Date on a straight line basis (using the actual number of days) using such yields and rounding the result to three decimal places; or (3) if there is no such Treasury constant maturity on H.15 shorter than or longer than the Remaining Life, the yield for the single Treasury constant maturity on H.15 closest to the Remaining Life. For purposes of this paragraph, the applicable Treasury constant maturity or maturities on H.15 shall be deemed to have a maturity date equal to the relevant number of months or years, as applicable, of such Treasury constant maturity from the redemption date.

If on the third Business Day preceding the redemption date H.15 TCM is no longer published, the Issuer shall calculate the Treasury Rate based on the rate per annum equal to the semi-annual equivalent yield to maturity at 11:00 a.m., New York City time, on the second Business Day preceding such redemption date of the U.S. Treasury security maturing on, or with a maturity that is closest to, the Par Call Date, as applicable. If there is no U.S. Treasury security maturing on the Par Call Date but there are two or more U.S. Treasury securities with a maturity date equally distant from the Par Call Date, one with a maturity date preceding the Par Call Date and one with a maturity date following the Par Call Date, the Issuer shall select the U.S. Treasury security with a maturity date preceding the Par Call Date. If there are two or more U.S. Treasury securities maturing on the Par Call Date or two or more U.S. Treasury securities meeting the criteria of the preceding sentence, the Issuer shall select from among these two or more U.S. Treasury securities the U.S. Treasury security that is trading closest to par based upon the average of the bid and asked prices for such U.S. Treasury securities at 11:00 a.m., New York City time. In determining the Treasury Rate in accordance with the terms of this paragraph, the semi-annual yield to maturity of the applicable U.S. Treasury security shall be based upon the average of the bid and asked prices (expressed as a percentage of principal amount) at 11:00 a.m., New York City time, of such U.S. Treasury security, and rounded to three decimal places.

The Issuer's actions and determinations in determining the redemption price shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes, absent manifest error. Neither the Trustee nor any agent shall be responsible for determining, verifying or calculating amounts payable under a notice of redemption, the redemption price or any premium and/or any adjustments to them (including, any accrued and unpaid interest, if any) and the Trustee and the agents will not be responsible to the holders or any other person for any loss or liability arising from any failure by them to do so.

Notice of any foregoing redemption will be mailed or electronically delivered (or otherwise transmitted in accordance with the depositary's procedures) at least 10 days but not more than 60 days before the redemption date to each Holder of Securities to be redeemed. Any redemption or notice of any redemption may, at the Issuer's discretion, be subject to one or more conditions precedent, including, but not limited to, completion of an equity offering, other offering, issuance of indebtedness or other transaction or event. In the case of a partial redemption, selection of the Securities for redemption will be made pro rata, by lot or by such other method as the Trustee in consultation with the Issuer deems appropriate and fair. No Securities of a principal amount of $2,000 or less will be redeemed in part. If any Security is to be redeemed in part only, the notice of redemption that relates to the Security will state the portion of the principal amount of the Security to be redeemed. A new Security in a principal amount equal to the unredeemed portion of the Security will be issued in the name of the Holder of the Security upon surrender for cancellation of the original Security. For so long as the Securities are held by The Depository Trust Company (or another depositary), the redemption of the Securities shall be done in accordance with the policies and procedures of the depositary.

Unless the Issuer defaults in payment of the redemption price, on and after the redemption date interest will cease to accrue on the Securities or portions thereof called for redemption.]

[if applicable, insert — On or after [•], the Securities are subject to redemption at the option of the Issuer on any date (a "Par Call Date"), in whole or from time to time in part, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Securities being redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest to such redemption date, all as provided in the Indenture. Notwithstanding the foregoing, installments of interest on Securities that are due and payable on Interest Payment Dates falling on or prior to a Par Call Date will be payable on the Interest Payment Date in accordance with their terms and in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture.]

[insert any other redemption provisions applicable to the Securities]

In addition to its ability to redeem this Security pursuant to the foregoing, this Security may be redeemed by the Issuer on the terms set forth, and as more fully described, in Section 1108 of the Indenture, in certain circumstances where the Issuer would be required to pay Additional Amounts due to certain changes in the tax treatment of this Security or the Guarantees.

In the event of redemption of this Security in part only, a new Security or Securities of this series and of like tenor for the unredeemed portion hereof will be issued in the name of the Holder hereof upon the cancellation hereof.

Upon the occurrence of any Change of Control Triggering Event and upon the terms and conditions set forth in Section 1009 of the Indenture, each Holder has the right to require the Issuer to purchase all or a portion of the Securities of such Holder properly tendered at a purchase price equal to 101% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued and unpaid interest (if any) to the date of purchase (subject to the right of holders of record on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date).

The Indenture contains provisions for defeasance at any time of the entire indebtedness of the series of which this Security is a part or certain restrictive covenants and Events of Default with respect to this Security, in each case upon compliance with certain conditions set forth in the Indenture.

If an Event of Default shall occur and be continuing, the principal of the Securities may be declared due and payable in the manner and with the effect provided in the Indenture.

In any case where the due date for the payment of the Principal Amount of, or any premium or interest with respect to any Security or the date fixed for redemption or repurchase of any Security shall not be a Business Day at a Place of Payment, then payment of the Principal Amount, premium, if any, or interest, including any Additional Amounts payable in respect thereto need not be made on such date at such Place of Payment but may be made on the next succeeding Business Day at such Place of Payment, with the same force and effect as if made on the date for such payment or the date fixed for redemption or repurchase, and no interest shall accrue for the period after such date.

The Indenture permits, with certain exceptions as therein provided, the amendment thereof and the modification of the rights and obligations of the Issuer and the Guarantors and the rights of the Holders of the Securities of each series to be affected under the Indenture at any time by the Issuer, the Guarantors, and the Trustee with the consent of the Holders of a majority in Principal Amount of the Securities at the time Outstanding of each series to be affected. The Indenture also contains provisions permitting the Holders of specified percentages in Principal Amount of the Securities of each series at the time Outstanding, on behalf of the Holders of all Securities of such series, to waive compliance by the Issuer, the Guarantors, or any of them, with certain provisions of the Indenture and certain past defaults under the Indenture and their consequences. Any such consent or waiver by the Holder of this Security shall be conclusive and binding upon such Holder and upon all future Holders of this Security and of any Security issued upon the registration of transfer hereof or in exchange therefor or in lieu hereof, whether or not notation of such consent or waiver is made upon this Security.

The Guarantors that are a party to the Indenture as at, or subsequent to, the date of authentication of this Security (including any New Guarantors in accordance with Section 1010 of the Indenture and subject to release of any Subsidiary Guarantor(s) in accordance with Section 1302 of the Indenture), have fully, unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed, on a joint and several basis, pursuant to the terms of the Guarantees contained in Article Thirteen of the Indenture, the due and punctual payment of the principal of and any premium and interest on this Security, any Additional Amounts payable in respect thereof and any other amounts payable by the Issuer under the Indenture, when and as the same shall become due and payable, whether at the Stated Maturity, by declaration of acceleration, call for redemption or otherwise, in accordance with the terms of this Security and the Indenture. The obligations of the Guarantors to the Holder of this Security and to the Trustee pursuant to the Guarantees and the Indenture are expressly set forth in Article Thirteen of the Indenture and reference is made to such Article and Indenture for the precise terms of the Guarantees.

Within 30 days of any Subsidiary of the Parent Guarantor becoming a Relevant Guarantor, the Parent Guarantor shall cause such Relevant Guarantor to also become a Guarantor (each, a "New Guarantor") of all amounts due and owing on the Outstanding Securities by having such New Guarantor, the Issuer and the Trustee deliver a New Guarantor Supplemental Indenture within such 30 day period, provided that such New Guarantor's Guarantee may contain any limitation required under the laws of the jurisdiction in which it is incorporated or organized, or which are substantially similar to the limitations contained in such other new guarantees given by the New Guarantor in relation to the Specified Indebtedness giving rise to its status as a Relevant Guarantor.

Upon execution and delivery by the New Guarantor of its New Guarantor Supplemental Indenture and any other documents provided for in Section 1010, the New Guarantor shall be a Guarantor for the purposes of this Indenture and for purposes of all amounts due and owing on the Outstanding Securities. In connection therewith, (i) the rights and obligations of such New Guarantor and the restrictions imposed upon it under this Indenture shall be the same in all respects as if the New Guarantor had been an Original Guarantor and (ii) the rights and obligations and restrictions imposed upon the other Guarantors shall be the same in all respects as if the New Guarantor had been an Original Guarantor.

In accordance with Section 1302 of the Indenture, any or all of the Subsidiary Guarantors may be released at any time from their respective Guarantees and other obligations under the Indenture and the Securities without the consent of any Holder. Such release will occur upon or concurrently with the Subsidiary Guarantor no longer being a Relevant Guarantor and upon the delivery of an Officer's Certificate of Release to the Trustee certifying that the Subsidiary Guarantor is no longer a Relevant Guarantor, provided that, at the time of such release, no default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.

As provided in and subject to the provisions of the Indenture, the Holder of this Security shall not have the right to institute any proceeding, judicial or otherwise, with respect to the Indenture or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee or for any other remedy thereunder, unless such Holder shall have previously given the Trustee written notice of a continuing Event of Default with respect to the Securities of this series, the Holders of not less than 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Securities of this series at the time Outstanding shall have made written request to the Trustee to institute proceedings in respect of such Event of Default as Trustee and offered the Trustee indemnity satisfactory to it, and the Trustee shall not have received from the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of Securities of this series at the time Outstanding a direction inconsistent with such request, and the Trustee shall have failed to institute any such proceeding, for 60 days after receipt of such notice, request and offer of indemnity. The foregoing shall not apply to any suit instituted by the Holder of this Security for the enforcement of any payment of principal amount hereof or any premium or interest hereon on or after the respective due dates expressed herein.

No reference herein to the Indenture and no provision of this Security or of the Indenture shall alter or impair the obligation of the Issuer or the Guarantors, which is absolute and unconditional, to pay the principal amount of and any premium and interest on this Security at the times, place and rate, and in the coin or currency, herein prescribed.

As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, the transfer of this Security is registrable in the Security Register, upon surrender of this Security for registration of transfer at the office or agency of the Issuer in any place where the principal amount of and any premium and interest on this Security are payable, duly endorsed by, or accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Issuer and the Security Registrar duly executed by, the Holder hereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing, and thereupon one or more new Securities of this series and of like tenor, of authorized denominations and for the same aggregate principal amount, will be issued to the designated transferee or transferees.

The Securities of this series are issuable only in fully registered form, without coupons, and in minimum denominations of $2,000 and any integral multiple of $1,000 in excess thereof. As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, Securities of this series are exchangeable for a like aggregate principal amount of Securities of this series and of like tenor of a different authorized denomination, as requested by the Holder surrendering the same.

No service charge shall be made for any such registration of transfer or exchange, but the Issuer may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge payable in connection therewith.

Prior to due presentment of this Security for registration of transfer, the Issuer, the Trustee and any agent of the Issuer, the Guarantors or the Trustee may treat the Person in whose name this Security is registered as the owner hereof for all purposes, whether or not this Security is overdue, and none of the Issuer, the Trustee nor any such agent shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

This Security and the Guarantees shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of the State of New York, but without regard to the principles of conflicts of laws thereof that would require the application of the laws of a jurisdiction other than the State of New York; provided, however, that all matters governing the authorization and execution of the Securities by the Issuer shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Missouri and the authorization and execution of any notation of the Guarantees by the Guarantors pursuant to Article Thirteen of the Indenture or any Guarantees endorsed by such Guarantors on this Security, if any, shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the respective places of incorporation of each such Guarantor.

All terms used in this Security are defined in the Indenture shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

[IF SECURITY IS A GLOBAL SECURITY, INSERT AS A SEPARATE PAGE -

Schedule A

By purchasing this Security, the Holder hereby agrees to the terms set forth in the Indenture.

SCHEDULE OF ADJUSTMENTS

Initial Principal Amount: $

Date adjustment made	**Principal amount increase**	**Principal amount decrease**	**Principal amount following adjustment**	**Notation made on behalf of the Security Registrar**

Section 204 *Form of Trustee's Certificate of Authentication*.

Subject to Section 614, the Trustee's certificates of authentication shall be in substantially the following form:

This is one of the Securities of the series designated therein referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture.

Dated:

U.S. BANK TRUST COMPANY, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION*, as Trustee*,

By _____
Authorized Signatory]

ARTICLE THREE

THE SECURITIES

Section 301 *Title and Terms; Issuable in Series*.

The aggregate principal amount of Securities that may be authenticated and delivered under this Indenture is unlimited. The Securities may be issued from time to time in one or more series.

With respect to any Securities of any series (except for Securities authenticated and delivered upon registration of transfer of, or in lieu of, other Securities pursuant to this Indenture pursuant to Section 304, Section 305, Section 306, Section 905 or Section 1107 and except for any Securities which, pursuant to Section 303, are deemed never to have been authenticated and delivered hereunder), there shall be (a) established in or pursuant to a resolution of the Board of Directors of the Issuer and (b) (i) set forth or determined in the manner provided in an Officer's Certificate or (ii) established in one or more indentures supplemental hereto, prior to the issuance of such Securities:

(1) the title of the Securities of the series (which shall distinguish the Securities of the series from Securities of any other series),

(2) the aggregate principal amount of the Securities of that series that may be authenticated and delivered under this Indenture (except for Securities authenticated and delivered upon registration of transfer of, or in exchange for, or in lieu of, or upon partial redemption of, other Securities of the series pursuant to Section 304, Section 305, Section 306, Section 905 or Section 1107 and except for any Securities which, pursuant to Section 303, are deemed never to have been authenticated and delivered hereunder);

(3) the issue price and issuance date of such Securities, including the date from which interest on such Securities will accrue;

(4) if applicable, that such Securities shall be issuable in whole or in part in the form of one or more Global Securities and, in such case, the Depositary for such Global Securities, the form of any legend or legends that shall be borne by such Global Securities in addition to or in lieu of those set forth in Section 202 and Section 204 (including any circumstances in addition to or in lieu of those set forth in Section 305 in which such legend(s) may be removed or modified) and any circumstances in addition to or in lieu of those set forth in Section 305 in which any such Global Security may be exchanged in whole or in part for Securities registered, or any transfer of such Global Security in whole or in part may be registered, in the name or names of Persons other than the Depositary for such Global Security or a nominee thereof;

(5) the Person to whom any interest on a Security of the series shall be payable, if other than the Person in whose name that Security (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on the Regular Record Date for such interest;

(6) the date or dates on which the principal of, and any premium on, any Securities of the series is payable;

(7) the rate or rates at which any Securities of the series shall bear interest, if any, including, if applicable, the rate or rates of interest on any overdue payments, the date or dates from which any such interest shall accrue, the Interest Payment Dates on which any such interest shall be payable and the Regular Record Date for any such interest payable on any Interest Payment Date;

(8) the place or places where the principal of and any premium and interest on any Securities of the series shall be payable, any Securities of the series may be surrendered for registration of transfer, Securities of the series may be surrendered for exchange and notices and demands to or upon the Issuer or the Guarantors in respect of the Securities of the series and this Indenture may be served;

(9) (a) whether or not such Securities are to be redeemable, in whole or in part, at the option of the Issuer and, if so redeemable, the period or periods within which, the price or prices at which and the terms and conditions upon which any Securities of the series may be redeemed, in whole or in part, at the option of the Issuer, (b) if other than by a Board Resolution, the manner in which any election by the Issuer to redeem the Securities shall be evidenced and (c) any provisions in addition to or in lieu of the provisions of Article Eleven applicable to redemption of Securities of the series;

(10) if other than denominations of $2,000 and any integral multiple of $1,000 in excess thereof, the denominations in which any Securities of the series shall be issuable, subject in each case to compliance with applicable laws;

(11) if the amount of principal of or any premium or interest on any Securities of the series may be determined with reference to an index or pursuant to a formula, the manner in which such amounts shall be determined;

(12) if other than the currency of the United States of America, the currency, currencies or currency units in which the principal of or any premium or interest on any Securities of the series shall be payable and the manner of determining the equivalent thereof in the currency of the United States of America for any purpose, including for purposes of the definition of "Outstanding" in Section 101;

(13) if the principal of or any premium or interest on any Securities of the series is to be payable, at the election of the Issuer, a Guarantor or the Holder thereof, in one or more currencies, currency units, composite currency or composite currency units other than that or those in which such Securities are stated to be payable, the currency, currencies or currency units in which the principal of or any premium or interest on Securities of such series as to which such election is made shall be payable (which shall be in accordance with the Applicable Procedures), and the periods within which and the terms and conditions upon which such election is to be made and the amount so payable (or the manner in which such amount shall be determined);

(14) if other than the entire principal amount thereof, the portion of the principal amount of any Securities of the series which shall be payable upon declaration of acceleration of the Maturity thereof pursuant to Section 502;

(15) if other than as provided in Section 201, the form or forms of the Securities;

(16) if the Securities will be entitled to the benefits of the Guarantees afforded by Article Thirteen of this Indenture and, if so, the identity of the Guarantors at the time of issuance of such Securities;

(17) if the principal amount payable at the Stated Maturity of any Securities of the series will not be determinable as of any one or more dates prior to the Stated Maturity, the amount which shall be deemed to be the principal amount of such Securities as of any such date for any purpose thereunder or hereunder, including the principal amount thereof which shall be due and payable upon any Maturity other than the Stated Maturity or which shall be deemed to be Outstanding as of any date prior to the Stated Maturity (or, in any such case, the manner in which such amount deemed to be the principal amount shall be determined);

(18) if applicable, that the Securities of the series, in whole or any specified part, shall be defeasible pursuant to Section 1202 or Section 1203 or both such Sections and, if other than by a Board Resolution, the manner in which any election by the Issuer or a Guarantor to defease such Securities shall be evidenced;

(19) any addition to or change in the Events of Default which applies to any Securities of the series and any change in the right of the Trustee or the requisite Holders of such Securities to declare the principal amount thereof due and payable pursuant to Section 502;

(20) any deletion or addition to or change in the covenants set forth in Article Ten that apply to Securities of the series;

(21) any changes to the information the Issuer or the Parent Guarantor shall be obligated to provide to the Trustee, and the Trustee shall be obligated to promptly forward to Holders of Securities of the series, pursuant to Section 703;

(22) any other terms of the series of Securities (which terms shall not be inconsistent with the provisions of this Indenture, except as permitted by Section 901(5));

(23) if Additional Amounts, pursuant to Section 1007, will not be payable by the Issuer and the Guarantors;

(24) any stock exchange on which the Securities of the series will be listed;

(25) if the series of Securities provides for further creation and issuances of further Securities of such series by the Issuer (having the same terms and conditions as the Securities of that series in all respects, or in all respects except for the issue date, the issue price and the first Interest Payment Date thereon, so that such further issuance shall be consolidated and form a single series with all Outstanding Securities of such series) without the consent of the Holders of that series; and

(26) the identifiers of such Securities (CUSIP number and/or ISIN).

The terms of all Securities of any one series shall be substantially identical except as may otherwise be established in or pursuant to Board Resolutions or supplemental indentures referred to above.

To the extent any terms of the Securities are established pursuant to such Board Resolutions or supplemental indentures, a copy of an appropriate record of such action shall be certified by the Secretary or any Assistant Secretary of the Issuer and delivered to the Trustee at or prior to the delivery of the Officer's Certificate or the supplemental indenture setting forth the terms of the Securities.

Section 302 *Denominations*.

The Securities shall, subject in each case to compliance with applicable laws, be issuable only in fully registered form, without coupons, in such denominations as shall be specified as contemplated by Section 301. In the absence of any such specified denomination with respect to the Securities of any series, the Securities of such series shall be issued only in minimum denominations of $2,000 and any integral multiple of $1,000 in excess thereof.

Section 303 *Execution, Authentication, Delivery and Dating.*

The Securities shall be executed on behalf of the Issuer by any one or more Directors and Authorized Officers. The signature of any Director or Authorized Officer on the Securities may be manual or electronic.

Securities bearing the manual or electronic signatures of any individual who was at any time the proper Director or Authorized Officer of the Issuer shall bind the Issuer notwithstanding that such individual has ceased to hold such office prior to the authentication and delivery of such Securities or did not hold such office on the date of issuance of such Securities.

At any time and from time to time after the execution and delivery of this Indenture, the Issuer may deliver Securities executed by the Issuer to the Trustee for authentication, together with an Issuer Order for the authentication and delivery of such Securities, and the Trustee in accordance with the Issuer Order shall authenticate and deliver such Securities. In authenticating such Securities, and accepting the additional responsibilities under this Indenture in relation to such Securities, the Trustee shall be entitled to receive, and (subject to Sections 601 and 603) shall be fully protected in relying upon, an Opinion of Counsel stating,

(1) that the forms (if the form of such Securities has been established by or pursuant to Board Resolution as permitted by Section 201) and/or terms (if the terms of such Securities have been established by or pursuant to Board Resolution as permitted by Section 301) of such Securities have been established in conformity with the provisions of this Indenture;

(2) that such Securities, when such Securities have been authenticated and delivered by the Trustee and issued by the Issuer in the manner and subject to any qualifications, assumptions and limitations specified in such Opinion of Counsel, will constitute valid and binding obligations of the Issuer enforceable in accordance with their terms, subject to bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent transfer, reorganization, moratorium and similar laws of general applicability relating to or affecting creditors' rights and to general equity principles and to such other matters as counsel shall specify therein;

(3) when such Securities have been authenticated and delivered by the Trustee and issued by the Issuer in the manner and subject to any conditions specified in such Opinion of Counsel, the Guarantees will constitute valid and legally binding obligations of the Guarantors, enforceable in accordance with their terms, subject to bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent transfer, reorganization, moratorium and similar laws of general applicability relating to or affecting creditors' rights and to general equity principles and to such other matters as counsel shall specify therein; and

(4) that all conditions precedent to issuance and authentication of the Securities under this Indenture have been satisfied.

The Trustee shall not be required to authenticate such Securities if the issue of any such series of Securities pursuant to this Indenture will affect the Trustee's own rights, duties or immunities under the Securities and this Indenture or otherwise in a manner that is not reasonably acceptable to the Trustee or if the Trustee, being advised by counsel, determines that such action may not be lawfully taken.

Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 301 and of the second preceding paragraph, if all Securities of a series are not to be originally issued at one time, it shall not be necessary to deliver the Officer's Certificate otherwise required pursuant to Section 301 or the Issuer Order and Opinion of Counsel otherwise required pursuant to such second preceding paragraph at or prior to the authentication of each Security of such series if such documents are delivered at or prior to the authentication upon original issuance of the first Security of such series to be issued and reasonably contemplate the subsequent issuance of each Security of such series.

Each Security shall be dated on the date of its authentication.

No Security shall be entitled to any benefit under this Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose unless there appears on such Security a certificate of authentication substantially in the form provided for herein executed by the Trustee or the Authenticating Agent by electronic or manual signature, and such certificate upon any Security shall be conclusive evidence, and the only evidence, that such Security has been duly authenticated and delivered hereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any Security shall have been authenticated and delivered hereunder but never issued and sold by the Issuer, and the Issuer shall deliver such Security to the Paying Agent for cancellation as provided in Section 309, for all purposes of this Indenture such Security shall be deemed never to have been authenticated and delivered hereunder and shall never be entitled to the benefits of this Indenture.

Section 304 *Temporary Securities*.

Pending the preparation of definitive Securities of any series, the Issuer may execute and, upon compliance with Section 303 by the Issuer, the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, temporary Securities that shall be produced, in any authorized denomination, substantially of the tenor of the definitive Securities in lieu of which they are issued and with such appropriate insertions, omissions, substitutions and other variations as the Directors and/or Authorized Officers executing such Securities may determine, as evidenced by their execution of such Securities.

If temporary Securities of any series are issued, the Issuer will cause definitive Securities of that series to be prepared without unreasonable delay. After the preparation of definitive Securities of such series, the temporary Securities of such series shall be exchangeable for definitive Securities of such series upon surrender of the temporary Securities of such series at the office or agency of the Issuer in a Place of Payment for that series, without charge to the Holder. Upon surrender for cancellation of any one or more temporary Securities of any series, the Issuer shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver in exchange therefor, one or more definitive Securities of the same series, of any authorized denominations and of like tenor and aggregate principal amount. Until so exchanged, the temporary Securities of any series shall in all respects be entitled to the same benefits under this Indenture as definitive Securities of such series and tenor.

Section 305 *Registration, Registration of Transfer and Exchange*.

(a) General

The Issuer shall cause to be kept at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee a register (the register maintained in such office and in any other office or agency of the Issuer in a Place of Payment being herein sometimes collectively referred to as the "Security Register") in which, subject to such reasonable regulations as it may prescribe and the transfer restrictions applicable to Securities herein provided, the Issuer shall provide for the registration of Securities. The Security Register for any series of Securities may not be established or maintained at any time in the United Kingdom. The Trustee is hereby appointed "Security Registrar" for the purpose of registering Securities and transfers of such Securities as herein provided and the Trustee hereby accepts such appointment. There shall be only one Security Registrar for each series of Securities.

Upon surrender for registration of transfer of any Security of any series at the office or agency of the Issuer in a Place of Payment for that series, the Issuer shall execute and the Trustee shall, subject to the transfer restrictions set forth herein and in such Security, authenticate and deliver, in the name of the designated transferee or transferees, one or more new Securities of the same series, of any authorized denominations and of like tenor and aggregate principal amount. No transfer of a Security to any Person shall be effective under this Indenture or the Securities unless and until such Security has been registered in the name of such Person.

Subject to this Section 305, at the option of the Holder, Securities of any series may be exchanged for other Securities of the same series, of any authorized denominations and of like tenor and aggregate principal amount, upon surrender of the Securities to be exchanged at such office or agency. Whenever any Securities are so surrendered for exchange, the Issuer shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, the Securities which the Holder making the exchange is entitled to receive.

All Securities issued upon any registration of transfer or exchange of Securities shall be the valid obligations of the Issuer evidencing the same debt, and entitled to the same benefits under this Indenture, as the Securities surrendered upon such registration of transfer or exchange.

Every Security presented or surrendered for registration of transfer or for exchange shall (if so required by the Issuer or the Trustee) be duly endorsed, or be accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Issuer and the Security Registrar duly executed, by the Holder thereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing (with the signatures guaranteed in satisfactory form, if reasonably required by the Issuer or the Trustee).

No service charge shall be made for any registration of transfer or exchange of Securities, but the Issuer may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed in connection with any registration of transfer or exchange of Securities, other than exchanges pursuant to Section 304, 905 or 1107 not involving any transfer.

If the Securities of any series (or of any series and specified tenor) are to be redeemed in part, neither the Security Registrar nor the Issuer shall be required (A) to issue, register the transfer of or exchange any Securities of that series (or of that series and specified tenor) during a period beginning at the opening of business 15 days before the day of the mailing of a notice of redemption of any such Securities selected for redemption under Section 1103 and ending at the close of business on the day of such mailing, or (B) to register the transfer of or exchange any Security so selected for redemption in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Security being redeemed in part.

Each Holder and beneficial owner of Securities shall be deemed to represent and agree that such Holder or beneficial owner understands that the Issuer, each Guarantor, the Trustee and each Paying Agent may require certification reasonably acceptable to it (A) as a condition to the payment of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on any Security without, or at a reduced rate of, withholding or backup withholding tax, and (B) to enable the Issuer, each Guarantor, the Trustee and each Paying Agent to determine their duties and liabilities with respect to any taxes or other charges that they may be required to pay, deduct or withhold from payments in respect of such Securities or the Holder or beneficial owner of such Securities under any present or future law, rule or regulation of the United States, any State thereof, the District of Columbia, or any territories thereof, the Bailiwick of Jersey, or the United Kingdom, or any present or future law, rule or regulation of any political subdivision thereof or taxing authority therein or to comply with any reporting or other requirements under any such law, rule or regulation. Such certification may include, without limitation, U.S. federal income tax forms (such as IRS Form W-8BEN, W-8IMY, W-9, or W-8ECI or any successors to such IRS forms). Each Holder or beneficial owner of Securities agrees to provide any certification required pursuant to this paragraph and to update or replace such form or certification in accordance with its terms or its subsequent amendments.

(b) Global Securities

The provisions of this Section 305(b) shall apply only to Global Securities.

Each Global Security authenticated under this Indenture shall be registered in the name of the Depositary designated for such Global Security or a nominee thereof and delivered to such Depositary or a nominee thereof or custodian therefor, and each such Global Security shall constitute a single Security for all purposes of this Indenture.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Indenture, no Global Security may be exchanged in whole or in part for Securities registered, and no transfer of a Global Security in whole or in part may be made or registered, in the name of any Person other than the Depositary for such Global Security or a nominee thereof unless (A) such Depositary (i) has notified the Issuer that it is unwilling or unable to continue to act as Depositary for such Global Security or (ii) has ceased to be a clearing agency registered under the Exchange Act, if so required by applicable law or regulation, and no successor Depositary for such Securities shall have been appointed within 90 days of such notification or of the Issuer becoming aware of the Depositary's ceasing to be so registered as the case may be, (B) the Issuer in its sole discretion shall have notified the Depositary by Issuer Order that the Global Securities shall be exchanged for such Securities, (C) there shall have occurred and be continuing an Event of Default with respect to the Securities and the beneficial owners of not less than 50% of the aggregate unpaid principal amount evidenced by such Global Security advise the Trustee and the Depositary for such Global Security through its participants in writing that the continuation of the book-entry system is no longer in the best interests of such beneficial owners of the Securities or (D) there shall exist such circumstances, if any, in addition to or in lieu of the foregoing as have been specified for this purpose as contemplated by Section 301.

Subject to the preceding paragraph, any exchange of a Global Security for other Securities may be made in whole or in part, and all Securities issued in exchange for a Global Security or any portion thereof shall be registered in such names as the Depositary for such Global Security shall direct.

Every Security authenticated and delivered upon registration of transfer of, or in exchange for or in lieu of, a Global Security or any portion thereof, whether pursuant to this Section, Section 304, 306, 905 or 1107 or otherwise, shall be authenticated and delivered in the form of and shall be, a Global Security, unless such Security is registered in the name of a Person other than the Depositary for such Global Security or a nominee thereof.

Except for the exchange rights provided in the third paragraph of this Section 305(b) above, owners of beneficial interests in a Global Security held on their behalf by a Depositary shall not be entitled to receive physical delivery of Securities in definitive form, shall not be considered the Holders thereof for any purpose under this Indenture and shall have no rights under this Indenture with respect to such Global Security, and such Depositary or its nominee may be treated by the Issuer, the Trustee and any agent of any of them as the Holder and owner of such Global Security for all purposes whatsoever. Neither the Trustee nor any of its agents shall have any responsibility or liability for the actions taken or not taken by the Depositary. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Depositary for any Global Security may grant proxies and otherwise authorize any person, including the beneficial owners of interests in such Global Security, to take any action which a Holder is entitled to take under this Indenture with respect to such Global Security.

(c) Other Transfers and Exchanges

In case of any transfer or exchange the procedures and requirements for which are not addressed in detail in this Section 305, such transfer or exchange will be subject to such procedures and requirements as may be reasonably prescribed by the Issuer and the Trustee from time to time and, in the case of a transfer or exchange involving a Global Security, the Applicable Procedures.

Section 306 *Mutilated, Destroyed, Lost and Stolen Securities*.

If any mutilated Security is surrendered to the Trustee, the Issuer shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver in exchange therefor, a new Security of the same series and of like tenor and principal amount and bearing a number not contemporaneously outstanding.

If there shall be delivered to the Issuer and the Trustee (i) evidence to their satisfaction of the destruction, loss or theft of any Security and (ii) such security or indemnity as may be required by them to save each of them and any of their agents harmless, then, in the absence of notice to the Issuer or the Trustee that such Security has been acquired by a protected purchaser, the Issuer shall execute and the Trustee shall, upon Issuer order, authenticate and deliver, in lieu of any such destroyed, lost or stolen Security, a new Security of the same series and of like tenor and principal amount and bearing a number not contemporaneously outstanding.

In case any such mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Security has become or is about to become due and payable, the Issuer in its discretion may, instead of issuing a new Security, pay such Security.

Upon the issuance of any new Security under this Section, the Issuer may require the payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed in relation thereto and any other expenses (including the fees and expenses of the Trustee) connected therewith.

Every new Security of any series issued pursuant to this Section in exchange for any mutilated Security or in lieu of any destroyed, lost or stolen Security, shall (i) constitute an original contractual obligation of the Issuer, whether or not the mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Security shall be at any time enforceable by anyone, (ii) be registered by the Issuer in the Security Registrar in the name of such Person and (iii) shall be entitled to all the benefits of this Indenture equally and proportionately with any and all other Securities of that series duly issued hereunder.

The provisions of this Section are exclusive and shall preclude (to the extent lawful) all other rights and remedies with respect to the replacement or payment of mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Securities.

Section 307 *Payment of Interest; Interest Rights Preserved*.

Except as otherwise established as contemplated by Section 301 with respect to any series of Securities, interest on any Security that is payable, and is punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date shall be paid to the Person in whose name that Security (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on the Regular Record Date for such interest.

Any interest on any Security of any series that is payable, but is not punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date ("Defaulted Interest") shall forthwith cease to be payable to the Holder on the relevant Regular Record Date by virtue of having been such Holder, and such Defaulted Interest may be paid by the Issuer or the Guarantor, at its election in each case, as provided in clause (1) or (2) below:

(1) The Issuer or the Guarantor may elect to make payment of any Defaulted Interest to the Persons in whose names the Securities of such series (or their respective Predecessor Securities) are registered at the close of business on a Special Record Date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest, which shall be fixed in the following manner. The Issuer shall notify the Trustee in writing of the amount of Defaulted Interest proposed to be paid on each Security of such series and the date of the proposed payment, and at the same time the Issuer or the Guarantor shall deposit with the Trustee an amount of money equal to the aggregate amount proposed to be paid in respect of such Defaulted Interest or shall make arrangements satisfactory to the Trustee for such deposit prior to the date of the proposed payment, such money when deposited to be held in trust for the benefit of the Persons entitled to such Defaulted Interest as in this clause (1) provided. Thereupon the Trustee shall fix a Special Record Date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest which shall be not more than 15 days and not less than 10 days prior to the date of the proposed payment and not less than 10 days after the receipt by the Trustee of the notice of the proposed payment. The Trustee shall promptly notify the Issuer of such Special Record Date and, in the name and at the expense of the Issuer, shall cause notice of the proposed payment of such Defaulted Interest and the Special Record Date therefor to be given to each Holder of Securities of such series in the manner set forth in Section 106, not less than 10 days prior to such Special Record Date. Notice of the proposed payment of such Defaulted Interest and the Special Record Date therefor having been so mailed, such Defaulted Interest shall be paid to the Persons in whose names the Securities of such series (or their respective Predecessor Securities) are registered at the close of business on such Special Record Date and shall no longer be payable pursuant to the following clause (2).

(2) The Issuer or the Guarantors may make payment of any Defaulted Interest on the Securities of any series in any other lawful manner not inconsistent with the requirements of any securities exchange on which such Securities may be listed, and upon such notice as may be required by such exchange, if, after notice given by the Issuer to the Trustee of the proposed payment pursuant to this clause (2), such manner of payment shall be deemed practicable by the Trustee.

Subject to the foregoing provisions of this Section, each Security delivered under this Indenture upon registration of transfer of or in exchange for or in lieu of any other Security shall carry the rights to interest accrued and unpaid, and to accrue, that were carried by such other Security.

Section 308 *Persons Deemed Owners*.

Prior to due presentment of a Security for registration of transfer, the Issuer, the Trustee and any agent of the Issuer, the Guarantors or the Trustee may treat the Person in whose name such Security is registered as the owner of such Security for the purpose of receiving payment of principal of and any premium and (subject to Section 307) any interest on such Security and for all other purposes whatsoever, whether or not such Security be overdue, and none of the Issuer, the Guarantors, the Trustee or any of their respective agents shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

Section 309 *Cancellation*.

All Securities surrendered for payment, redemption, registration of transfer or exchange or for credit against any sinking fund payment shall, if surrendered to any Person other than the Paying Agent, be delivered to the Paying Agent and shall be promptly cancelled by it. The Issuer or a Guarantor may at any time deliver to the Paying Agent for cancellation any Securities previously authenticated and delivered hereunder that the Issuer or such Guarantor may have acquired in any manner whatsoever, and may deliver to the Paying Agent (or to any other Person for delivery to the Trustee) for cancellation any Securities previously authenticated hereunder that the Issuer has not issued and sold, and all Securities so delivered shall be promptly cancelled by the Paying Agent. No Securities shall be authenticated in lieu of or in exchange for any Securities cancelled as provided in this Section, except as expressly permitted by this Indenture. All cancelled Securities held by the Paying Agent shall be disposed of in accordance with the Paying Agent's then customary procedure unless by an Issuer Order the Issuer shall direct that cancelled Securities be returned to it.

Section 310 *Computation of Interest*.

Except as otherwise established as contemplated by Section 301 for Securities of any series, Interest on the Securities of each series shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months.

Section 311 *CUSIP Numbers*.

The Issuer in issuing the Securities may use "CUSIP" numbers (if then generally in use), and, if so, the Trustee shall use "CUSIP" numbers in notices of redemption as a convenience to Holders; provided that the Trustee shall assume no responsibility for the accuracy of such numbers and any such redemption shall not be affected by any defect in or omission of such numbers. The Issuer shall promptly notify the Trustee in writing of any change in the CUSIP numbers.

ARTICLE FOUR

SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE

Section 401 *Satisfaction and Discharge of Indenture*.

This Indenture shall, upon an Issuer Request, cease to be of further effect (except as to any surviving rights of registration of transfer or exchange of Securities herein expressly provided for, the surviving rights of the Trustee under Section 607 hereof, and any provision hereof that expressly survives the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture), and the Trustee, at the expense of the Issuer, shall execute instruments acknowledging satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture, when

(1) either

(i) all Securities theretofore authenticated and delivered (other than (i) Securities that have been mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen and that have been replaced or paid as provided in Section 306 and (ii) Securities for whose payment money has theretofore been deposited in trust or segregated and held in trust by the Issuer and thereafter repaid to the Issuer or discharged from such trust, as provided in Section 1003) have been delivered to the Trustee for cancellation; or

(ii) all such Securities that have not been delivered to the Trustee for cancellation:

(A) have become due and payable by reason of the mailing of a notice of redemption,

(B) will become due and payable at their Stated Maturity within one year, or

(C) are to be called for redemption within one year under arrangements satisfactory to the Trustee for the giving of notice of redemption by the Trustee in the name, and at the expense, of the Issuer, and the Issuer, in the case of (i), (ii) or (iii) above, has irrevocably deposited or caused to be deposited with the Trustee as trust funds in trust solely for the benefit of the holders of the Securities, cash in U.S. dollars, not-callable U.S. Government Obligations, or a combination thereof, in amounts as will be sufficient without consideration of any reinvestment of interest, to pay and discharge the entire indebtedness on the Securities not theretofore delivered to the Trustee for cancellation, for principal and any premium and accrued interest to the date of such deposit (in the case of Securities that have become due and payable) or to the Stated Maturity or Redemption Date, as the case may be;

(2) no default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing on the date of the deposit or shall occur as a result of the deposit and the deposit shall not result in a breach or violation of, or constitute a default under, any other instrument to which the Issuer is a party or by which the Issuer is bound;

(3) the Issuer has paid or caused to be paid or made provision satisfactory to the Trustee for the payment of all other sums payable hereunder by the Issuer including all amounts due and payable to the Trustee;

(4) the Issuer has delivered irrevocable instructions to the Trustee under this Indenture to apply the deposited money toward the payment of the applicable series of Securities at the Stated Maturity or Redemption Date, as the case may be; and

(5) the Issuer has delivered to the Trustee an Officer's Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel, each stating that all conditions precedent herein provided for relating to the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture have been satisfied.

Notwithstanding the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture, the obligations of the Issuer and the Guarantors to the Trustee and the lien of the Trustee under Section 607, the obligations of the Issuer to any Authenticating Agent under Section 613, any obligations of the Trustee under Section 402, the rights and obligations of the Issuer set forth in the last paragraph of Section 1003 and any rights of registration of transfer, exchange or replacement of Securities provided in Sections 304, 305, 306, 905, 1002 or 1107 and any rights to receive Additional Amounts pursuant to Section 1007 shall survive such satisfaction and discharge.

Section 402 *Application of Trust Money*.

Subject to the provisions of the last paragraph of Section 1003, all money deposited with the Trustee pursuant to Section 401 shall be held in trust and applied by it, in accordance with the provisions of the Securities and this Indenture, to the payment, either directly or through any Paying Agent (including the Issuer acting as its own Paying Agent) as the Trustee may determine, to the Persons entitled thereto, of the principal and premium and any interest for whose payment such money has been deposited with the Trustee.

ARTICLE FIVE

REMEDIES

Section 501 *Events of Default*.

"Event of Default", wherever used herein with respect to Securities of any series, means any one of the following events (whatever the reason for such Event of Default and whether it shall be voluntary or involuntary or be effected by operation of law or pursuant to any judgment, decree or order of any court or any order, rule or regulation of any administrative or governmental body) unless such event is either inapplicable to a particular series or it is specifically deleted or modified in or pursuant to the supplemental indenture or Board Resolution creating such series of Securities or in the form of the Security for such series:

(1) a default in the payment of any principal of, or any premium on, any Securities of that series when due whether at Maturity, upon redemption, pursuant to a Change of Control Offer or otherwise and, provided that if such default is caused solely by technical or administrative error, the continuance of such default for a period of three Business Days;

(2) a default in the payment of any interest or any Additional Amounts due and payable on any Securities of such series and the continuance of such default for a period of 30 days;

(3) a default in the performance, or breach, of any other covenant, obligation or agreement of the Issuer or the Guarantors in this Indenture with respect to the Securities of that series, the Securities of that series or the Guarantees (other than a covenant or obligation default in whose performance or whose breach is elsewhere in this Section specifically dealt with or which has expressly been included in this Indenture solely for the benefit of a series of Securities other than that series) and the continuance of such default or breach for a period of 60 days after there has been given, by registered or certified mail, to the Issuer (with a copy to the Parent Guarantor) by the Trustee or to the Issuer (with a copy to the Parent Guarantor) and the Trustee by the Holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of that series a written notice specifying such default or breach, requiring it to be remedied and stating that such notice is a "Notice of Default" hereunder;

(4) (a) any Indebtedness in an aggregate principal amount of at least $150,000,000 (or its equivalent in any other currency or currencies) of the Issuer, any Guarantor or any Principal Subsidiary becomes due and is required to be paid prior to its contractual maturity date by reason of any event of default or acceleration (however described), (b) the Issuer, any Guarantor or any Principal Subsidiary fails (after the expiration of any applicable grace period) to make any payment in respect of any Indebtedness in an aggregate principal amount of at least $150,000,000 (or its equivalent in any other currency or currencies) on the due date for payment, (c) any security given by the Issuer, any Guarantor or any Principal Subsidiary for any Indebtedness in an aggregate principal amount of at least $150,000,000 (or its equivalent in any other currency or currencies) is enforced or (d) default is made (after the expiration of any applicable grace period) by the Issuer, any Guarantor or any Principal Subsidiary for any Indebtedness in an aggregate principal amount of at least $150,000,000 (or its equivalent in any other currency or currencies) in making any payment due under any guarantee and/or indemnity given by it in relation to any Indebtedness in an aggregate principal amount of at least $150,000,000 (or its equivalent in any other currency or currencies), unless such Indebtedness is discharged or an event of default or acceleration related to such Indebtedness is waived or rescinded, as applicable;

(5) one or more judgments for the payment of money in an aggregate amount in excess of $150,000,000 (or its equivalent in any other currency or currencies), shall be rendered against the Issuer, any Guarantor or any Principal Subsidiary or any combination thereof and the same shall remain unsatisfied or undischarged for a period of 30 consecutive days, during which execution shall not be effectively stayed, or any action shall be legally taken by a judgment creditor to attach or levy upon assets of the Parent Guarantor or any Principal Subsidiary to enforce such judgment;

(6) any Guarantee is held to be unenforceable or invalid in a judicial proceeding or is claimed in writing by the Issuer or any Guarantor not to be valid or enforceable, or any Guarantee is denied or disaffirmed in writing by the Issuer or any Guarantor, except, in each case, as permitted in accordance with the terms of this Indenture;

(7)

(a) an involuntary proceeding shall be commenced or an involuntary petition shall be filed seeking (i) liquidation, reorganization or other relief in respect of the Issuer, any Guarantor or any Principal Subsidiary or its debts, or of a material part of its assets, under any Federal, state or foreign bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar law now or hereafter in effect or (ii) the appointment of a receiver, receiver and manager, administrator, liquidator, trustee, custodian, sequestrator, conservator or similar official for the Issuer, any Guarantor or any Principal Subsidiary or for a material part of its assets, and, in any such case, such proceeding or petition shall continue undismissed for 60 days or an order or decree approving or ordering any of the foregoing shall be entered;

(b) the Issuer, any Guarantor or any Principal Subsidiary shall (i) voluntarily commence any proceeding or file any petition seeking liquidation, reorganization or other relief under any U.S. federal, state or foreign bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar law now or hereafter in effect, (ii) consent to the institution of, or fail to contest in a timely and appropriate manner, any proceeding or petition described in clause (7)(a) above, (iii) apply for or consent to the appointment of a receiver, receiver and manager, administrator, liquidator, trustee, custodian, sequestrator, conservator or similar official for the Issuer, any Guarantor or any Principal Subsidiary or for a material part of its assets, (iv) file an answer admitting the material allegations of a petition filed against it in any such proceeding, (v) make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors, or the board of directors (or similar governing body) of the Issuer, any Guarantor or any Principal Subsidiary (or any committee thereof) shall adopt any resolution or otherwise authorize any action to approve any of the actions referred to above in this clause (7)(b) or clause (7)(a) above or (vi) solely in the case of the Parent Guarantor, where the Parent Guarantor (A) is declared “bankrupt” as defined in Article 8 of the Interpretations (Jersey) Law 1954 or any proceedings are commenced or other steps taken for the Parent Guarantor to be declared “bankrupt” or (B) takes any step to participate in a scheme of arrangement or merger under Part 18A or Part 18B respectively of the Jersey Companies Law or to seek continuance overseas under Part 18C of the Jersey Companies Law;

(c) the Issuer or any Guarantor shall become unable, admit in writing its inability or fail generally to pay its debts as they become due;

(8) any other Event of Default established as contemplated by Section 301 provided with respect to Securities of that series.

Section 502 *Acceleration of Maturity; Rescission and Annulment.*If an Event of Default (other than an Event of Default specified in Section 501(7)) with respect to Securities of any series at the time Outstanding occurs and is continuing, then, in every such case, the Trustee (if a Responsible Officer of the Trustee has received written notice of such Event of Default) or the Holders of not less than 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of such series may declare the principal amount of all the Outstanding Securities of such series to be due and payable immediately, by a notice in writing to the Issuer with a copy to the Parent Guarantor (and to the Trustee if given by Holders), and upon any such declaration such principal amount and any accrued interest thereon shall become immediately due and payable. If an Event of Default specified in Section 501(7) occurs and is continuing, then in every such case the principal of, Additional Amounts, if any, and any accrued and unpaid interest on the Outstanding Securities of any series shall become immediately due and payable without any further action on the part of the Trustee or the Holders.

At any time after such a declaration of acceleration with respect to Securities of any series has been made and before a judgment or decree for payment of the money due has been obtained by the Trustee as hereinafter in this Article provided, the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of such series, by written notice to the Issuer, the Guarantors and the Trustee, may rescind and annul such declaration and its consequences if:

(1) the Issuer or a Guarantor has irrevocably paid or irrevocably deposited with the Trustee a sum sufficient to pay

(i) all overdue interest on all Outstanding Securities of such series,

(ii) the principal of (and premium, if any, on) any Outstanding Securities of such series that have become due otherwise than by such declaration of acceleration, and any interest on such unpaid principal at the rate prescribed therefor in such Securities,

(iii) to the extent that payment of such interest is lawful, interest upon overdue payments at the rate or rates for such Securities established as contemplated by Section 301,

(iv) all sums paid or advanced by the Trustee hereunder and the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel and all amounts due to the Trustee under Section 607; and

(2) all Events of Default with respect to the Securities of such series, other than the non-payment of the principal of or interest on the Securities of such series that have become due solely by such declaration of acceleration, have been cured or waived as provided in Section 513.

No such rescission shall affect any subsequent default or impair any right consequent thereon.

Section 503 *Collection of Indebtedness and Suits for Enforcement by Trustee*.

The Issuer and each Guarantor covenants that if

(1) default is made in the payment of any interest on any Security when such interest becomes due and payable and such default continues for a period of 30 days, or

(2) default is made in the payment of the principal of (or premium, if any, on) any Security at the Maturity thereof,

the Issuer and each Guarantor shall, upon demand of the Trustee, pay to it, for the benefit of the Holders of such Securities, the whole amount then due and payable on such Securities for principal and any premium and interest and, to the extent that payment of such interest shall be legally enforceable, interest on any overdue principal and premium and on any overdue interest, at the rate or rates established as contemplated by Section 301 therefor, and, in addition thereto, such further amount as shall be sufficient to cover the costs and expenses of collection, including the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel and any other amounts due to the Trustee under Section 607.

If the Issuer and the Guarantors fail to pay such amounts forthwith upon such demand, the Trustee, in its own name and as trustee of an express trust, may institute a judicial proceeding for the collection of the sums so due and unpaid, and may prosecute such proceeding to judgment or final decree, and may enforce the same against the Issuer or the Guarantors or any other obligor upon such Securities or the Guarantees, as the case may be, and collect the moneys adjudged or decreed to be payable in the manner provided by law out of the property of the Issuer or the Guarantors or any other obligor upon such Securities or the Guarantees, as the case may be, wherever situated.

If an Event of Default with respect to Securities of any series occurs and is continuing, the Trustee may in its discretion proceed to protect and enforce its rights and the rights of the Holders of Securities of such series by such appropriate judicial proceedings as the Trustee shall deem most effectual to protect and enforce any such rights, whether for the specific enforcement of any covenant or agreement in this Indenture or in aid of the exercise of any power granted herein, or to enforce any other proper remedy.

Section 504 *Trustee May File Proofs of Claim*.

In case of any judicial proceeding relative to the Issuer or the Guarantors (or any other obligor upon the Securities), any of their respective property or creditors, the Trustee shall be entitled and empowered, by intervention in such proceeding or otherwise, to take any and all actions authorized under the Trust Indenture Act (as if the Trust Indenture Act applied to this Indenture) in order to have claims of the Holders and the Trustee allowed in any such proceeding. In particular, the Trustee shall be authorized to collect and receive any moneys or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and to distribute the same; and any custodian, receiver, assignee, trustee, liquidator, sequestrator or other similar official in any such judicial proceeding is hereby authorized by each Holder to make such payments to the Trustee and, in the event that the Trustee shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Holders, to pay to the Trustee any amount due it for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel, and any other amounts due the Trustee under Section 607.

No provision of this Indenture shall be deemed to authorize the Trustee to authorize or consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Holder any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Securities or the rights of any Holder thereof or to authorize the Trustee to vote in respect of the claim of any Holder in any such proceeding; provided, however, that the Trustee may, on behalf of the Holders, vote for the election of a trustee in bankruptcy or similar official and be a member of a creditors' or other similar committee.

Section 505 *Trustee May Enforce Claims Without Possession of Securities*.

All rights of action and claims under this Indenture or the Securities or the Guarantees may be prosecuted and enforced by the Trustee without the possession of any of the Securities or the production thereof in any proceeding relating thereto, and any such proceeding instituted by the Trustee shall be brought in its own name as trustee of an express trust, and any recovery of judgment shall, after provision for the payment of the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel and other amounts due to it under Section 607, be for the ratable benefit of the Holders of the Securities in respect of which such judgment has been recovered.

Section 506 *Application of Money Collected*.

Any money collected by the Trustee pursuant to this Article shall be applied in the following order, at the date or dates fixed by the Trustee and, in case of the distribution of such money on account of principal or any premium or interest (or any Additional Amounts), upon presentation of the Securities and the notation thereon of the payment if only partially paid and upon surrender thereof if fully paid:

FIRST: To the payment of all amounts due the Trustee and any predecessor Trustee under this Indenture;

SECOND: To the payment of the amounts then due and unpaid for principal of and any premium and interest on the Securities (and any Additional Amounts) in respect of which or for the benefit of which such money has been collected, ratably, without preference or priority of any kind, according to the amounts due and payable on such Securities for principal and any premium and interest (and any Additional Amounts), respectively; and

THIRD: The balance, if any, to the Issuer, any Guarantor or the other Person or Persons otherwise entitled thereto.

Section 507 *Limitation on Suits*.

No Holder of any Security of any series shall have any right to institute any proceeding, judicial or otherwise, with respect to this Indenture, or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee, or for any other remedy hereunder, unless:

(1) such Holder has previously given written notice to the Trustee of a continuing Event of Default with respect to the Securities of such series;

(2) the Holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of such series shall have made written request to the Trustee to institute such proceedings in respect of such Event of Default in its own name as Trustee hereunder;

(3) such Holder or Holders have offered to the Trustee indemnity satisfactory to it against the costs, expenses and liabilities to be incurred in compliance with such request;

(4) the Trustee, within 60 days after its receipt of such notice, request and offer of indemnity, has failed to institute any such proceeding; and

(5) no direction inconsistent with such written request has been given to the Trustee during such 60-day period by the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of such series;

it being understood and intended that no one or more of such Holders shall have any right in any manner whatever by virtue of, or by availing of, any provision of this Indenture to affect, disturb or prejudice the rights of any other of such Holders, or to obtain or to seek to obtain priority or preference over any other of such Holders or to enforce any right under this Indenture, except in the manner herein provided and for the equal and ratable benefit of all of such Holders.

Section 508 *Unconditional Right of Holders to Receive Principal, Premium and Interest*.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Indenture, the Holder of any Security shall have the right, which is absolute and unconditional, to receive payment of the principal of and any premium and (subject to Section 307) interest on such Security pursuant to the terms thereof or the Guarantee thereof (and any Additional Amounts) on the respective Stated Maturities expressed in such Security (or, in the case of redemption, on the Redemption Date) and to institute suit for the enforcement of any such payment, and such rights shall not be impaired without the consent of such Holder.

Section 509 *Restoration of Rights and Remedies*.

If the Trustee or any Holder has instituted any proceeding to enforce any right or remedy under this Indenture and such proceeding has been discontinued or abandoned for any reason, or has been determined adversely to the Trustee or to such Holder, then and in every such case, subject to any determination in such proceeding, the Issuer, the Guarantors, the Trustee and the Holders shall be restored severally and respectively to their former positions hereunder and thereafter all rights and remedies of the Trustee and the Holders shall continue as though no such proceeding had been instituted.

Section 510 *Rights and Remedies Cumulative*.

Except as otherwise provided with respect to the replacement or payment of mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Securities in the last paragraph of Section 306, no right or remedy herein conferred upon or reserved to the Trustee or to the Holders is intended to be exclusive of any other right or remedy, and every right and remedy shall, to the extent permitted by law, be cumulative and in addition to every other right and remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or otherwise. The assertion or employment of any right or remedy hereunder, or otherwise, shall not prevent the concurrent assertion or employment of any other appropriate right or remedy.

Section 511 *Delay or Omission Not Waiver*.

No delay or omission of the Trustee or of any Holder of any Securities to exercise any right or remedy accruing upon any Event of Default shall impair any such right or remedy or constitute a waiver of any such Event of Default or an acquiescence therein. Every right and remedy given by this Article or by law to the Trustee or to the Holders may be exercised from time to time, and as often as may be deemed expedient, by the Trustee or by the Holders, as the case may be.

Section 512 *Control by Holders*.

Subject to Section 603(5), the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of any series shall have the right to direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Trustee, or exercising any trust or power conferred on the Trustee, with respect to the Securities of such series, provided that:

(1) such direction shall not be in conflict with any rule of law or with this Indenture or subject the Trustee to undue risk or require the Trustee to submit to the jurisdiction of a non-U.S. court,

(2) the action so directed would not be unjustly prejudicial to the Holders not taking part in such direction, or

(3) the Trustee may take any other action deemed proper by the Trustee that is not inconsistent with such direction,

provided further that the Trustee shall be under no obligation to determine whether any such direction shall be in such conflict or so unjustly prejudicial, and provided further, that nothing herein shall be deemed to require the Trustee to take direction from Holders unless such direction is in writing and accompanied by indemnity satisfactory to the Trustee.

Nothing in this Indenture shall impair the right of the Trustee in its discretion to take any action deemed proper by the Trustee and that is not inconsistent with such direction by Holders of Securities.

Section 513 *Waiver of Past Defaults*.

The Holders of not less than a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of any series may on behalf of the Holders of all the Securities of such series waive any past default hereunder with respect to such series and its consequences, except a default

(1) in the payment of the principal of or any premium or interest on any Security of such series (or any Additional Amounts payable in respect thereof), or

(2) in respect of a covenant or provision hereof that under Article Nine cannot be modified or amended without the consent of the Holder of each Outstanding Security of such series affected.

Upon any such waiver, such default shall cease to exist, and any Event of Default arising therefrom shall be deemed to have been cured, for every purpose of this Indenture; but no such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other default or impair any right consequent thereon.

Section 514 *Undertaking for Costs*.

In any suit for the enforcement of any right or remedy under this Indenture, or in any suit against the Trustee for any action taken, suffered or omitted by it as Trustee, a court may require any party litigant in such suit to file an undertaking to pay the costs of such suit, including fees and expenses of counsel, and may assess costs against any such party litigant; provided that this Section shall not be deemed to authorize any court to require such an undertaking or to make such an assessment in any such suit.

Section 515 *Waiver of Usury, Stay or Extension Laws*.

Each of the Issuer and each Guarantor covenants (to the extent that it may lawfully do so) that it will not at any time insist upon, or plead, or in any manner whatsoever claim or take the benefit or advantage of, any usury, stay or extension law wherever enacted, now or at any time hereafter in force, which may affect the covenants or the performance of this Indenture; and the Issuer and each Guarantor (to the extent that it may lawfully do so) hereby expressly waives all benefit or advantage of any such law and covenants that it will not hinder, delay or impede the execution of any power herein granted to the Trustee, but will suffer and permit the execution of every such power as though no such law had been enacted.

ARTICLE SIX

THE TRUSTEE

Section 601 *Certain Duties and Responsibilities*.

(a) Except during the continuance of an Event of Default with respect to the Securities of any series,

(i) the Trustee undertakes to perform such duties and only such duties as are specifically set forth in this Indenture, and no implied covenants or obligations shall be read into this Indenture against the Trustee; and

(ii) in the absence of bad faith on its part, the Trustee may conclusively rely, as to the truth of the statements and the correctness of the opinions expressed therein, upon certificates or Opinions of Counsel furnished to the Trustee and conforming to the requirements of this Indenture; but in the case of any such certificates or opinions that by any provision hereof are specifically required to be furnished to the Trustee, the Trustee shall be under a duty to examine the same to determine whether or not they conform on their face to the requirements of this Indenture (but need not confirm or investigate the accuracy of mathematical calculations or other facts stated therein).

(b) In case an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to Securities of any series, the Trustee shall exercise such of the rights and powers vested in it by this Indenture with respect to the Securities of such series, and use the same degree of care and skill in their exercise, as a prudent person would exercise or use under the circumstances in the conduct of his or her own affairs.

(c) No provision of this Indenture shall be construed to relieve the Trustee from liability for its own negligent action, its own negligent failure to act, or its own willful misconduct, except that

(i) this subsection (c) shall not be construed to limit the effect of subsection (a) of this Section;

(ii) the Trustee shall not be liable with respect to any action taken or omitted to be taken by it in good faith in accordance with the direction of the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of any series relating to the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Trustee, or exercising any trust or power conferred upon the Trustee under this Indenture with respect to the Securities; and

(iii) no provision of this Indenture shall require the Trustee to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the performance of any of its duties hereunder, or in the exercise of any of its rights or powers.

(d) Whether or not therein expressly so provided, every provision of this Indenture relating to the conduct or affecting the liability of or affording protection to the Trustee shall be subject to the provisions of this Section.

(e) The Trustee shall not be liable for any error in judgment made in good faith by a Responsible Officer of the Trustee unless it is proved that the Trustee was negligent in ascertaining the pertinent facts.

Section 602 *Notice of Defaults*.

Within 90 days after the occurrence of any default hereunder, the Trustee shall transmit to all Holders of the Securities of each series affected thereby, in the manner provided in Section 106, notice of such default hereunder in respect of which written notice has been provided to the Trustee, unless such default shall have been cured or waived; provided, however, that, except in the case of a default in the payment of the principal of, or any premium or interest (or any Additional Amounts in respect of the foregoing) on, any Security of such series, the Trustee shall be protected in withholding such notice if and so long as a Responsible Officer of the Trustee in good faith determine that the withholding of such notice is in the interest of the Holders; and provided, further, that in the case of any default of the character specified in Section 501(4) no such notice to Holders shall be given until at least 30 days after the occurrence thereof. For the purpose of this Section, the term "default" means any event which is, or after notice or lapse of time or both would become, an Event of Default.

Section 603 *Certain Rights of Trustee*.

Subject to the provisions of Section 601:

(1) the Trustee may conclusively rely and shall be protected in acting or refraining from acting upon any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, direction, consent, order, securities, bond, debenture, note, other evidence of indebtedness or other paper or document believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper party or parties;

(2) any request or direction of the Issuer mentioned herein shall be sufficiently evidenced by an Issuer Request or Issuer Order, and any resolution of the Board of Directors shall be sufficiently evidenced by a Board Resolution;

(3) whenever in the administration of this Indenture the Trustee shall deem it desirable that a matter be proved or established prior to taking, suffering or omitting any action hereunder, the Trustee (unless other evidence be herein specifically prescribed) may, in the absence of bad faith on its part, rely upon an Officer's Certificate and/or Opinion of Counsel;

(4) the Trustee may consult with counsel of its selection and the advice of such counsel or any Opinion of Counsel shall be full and complete authorization and protection in respect of any action taken, suffered or omitted by it hereunder in good faith and in reliance thereon;

(5) the Trustee shall be under no obligation to exercise any of the rights or powers vested in it by this Indenture at the request or direction of any of the Holders pursuant to this Indenture, unless such direction is in writing and such Holders shall have offered to the Trustee indemnity satisfactory to it against the costs, expenses and liabilities which might be incurred by it in compliance with such request or direction;

(6) the Trustee shall not be bound to make any investigation into the facts or matters stated in any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, direction, consent, order, securities, bond, debenture, note, other evidence of indebtedness or other paper or document, but the Trustee, in its discretion, may make such further inquiry or investigation into such facts or matters as it may see fit, and, if the Trustee shall determine to make such further inquiry or investigation, it shall be entitled to examine the books, records and premises of the Issuer, personally or by agent or attorney at the sole cost of the Issuer and shall incur no liability or additional liability of any kind by reason of such inquiry or investigation;

(7) the Trustee shall not be liable for any action taken, suffered or omitted by it in good faith and reasonably believed by it to be authorized or within the discretion or rights or powers conferred upon it by this Indenture;

(8) the Trustee shall not be deemed to have or be charged with notice or knowledge of any default or Event of Default under this Indenture (other than a payment default under Sections 501 or 502 hereof) unless a Responsible Officer of the Trustee shall have received written notice of such default or Event of Default from the Issuer or any other obligor on such Securities or by any Holder of such Securities and such notice refers to the Securities and this Indenture;

(9) the rights, privileges, protections, immunities and benefits given to the Trustee, including, without limitation, its right to be indemnified, are extended to, and shall be enforceable by, the Trustee in each of its capacities hereunder (including as Paying Agent and Securities Registrar), and to each agent, custodian and other Person employed to act hereunder;

(10) anything in this Indenture to the contrary notwithstanding, in no event shall the Trustee be liable under or in connection with this Indenture for indirect, special, incidental, punitive or consequential losses or damages of any kind whatsoever, including but not limited to lost profits, whether or not foreseeable, even if the Trustee has been advised of the possibility thereof and regardless of the form of action in which such damages are sought;

(11) the Trustee may employ agents in performing its duties hereunder and shall not have liability for negligent performance by an agent appointed with due care;

(12) the Trustee shall not be liable for errors in judgment made in good faith unless negligent in ascertaining pertinent facts;

(13) the Trustee shall not be required to give any bond or surety in respect of the performance of its powers and duties hereunder; and

(14) the permissive rights of the Trustee to take or refrain from taking any action enumerated herein shall not be construed as an obligation or duty.

Section 604 *Not Responsible for Recitals or Issuance of Securities*.

The recitals contained herein and in the Securities, except for the Trustee's certificates of authentication, shall be taken as the statements of the Issuer and the Trustee assumes no responsibility for their correctness. The Trustee makes no representations as to the validity or sufficiency of this Indenture, any offering document or of the Securities except that the Trustee represents that it is duly authorized to execute and deliver this Indenture, authenticate the Securities and perform its obligations hereunder. The Trustee shall not be accountable for the use or application by the Issuer of the Securities or the proceeds thereof.

Section 605 *May Hold Securities*.

The Trustee, any Paying Agent, any Security Registrar or any other agent of the Trustee or the Issuer, in its individual or any other capacity, may become the owner or pledgee of Securities and may otherwise deal with the Issuer with the same rights it would have if it were not Trustee, Authenticating Agent, Paying Agent, Security Registrar or such other agent.

Section 606 *Money Held in Trust*.

Money held by the Trustee in trust hereunder need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by applicable law. The Trustee shall be under no liability for interest on any money received by it hereunder except as otherwise agreed in writing with the Issuer.

Section 607 *Compensation and Reimbursement*.

Each of the Issuer and the Parent Guarantor agrees jointly and severally:

(1) to pay to the Trustee from time to time such compensation as the Issuer and the Trustee shall from time to time agree in writing for all services rendered by it hereunder (which compensation shall not be limited by any provision of law in regard to the compensation of a trustee of an express trust);

(2) except as otherwise expressly provided herein, to reimburse the Trustee upon its request for all reasonable expenses, disbursements and advances incurred or made by the Trustee in accordance with any provision of this Indenture (including the reasonable compensation and the expenses and disbursements of its agents and counsel), except to the extent any such expense, disbursement or advance may be attributable to its negligence or willful misconduct; and

(3) to indemnify each of the Trustee and any predecessor Trustee and their respective officers, employees and directors for, and to defend and hold them harmless against, any and all loss, liability, claim, damage or expense (including (i) the reasonable compensation and the expenses and disbursements of its agents and counsel and (ii) taxes other than withholding, backup withholding or taxes based on the income of the Trustee), arising out of or in connection with the acceptance or administration of the trust or trusts hereunder or the performance of its duties hereunder, including the costs and expenses of enforcing this Indenture (including this Section 607(3)) and defending itself against any claim or liability in connection with the exercise or performance of any of its powers or duties hereunder, except to the extent any such loss, liability, claim, damage or expense may be attributable to its negligence or willful misconduct;

To ensure the Issuer's and the Parent Guarantor's payment obligations under this Section 607, the Trustee shall have a lien prior to the Securities on all money or property held or collected by the Trustee, in its capacity as Trustee, except money or property collected or held in trust for the benefit of the Holders of particular Securities. Such lien and the obligations of the Issuer under this Section 607 shall survive the resignation and removal of the Trustee and the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture.

The indemnity contained herein shall survive the resignation or removal of the Trustee and the final payment in full of the Securities, and termination of this Indenture.

"Trustee" for purposes of this Section 607 shall include any predecessor Trustee, but the negligence or bad faith or willful misconduct of any Trustee shall not affect the rights or obligations of the Issuer or any other Trustee hereunder.

When the Trustee incurs expenses or renders services in connection with an Event of Default specified in Section 501(7), the expenses and the compensation for the services are intended to constitute expenses of administration under any applicable United States or United Kingdom federal or state bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law.

Section 608 *Conflicting Interests*.

If the Trustee has or shall acquire a conflicting interest within the meaning of Section 310(b) of the Trust Indenture Act (as if the provisions to the Trust Indenture Act applied to this Indenture), the Trustee shall either eliminate such interest or resign, to the extent and in the manner provided by, and subject to the provisions of, Section 310(b) of the Trust Indenture Act and this Indenture. To the extent permitted by Section 310(b) of the Trust Indenture Act, the Trustee shall not be deemed to have a conflicting interest by virtue of being a trustee under this Indenture with respect to Securities of more than one series.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, each of the parties hereto acknowledge and agree and the Holders are deemed to acknowledge and agree that there is no conflict of interest as a result of U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association acting in its capacity as trustee for both the senior notes of the Issuer and the subordinated notes of the Issuer. Further, any such action on the part of the Trustee hereunder, shall be deemed not to be a breach of any fiduciary duty on the part of the Trustee hereunder.

Section 609 *Corporate Trustee Required; Eligibility*.

There shall at all times be one (and only one) Trustee hereunder with respect to the Securities of each series, which may be Trustee hereunder for Securities of one or more other series. Each Trustee shall be a Person that is eligible pursuant to the Trust Indenture Act (as if the provisions to the Trust Indenture Act applied to this Indenture) to act as such, has a combined capital and surplus of at least $50,000,000 and has its Corporate Trust Office in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, New York. If any such Person publishes reports of condition at least annually, pursuant to law or to the requirements of its supervising or examining authority, then for the purposes of this Section, the combined capital and surplus of such Person shall be deemed to be its combined capital and surplus as set forth in its most recent report of condition so published. If at any time the Trustee with respect to the Securities shall cease to be eligible in accordance with the provisions of this Section, it shall resign immediately in the manner and with the effect hereinafter specified in this Article.

Section 610 *Resignation and Removal; Appointment of Successor*.

No resignation or removal of the Trustee and no appointment of a successor Trustee pursuant to this Article shall become effective until the acceptance of appointment by the successor Trustee in accordance with the applicable requirements of Section 611.

The Trustee may be removed at any time with respect to the Securities of any series by Act of the Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of such series, upon 30 days' prior written notice delivered to the Trustee and to the Issuer. If the instrument of acceptance by a successor Trustee required by Section 611 shall not have been delivered to the Trustee within 30 days after the giving of such notice of resignation, the resigning Trustee may petition at the expense of the Issuer any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor Trustee with respect to the Securities.

If at any time:

(1) the Trustee shall fail to comply with Section 608 after written request therefor by the Issuer or by any Holder who has been a bona fide Holder of a Security for at least six months;

(2) the Trustee shall fail to comply with the provisions of Section 310(b) of the Trust Indenture Act (as if the provisions of the Trust Indenture Act applied to this Indenture) and shall fail to resign after written request therefor by the Issuer or by any such Holder, or

(3) the Trustee shall become incapable of acting or shall be adjudged a bankrupt or insolvent or a receiver of the Trustee or of its property shall be appointed or any public officer shall take charge or control of the Trustee or of its property or affairs for the purpose of rehabilitation, conservation or liquidation, then, in any such case, (A) the Issuer may remove the Trustee with respect to all Securities, or (B) subject to Section 514, any Holder who has been a bona fide Holder of a Security for at least six months may, on behalf of himself and all others similarly situated, petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the removal of the Trustee with respect to all Securities and the appointment of a successor Trustee.

The Trustee may resign at any time with respect to the Securities by giving 30 days prior written notice thereof to the Issuer. If the instrument of acceptance by a successor Trustee required by Section 611 shall not have been delivered to the Trustee within 30 days after the giving of such notice of resignation, the resigning Trustee may petition at the expense of the Issuer and the Parent Guarantor any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor Trustee with respect to the Securities.

If the Trustee shall resign, be removed or become incapable of acting, or if a vacancy shall occur in the office of Trustee for any cause, with respect to the Securities of one or more series, the Issuer shall promptly appoint a successor Trustee or Trustees with respect to the Securities of that or those series (it being understood that any such successor Trustee may be appointed with respect to the Securities of one or more of all of such series and that at any time there shall be only one Trustee with respect to the Securities of any particular series) and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Section 611. If, within one year after such resignation, removal or incapability, or the occurrence of such vacancy, a successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of any series shall be appointed by Act of the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of such series delivered to the Issuer and the retiring Trustee, the successor Trustee so appointed shall, forthwith upon its acceptance of such appointment in accordance with the applicable requirements of Section 611, become the successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of such series and to that extent supersede the successor Trustee appointed by the Issuer. If no successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of any series shall have been so appointed by the Issuer or the Holders and accepted appointment in the manner required by Section 611, any Holder who has been a bona fide Holder of a Security of such series for at least six months may, on behalf of himself and all others similarly situated, petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of such series.

The Issuer shall give notice of each resignation and each removal of the Trustee with respect to the Securities of any series and each appointment of a successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of any series to all Holders of Securities of such series in the manner provided for in Section 106. Each notice shall include the name of the successor Trustee with respect to the Securities and the address of its Corporate Trust Office.

In no event will the Trustee be responsible for or have any liability for the acts or omissions of any such successor Trustee for the Securities of any series appointed hereunder or for any separate or co-Trustee.

Section 611 *Acceptance of Appointment by Successo*r.

In case of the appointment hereunder of a successor Trustee with respect to all Securities, every such successor Trustee so appointed shall execute, acknowledge and deliver to the Issuer, the Guarantors and to the retiring Trustee an instrument accepting such appointment, and thereupon the resignation or removal of the retiring Trustee shall become effective and such successor Trustee, without any further act, deed or conveyance, shall become vested with all the rights, powers, trusts and duties of the retiring Trustee; but, on the request of the Issuer or the successor Trustee, such retiring Trustee shall, upon payment of its charges, execute and deliver an instrument transferring to such successor Trustee all the rights, powers and trusts of the retiring Trustee and shall duly assign, transfer and deliver to such successor Trustee all property and money held by such retiring Trustee hereunder.

In case of the appointment hereunder of a successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of one or more (but not all) series, the Issuer, the retiring Trustee and each successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of one or more series shall execute and deliver an indenture supplemental hereto wherein each successor Trustee shall accept such appointment and which (1) shall contain such provisions as shall be necessary or desirable to transfer and confirm to, and to vest in, each successor Trustee all the rights, powers, trusts and duties of the retiring Trustee with respect to the Securities of that or those series to which the appointment of such successor Trustee relates, (2) if the retiring Trustee is not retiring with respect to all Securities, shall contain such provisions as shall be deemed necessary or desirable to confirm that all the rights, powers, trusts and duties of the retiring Trustee with respect to the Securities of that or those series as to which the retiring Trustee is not retiring shall continue to be vested in the retiring Trustee, and (3) shall add to or change any of the provisions of this Indenture as shall be necessary to provide for or facilitate the administration of the trusts hereunder by more than one Trustee, it being understood that nothing herein or in such supplemental indenture shall constitute such Trustees co-trustees of the same trust and that each such Trustee shall be trustee of a trust or trusts hereunder separate and apart from any trust or trusts hereunder administered by any other such Trustee; and upon the execution and delivery of such supplemental indenture the resignation or removal of the retiring Trustee shall become effective to the extent provided therein and each such successor Trustee, without any further act, deed or conveyance, shall become vested with all the rights, powers, trusts and duties of the retiring Trustee with respect to the Securities of that or those series to which the appointment of such successor Trustee relates; but, on request of the Issuer or any successor Trustee, such retiring Trustee shall duly assign, transfer and deliver to such successor Trustee all property and money held by such retiring Trustee hereunder with respect to the Securities of that or those series to which the appointment of such successor Trustee relates.

Upon request of any such successor Trustee, the Issuer and the Guarantors shall execute any and all instruments for more fully and certainly vesting in and confirming to such successor Trustee all such rights, powers and trusts referred to in the first preceding paragraph.

No successor Trustee shall accept its appointment unless at the time of such acceptance such successor Trustee shall be qualified and eligible under this Article.

Section 612 *Merger, Conversion, Consolidation or Succession to Business*.

Any corporation into which the Trustee may be merged or converted or with which it may be consolidated, or any corporation resulting from any merger, conversion or consolidation to which the Trustee shall be a party, or any corporation succeeding to all or substantially all the corporate trust business of the Trustee, shall be the successor of the Trustee hereunder, provided such corporation shall be otherwise qualified and eligible under this Article, without the execution or filing of any paper or any further act on the part of any of the parties hereto. In case any Securities shall have been authenticated, but not delivered, by the Trustee then in office, any successor by merger, conversion or consolidation to such authenticating Trustee may adopt such authentication and deliver the Securities so authenticated with the same effect as if such successor Trustee had itself authenticated such Securities; and in case at that time any of the Securities shall not have been authenticated by such predecessor Trustee, any successor Trustee may authenticate such Securities in its own name with the full force and effect which this Indenture provides for the certificate of authentication of the Trustee.

Section 613 *Agents*.

Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, (i) all references in this Indenture to the Trustee shall be deemed to refer to the Trustee in its capacity as Trustee and in its capacities as Authenticating Agent, Paying Agent and Security Registrar and (ii) every provision of this Indenture relating to the conduct or affecting the liability or offering protection, immunity or indemnity to the Trustee shall be deemed to apply with the same force and effect to the Trustee acting in its capacities as Authenticating Agent, Paying Agent and Security Registrar.

Section 614 *Appointment of Authenticating Agent*.

The Trustee, with the consent of the Issuer, may appoint an Authenticating Agent or Agents with respect to one or more series of Securities that shall be authorized to act on behalf of the Trustee to authenticate Securities of such series issued upon exchange, registration of transfer or partial redemption thereof and Securities so authenticated shall be entitled to the benefits of this Indenture and shall be valid and obligatory for all purposes as if authenticated by the Trustee hereunder. Wherever reference is made in this Indenture to the authentication and delivery of Securities by the Trustee or the Trustee's certificate of authentication, except upon original issue or pursuant to Section 306, such reference shall be deemed to include authentication and delivery on behalf of the Trustee by an Authenticating Agent and a certificate of authentication executed on behalf of the Trustee by an Authenticating Agent. Each Authenticating Agent shall be acceptable to the Issuer and shall at all times be a corporation organized and doing business under the laws of the United States of America, any State thereof or the District of Columbia, authorized under such laws to act as Authenticating Agent, having a combined capital and surplus of not less than $50,000,000 and subject to supervision or examination by Federal or State authority. If such Authenticating Agent publishes reports of condition at least annually, pursuant to law or to the requirements of said supervising or examining authority, then for the purposes of this Section, the combined capital and surplus of such Authenticating Agent shall be deemed to be its combined capital and surplus as set forth in its most recent report of condition so published. If at any time an Authenticating Agent shall cease to be eligible in accordance with the provisions of this Section, such Authenticating Agent shall resign immediately in the manner and with the effect specified in this Section.

Any corporation into which an Authenticating Agent may be merged or converted or with which it may be consolidated, or any corporation resulting from any merger, conversion or consolidation to which such Authenticating Agent shall be a party, or any corporation succeeding to the corporate agency or corporate trust business of an Authenticating Agent, shall continue to be an Authenticating Agent, provided such corporation shall be otherwise eligible under this Section, without the execution or filing of any paper or any further act on the part of the Trustee or the Authenticating Agent.

An Authenticating Agent may resign at any time by giving written notice thereof to the Trustee and to the Issuer. The Trustee may at any time terminate the agency of an Authenticating Agent by giving written notice thereof to such Authenticating Agent and to the Issuer. Upon receiving such a notice of resignation or upon such a termination, or in case at any time such Authenticating Agent shall cease to be eligible in accordance with the provisions of this Section, the Trustee may appoint a successor Authenticating Agent that shall be acceptable to the Issuer and shall give notice of such appointment in the manner provided in Section 106 to all Holders of Securities of the series with respect to which such Authenticating Agent will serve. Any successor Authenticating Agent upon acceptance of its appointment hereunder shall become vested with all the rights, powers and duties of its predecessor hereunder, with like effect as if originally named as an Authenticating Agent. No successor Authenticating Agent shall be appointed unless eligible under the provisions of this Section.

The Issuer agrees to pay to each Authenticating Agent from time to time reasonable compensation for its services under this Section.

If an appointment with respect to one or more series is made pursuant to this Section, the Securities of such series may have endorsed thereon, in addition to the Trustee's certificate of authentication, an alternative certificate of authentication in the following form:

This is one of the Securities of the series designated therein referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture.

Dated:

U.S. BANK TRUST COMPANY, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, *as Trustee*

By:

As Authenticating Agent

If all of the Securities of a series may not be originally issued at one time, and if the Trustee does not have an office capable of authenticating Securities upon original issuance located in a Place of Payment where the Issuer wishes to have Securities of such series authenticated upon original issuance, the Trustee, if so requested by the Issuer in writing or by electronic means (which writing need not comply with Section 102 and need not be accompanied by an Opinion of Counsel), shall appoint in accordance with this Section an Authenticating Agent having an office in a Place of Payment designated by the Issuer with respect to such series of Securities.

Section 615 *Preferential Collection of Claims Against the Company*.

The Trustee shall comply with Section 311(a) of the Trust Indenture Act, excluding any creditor relationship listed in Section 311(b) of the Trust Indenture Act. A Trustee who has resigned or been removed shall be subject to Section 311(a) to the extent indicated therein.

ARTICLE SEVEN

HOLDERS' LISTS AND REPORTS BY TRUSTEE AND ISSUER

Section 701 *Issuer to Furnish Trustee Names and Addresses of Holders*.

The Issuer will furnish, or cause the Security Registrar to furnish, to the Trustee

(1) semi-annually, not later than ten days after each Regular Record Date, a list, in such form as the Trustee may reasonably require, of the names and addresses of the Holders of Outstanding Securities of each series as of such Regular Record Date, and

(2) at such other times as the Trustee may request in writing, within 30 days after the receipt by the Issuer of any such request, a list of similar form and content as of a date not more than 15 days prior to the time such list is furnished;

provided, however, that if and so long as the Trustee shall be Security Registrar for Securities of a series, no such list need be furnished with respect to such series of Securities.

Section 702 *Preservation of Information; Communications to Holders*.

The Trustee shall preserve, in as current a form as is reasonably practicable, the names and addresses of Holders contained in the most recent list furnished to the Trustee as provided in Section 701 and the names and addresses of Holders received by the Trustee in its capacity as Security Registrar. The Trustee may destroy any list furnished to it as provided in Section 701 upon receipt of a new list so furnished.

The rights of Holders of the Securities of any series to communicate with other Holders of Securities of such series with respect to their rights under this Indenture or under the Securities and the corresponding rights and privileges of the Trustee, shall be as provided by the Trust Indenture Act (as if the provisions of the Trust Indenture Act applied to this Indenture).

Every Holder of Securities, by receiving and holding the same, agrees with the Issuer, the Guarantors and the Trustee that none of the Issuer, any Guarantor nor the Trustee nor any agent of any of them shall be held accountable by reason of any disclosure of information as to names and addresses of Holders made pursuant to the Trust Indenture Act (as if the provisions of the Trust Indenture Act applied to this Indenture) or other applicable law.

Section 703 *Reports by the Issuer*.

(1) If and when the Issuer is registered with the Commission pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act, the Issuer shall furnish to the Trustee any information, documents or reports required to be filed with the Commission pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act within 15 days after the same is so required to be filed with the Commission. The Trustee shall have no responsibility to determine if such filings have been filed by the Issuer with the Commission.

(2) With respect to the Securities of any series and for so long as the Securities of such series are Outstanding, the Issuer shall furnish to the Trustee as soon as practicable, and the Trustee shall promptly distribute to the Holders of Securities of such series such information as is specified as contemplated by Section 301 for the Securities of such series.

(3) Delivery of such reports, information and documents to the Trustee is for informational purposes only and the Trustee's receipt of such shall not constitute constructive notice of any information contained therein or determinable from information contained therein, including the Issuer's compliance with any of its covenants hereunder (as to which the Trustee is entitled to rely exclusively on Officer's Certificates).

Section 704 *Reports by Trustee to Holders*.

(1) Within 60 days after the Parent Guarantor's fiscal year end of each year beginning with the fiscal year end following the Issue Date, and for so long as any Securities remain outstanding, the Trustee shall mail or make available to each Holder a brief report dated as of such fiscal year end that complies with Section 313(a) of the Trust Indenture Act, if and to the extent required by such subsection. The Trustee shall also comply with Section 313(b) and Section 313(c) of the Trust Indenture Act.

(2) A copy of each report at the time of its mailing or posting to the Holders shall be mailed or made available by the Trustee to the Parent Guarantor and filed by the Trustee with the Commission and each exchange, if any, on which the Securities are listed in accordance with Section 313(d) of the Trust Indenture Act. The Parent Guarantor agrees to notify promptly the Trustee in writing whenever the Securities become listed on any exchange and of any delisting thereof.

ARTICLE EIGHT

CONSOLIDATION, MERGER, CONVEYANCE, TRANSFER OR LEASE

Section 801 *Issuer May Consolidate, Etc., Only on Certain Terms*.

For so long as any of the Securities or any Guarantees thereof remain Outstanding, neither the Issuer nor any Guarantor may consolidate with or merge into any other Person that is not the Issuer or a Guarantor, or convey, transfer or lease all or substantially all of its properties and assets to any Person that is not the Issuer or a Guarantor, unless:

(1) any Person formed by such consolidation or into which the Issuer or any Guarantor, as the case may be, is merged or to whom the Issuer or such Guarantor has conveyed, transferred or leased all or substantially all of its properties and assets is a corporation, partnership or trust organized and validly existing under the laws of its jurisdiction of organization, and such Person either is the Issuer or any other Guarantor or assumes by supplemental indenture the Issuer's or such Guarantor's obligations, as the case may be, on the Securities and the Guarantees and under this Indenture (including any obligation to pay any Additional Amounts);

(2) immediately after giving effect to the transaction and treating any Indebtedness which becomes an obligation of the Issuer or any Guarantor as a result of such transaction as having been incurred at the time of such transaction, no Event of Default, and no event which, after notice or lapse of time or both, would become an Event of Default, shall have happened and be continuing;

(3) if, as a result of any such consolidation or merger or such conveyance, transfer or lease, properties or assets of the Issuer or a Guarantor would become subject to a Lien which would not be permitted by this Indenture, the Issuer, the Guarantor or such successor Person, as the case may be, shall take such steps as shall be necessary effectively to secure the Securities equally and ratably with (or prior to) all Indebtedness secured thereby;

(4) any such Person not incorporated or organized and validly existing under the laws of the United States, any State thereof or the District of Columbia, Jersey or the United Kingdom, or any state or territory thereof shall expressly agree by a supplemental indenture;

(a) to indemnify the Holder of each Security and each beneficial owner of an interest therein against (X) any tax, duty, assessment or other governmental charge imposed on such Holder or beneficial owner or required to be withheld or deducted from any payment to such Holder or beneficial owner as a consequence of such consolidation, merger, conveyance, transfer or lease, and (Y) any costs or expenses of the act of such consolidation, merger, conveyance, transfer or lease; and

(b) that all payments pursuant to the Securities or the Guarantees in respect of the principal of and any premium and interest on the Securities, as the case may be, shall be made without withholding or deduction for, or on account of, any present or future taxes, duties, assessments or other governmental charges of whatever nature imposed or levied by or on behalf of the jurisdiction of organization or residency of such Person or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein, unless such taxes, duties, assessments or other governmental charges are required by such jurisdiction or any such subdivision or authority to be withheld or deducted, in which case such Person shall pay such additional amounts ("Successor Additional Amounts") as will result (after deduction of such taxes, duties, assessments or other governmental charges and any additional taxes, duties, assessments or other governmental charges payable in respect of such Successor Additional Amounts) in the payment to each Holder or beneficial owner of a Security of the amounts which would have been received pursuant to the Securities or the Guarantee, as the case may be, had no such withholding or deduction been required, except that no Successor Additional Amounts shall be so payable for or on account of:

(i) any withholding, deduction, tax, duty, assessment or other governmental charge which would not have been imposed but for the fact that such Holder or beneficial owner of the Security:

(A) was a resident, domiciliary or national of, or engaged in business or maintained a permanent establishment or was physically present in the Relevant Jurisdiction or otherwise had some connection with the Relevant Jurisdiction other than the mere ownership of, or receipt of payment under, such Security or Guarantee;

(B) presented such Security or Guarantee for payment in any jurisdiction of organization of such Person, which shall be deemed a "Relevant Jurisdiction", unless such Security or Guarantee could not have been presented for payment elsewhere;

(C) presented such Security or Guarantee (where presentation is required) more than thirty (30) days after the date on which the payment in respect of such Security or Guarantee first became due and payable or provided for, whichever is later, except to the extent that the Holder would have been entitled to such Additional Amounts if it had presented such Security or Guarantee for payment on any day within such period of thirty (30) days;

(D) with respect to any withholding or deduction of taxes, duties, assessments or other governmental charges imposed by the United States, or any of its territories or any political subdivision thereof or any taxing authority thereof or therein, does not provide the certifications (e.g., Form W-8BEN, W-8BEN-E, W-8ECI or W-9) necessary to obtain an exemption from such taxes, duties, assessments or other governmental charges; or

(E) with respect to any withholding or deduction of taxes, duties, assessments or other governmental charges imposed by the United States, or any of its territories or any political subdivision thereof or any taxing authority thereof or therein, is or was with respect to the United States a citizen or resident of the United States, treated as a resident of the United States, present in the United States, engaged in business in the United States, a Person with a permanent establishment or fixed base in the United States, a "ten percent shareholder" of the Issuer or a Guarantor, a passive foreign investment company, or a controlled foreign corporation, or has or has had some other connection with the United States (other than the mere receipt of a payment or the ownership or holding a Security);

(ii) any estate, inheritance, gift, sale, transfer, personal property or similar tax, assessment or other governmental charge or any withholding or deduction on account of such tax, assessment or other governmental charge;

(iii) any tax, duty, assessment or other governmental charge which is payable otherwise than by withholding or deduction from payments of (or in respect of) principal of, or any premium or interest on, the Securities or the Guarantees thereof;

(iv) any withholding, deduction, tax, duty, assessment or other governmental charge that is imposed or withheld by reason of the failure to comply in a timely manner by the Holder or beneficial owner of such Security or, in the case of a Global Security, the beneficial owner of such Global Security, with a timely request of the Issuer, the Guarantors, the Trustee or any Paying Agent addressed to such Holder or beneficial owner, as the case may be, (i) to provide information concerning the nationality, residence or identity of such Holder or such beneficial owner or (ii) to make or provide any declaration, application or other similar claim or satisfy any information or reporting requirement, which, in the case of (i) or (ii), is required or imposed by a statute, treaty, regulation or administrative practice of any Relevant Jurisdiction or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein as a precondition to exemption from all or part of such withholding, deduction, tax, duty, assessment or other governmental charge (including without limitation the filing of a United States Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") Form W-8 BEN, W-8 BEN-E, W-8 ECI or W-9);(v) any taxes imposed or withheld by reason of the failure of the holder or beneficial owner of the Securities to comply with (a) the requirements of Sections 1471 through 1474 (commonly known as "FATCA") of the Code, as of the date hereof (or any amended or successor version that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with), the U.S. Treasury regulations issued thereunder or any official interpretation thereof or any agreement entered into pursuant to Section 1471 of the Code, (b) any treaty, law, regulation or other official guidance enacted in any other jurisdiction or relating to any intergovernmental agreement between the United States and any other jurisdiction, which, in either case, facilitates the implementation of clause (a) above and (c) any agreement pursuant to the implementation of clauses (a) and (b) above with the IRS, the U.S. government or any governmental or taxation authority in any other jurisdiction;

(v) any combination of items (i), (ii), (iii), and (iv);

nor shall Additional Amounts be paid to any such Holder who is a fiduciary or partnership or other than the sole beneficial owner of such payment to the extent such payment on a Security or Guarantee would, under the laws of any Relevant Jurisdiction or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein, be treated as being derived or received for tax purposes by a beneficiary or settlor with respect to such fiduciary or a member of such partnership or a beneficial owner who would not have been entitled to such Additional Amounts had it been the Holder of the Security or Guarantee;

(5) the Person formed by such consolidation or into which the Issuer or Guarantor is merged or to whom the Issuer or Guarantor has conveyed, transferred or leased its properties or assets (if such Person is organized and validly existing under the laws of a jurisdiction other than the United States, any State thereof or the District of Columbia, Jersey or the United Kingdom or, in each case, any state or territory thereof) agrees to indemnify the Holder of each Security against (a) any tax, assessment or governmental charge imposed on any such Holder or required to be withheld or deducted from any payment to such Holder as a consequence of such consolidation, merger, conveyance, transfer or lease which is imposed or levied by or on behalf of that jurisdiction or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein as at that date such consolidation, merger, conveyance, transfer or lease is effective and (b) any costs or expenses of the act of such consolidation, merger, conveyance, transfer or lease; and

(6) the Issuer has delivered to the Trustee an Officer's Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel, each stating that such consolidation, merger, conveyance, transfer or lease and, if a supplemental indenture is required in connection with such transaction, such supplemental indenture, comply with this Article and that all conditions precedent herein provided for relating to such transaction have been complied with.

Section 802 *Successor Substituted*.

Upon any consolidation of the Issuer or any Guarantor with, or merger of the Issuer or any Guarantor into, any other Person or any conveyance, transfer or lease of the properties and assets of the Issuer or a Guarantor substantially as an entirety in accordance with Section 801, the successor Person formed by such consolidation or into which the Issuer or such Guarantor is merged or to which such conveyance, transfer or lease is made shall succeed to, and be substituted for, and may exercise every right and power of, the Issuer or such Guarantor, as applicable, under this Indenture with the same effect as if such successor Person had been named as the Issuer or a Guarantor, as applicable, herein, and thereafter, except in the case of a lease, the predecessor Person shall be relieved of all obligations and covenants under this Indenture and the Securities.

ARTICLE NINE

SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURES

Section 901 *Supplemental Indentures Without Consent of Holders*.

Without the consent of any Holders, the Issuer or a Guarantor, when authorized by a Board Resolution of the Issuer or such Guarantor, as applicable, and the Trustee, at any time and from time to time, may enter into one or more indentures supplemental hereto, in form reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee, for any of the following purposes:

(1) to evidence the succession or substitution of another Person to the Issuer or a Guarantor and the assumption by any such successor of the covenants of the Issuer or such Guarantor, as the case may be, herein and in the Securities;

(2) to add to the covenants of the Issuer or the Guarantors or to surrender any right or power herein conferred upon the Issuer or a Guarantor for the benefit of the Holders of all or any series of Securities (and if such covenants or surrenders are to be for the benefit of less than all series of Securities, stating that such covenants or surrenders are expressly included solely for the benefit of such series);

(3) to add any additional Events of Default for the benefit of the Holders of all or any series of Securities (and if such additional Events of Default are to be for the benefit of less than all series of Securities, stating that such additional Events of Default are expressly being included solely for the benefit of such series);

(4) to add to or change any of the provisions of this Indenture to such extent as shall be necessary to permit or facilitate the issuance of Securities in uncertificated form;

(5) to add to, change or eliminate any of the provisions of this Indenture in respect of one or more series of Securities, provided that any such addition, change or elimination (A) shall neither (i) apply to any Security of any series created prior to the execution of such supplemental indenture and entitled to the benefit of such provision nor (ii) modify the rights of the Holder of any such Security with respect to such provision or (B) shall become effective only when there is no such Security Outstanding;

(6) to add a New Guarantor by way of a New Guarantor Supplemental Indenture or to release a Guarantor as permitted by and in accordance with the requirements of this Indenture;

(7) to secure the Securities (pursuant to the requirements of Section 1008 or otherwise);

(8) to establish the form or terms of Securities of any series as contemplated by Section 201 or 301;

(9) to evidence and provide for the acceptance of appointment hereunder by a successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of one or more series and to add to or change any of the provisions of this Indenture as shall be necessary to provide for or facilitate the administration of the trusts hereunder by more than one Trustee, pursuant to the requirements of Section 611;

(10) to cure any ambiguity, to correct or supplement any provision herein which may be defective or inconsistent with any other provision herein, or to make any other provisions with respect to matters or questions arising under this Indenture, provided that such action pursuant to this clause (10) shall not adversely affect the interests of the Holders of Securities of any series in any material respect;

(11) to conform the text of the Securities of any series to any provision of the description of such Securities in the offering document used in connection with the offering of such Securities to the extent that such provisions were intended to be a verbatim recitation of any provision of such Securities; or

(12) to make any other change that does not adversely affect the interests of the Holders of the Securities in any material respect.

Section 902 *Supplemental Indentures With Consent of Holders*.

With the consent of the Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of each series affected by such supplemental indenture, by Act of said Holders delivered to the Issuer, the Guarantors and the Trustee, the Issuer or a Guarantor, when authorized by a Board Resolution of the Issuer or such Guarantor, and the Trustee may enter into an indenture or indentures supplemental hereto for the purpose of adding any provisions to or changing in any manner or eliminating any of the provisions of this Indenture or of modifying in any manner the rights of the Holders of Securities of such series under this Indenture; provided, however, that no such supplemental indenture shall, without the consent of the Holder of each Outstanding Security affected thereby,

(1) Change the Stated Maturity of, or any installment of, the principal, premium (if any) or rate of interest on the Outstanding Securities or the rate of interest on the Outstanding Securities or change any obligation to pay Additional Amounts or Successor Additional Amounts on the Outstanding Securities;

(2) Change the place or currency of payment on the Outstanding Securities;

(3) Impair the ability of any Holder to sue for payment;

(4) Reduce the amount of principal payable upon acceleration of the maturity of the Outstanding Securities following an Event of Default;

(5) Reduce any amounts due on the Outstanding Securities;

(6) Reduce the aggregate principal amount of the Outstanding Securities the consent of the Holders of which is needed to modify or amend this Indenture;

(7) Reduce the aggregate principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of any series the consent of the Holders of which is needed to waive compliance with certain provisions of this Indenture or to waive certain defaults;

(8) Modify in a way that adversely affects Holders any other aspect of the provisions dealing with modification of or waiver under this Indenture;

(9) Reduce the premium payable upon a Change of Control or, at any time after a Change of Control Triggering Event has occurred, amend, change or modify in any material respect the obligations of the Issuer to make and complete the Change of Control Offer;

(10) Waive a default or an Event of Default in the payment of principal of, or interest or premium, if any, on the Securities (except a rescission of acceleration of any series of Securities by the Holders of at least a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of such series, and a waiver of the payment default that resulted from such acceleration);

(11) Subordinate the Securities of any series or the Guarantees as applicable to such series to any other obligation of the Issuer or any of the Guarantors;

(12) Modify in a way that adversely affects Holders the terms and conditions of the Guarantors' payment obligations (including with respect to Additional Amounts) under the Securities;

(13) Release any Guarantee (other than in accordance with this Indenture);

(14) Change the provisions of this Section 902; or

(15) A supplemental indenture which changes or eliminates any covenant or other provision of this Indenture which has expressly been included solely for the benefit of one or more particular series of Securities, or which modifies the rights of the Holders of Securities of such series with respect to such covenant or other provision, shall be deemed not to affect the rights under this Indenture of the Holders of Securities of any other series.

It shall not be necessary for any Act of Holders under this Section to approve the particular form of any proposed supplemental indenture, but it shall be sufficient if such Act shall approve the substance thereof.

Section 903 *Execution of Supplemental Indentures*.

In executing, or accepting the additional trusts created by, any supplemental indenture permitted by this Article or the modifications thereby of the trusts created by this Indenture, the Trustee shall be entitled to receive, and (subject to Section 601 and 603) shall be fully protected in relying upon, in addition to the documents required by Section 102, an Opinion of Counsel stating that the execution of such supplemental indenture is authorized or permitted by this Indenture, such supplemental indenture is the legal, valid and binding obligation of the Issuer, enforceable against the Issuer in accordance with its terms and that all conditions precedent to such execution and delivery of such supplemental indenture have been satisfied. The Trustee may, but shall not be obligated to, enter into any such supplemental indenture which affects the Trustee's own rights, duties or immunities under this Indenture or otherwise.

Section 904 *Effect of Supplemental Indentures*.

Upon the execution of any supplemental indenture under this Article, this Indenture shall be modified in accordance therewith, and such supplemental indenture shall form a part of this Indenture for all purposes; and every Holder of Securities theretofore or thereafter authenticated and delivered hereunder shall be bound thereby, except to the extent, if any, therein expressly provided otherwise.

Section 905 *Reference in Securities to Supplemental Indentures*.

Securities of any series authenticated and delivered after the execution of any supplemental indenture pursuant to this Article may, and shall if required by the Trustee, bear a notation in form approved by the Trustee as to any matter provided for in such supplemental indenture. If the Issuer shall so determine, new Securities of any series so modified as to conform, in the opinion of the Trustee and the Issuer, to any such supplemental indenture may be prepared and executed by the Issuer, and such Securities may be authenticated and delivered by the Trustee in exchange for Outstanding Securities of such series.

ARTICLE TEN

COVENANTS

Section 1001 *Payment of Principal, Premium and Interest*.

The Issuer covenants and agrees for the benefit of each series of Securities that it shall duly and punctually pay the principal of and any premium and interest on the Securities of such series (and any Additional Amounts or Successor Additional Amounts in respect thereof) in accordance with the terms of the Securities and this Indenture. Principal, premium, if any, and interest shall be considered paid on the date due if on such date the Trustee or the Paying Agent holds, in accordance with this Indenture, money sufficient to pay all principal, premium, if any, and interest then due. The Issuer agrees to deposit such funds with the Trustee or Paying Agent one Business Day prior to the date on which such principal, premium, if any, and interest is due.

Section 1002 *Maintenance of Office or Agency*.

The Issuer shall maintain in each Place of Payment for any series of Securities an office or agency where Securities of such series may be presented or surrendered for payment, where Securities of such series may be surrendered for registration of transfer or exchange and where notices and demands to or upon the Issuer in respect of the Securities of such series and this Indenture may be served; provided that no Security Register shall be located in the United Kingdom. The Issuer shall give prompt written notice to the Trustee of the location, and any change in the location, of such office or agency. The Company initially designates the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee as such office or agency. If at any time the Issuer shall fail to maintain any such required office or agency or shall fail to furnish the Trustee with the address thereof, such presentations, surrenders, notices and demands may be made or served at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee, and the Issuer hereby appoints the Trustee as its agent to receive all such presentations, surrenders, notices and demands.

The Issuer may also from time to time, without the consent of the Holders of the Securities, designate one or more other offices or agencies where the Securities of one or more series may be presented or surrendered for any or all such purposes and may from time to time rescind such designations; provided, however, that no such designation or rescission shall in any manner relieve the Issuer of its obligation to maintain an office or agency in each Place of Payment for Securities of any series for such purposes.

The Issuer shall give prompt written notice to the Trustee of any such designation or rescission and of any change in the location of any such other office or agency.

Section 1003 *Money for Securities Payments to Be Held in Trust*.

If the Issuer or a Guarantor shall at any time act as its own Paying Agent with respect to any series of Securities, it shall, on or before each due date of the principal of or any premium or interest on any of the Securities of such series, segregate and hold in trust for the benefit of the Persons entitled thereto a sum sufficient to pay the principal and any premium and interest (and Additional Amounts and Successor Additional Amounts) so becoming due until such sums shall be paid to such Persons or otherwise disposed of as herein provided and shall promptly notify the Trustee in writing of its action or failure so to act.

Whenever the Issuer shall have one or more Paying Agents for any series of Securities, it shall, on or prior to each due date of the principal of or any premium or interest (and Additional Amounts and Successor Additional Amounts) on any Securities of such series, deposit with a Paying Agent a sum sufficient to pay such amount and with sufficient time to meet any applicable payment system deadline to make such payment in respect of the Securities of each such series, such sum to be held in trust for the benefit of the Persons entitled to such principal or any premium or interest, and (unless such Paying Agent is the Trustee) the Issuer shall promptly notify the Trustee in writing of its action or failure so to act.

The Issuer shall cause each Paying Agent for any series of Securities other than the Trustee to execute and deliver to the Trustee an instrument in which such Paying Agent shall agree with the Trustee, subject to the provisions of this Section, that such Paying Agent shall (1) hold all sums held by it for the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, or interest (or Additional Amounts or Successor Additional Amounts) on Securities in trust for the benefit of the Persons entitled thereto until such sums shall be paid to such Persons or otherwise disposed of as herein provided, (2) give the Trustee notice of any default by the Issuer (or any other obligor upon the Securities of such series) in the making of any payment of principal, premium, if any, or interest (or Additional Amounts or Successor Additional Amounts) on the Securities of such series or any Guarantee and (3) during the continuance of any default by the Issuer or a Guarantor (or any other obligor upon the Securities of such series) in the making of any payment in respect of the Securities of such series or any Guarantee, upon the written request of the Trustee, forthwith pay to the Trustee all sums held in trust by such Paying Agent for payment in respect of the Securities of such series or such Guarantee(s).

The Issuer may at any time, for the purpose of obtaining the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture or for any other purpose, pay, or by Issuer Order direct any Paying Agent to pay, to the Trustee all sums held in trust by the Issuer or such Paying Agent, such sums to be held by the Trustee upon the same trusts as those upon which such sums were held by the Issuer or such Paying Agent; and, upon such payment by any Paying Agent to the Trustee, such Paying Agent shall be released from all further liability with respect to such money.

Any money deposited with the Trustee or any Paying Agent, or then held by the Issuer or a Guarantor, in trust for the payment of the principal of or any premium or interest (or Additional Amounts or Successor Additional Amounts) on any Security of any series and remaining unclaimed for two years after such principal, premium, interest (or Additional Amounts or Successor Additional Amounts) has become due and payable shall, upon receipt of an Issuer Request, be paid to the Issuer or a Guarantor by the Trustee or such Paying Agent, or (if then held by the Issuer or a Guarantor) shall be discharged from such trust; and the Holder of such Security shall thereafter, as an unsecured general creditor, look only to the Issuer or a Guarantor for payment thereof, and all liability of the Trustee or such Paying Agent with respect to such trust money, and all liability of the Issuer or such Guarantor as trustee thereof, shall thereupon cease.

Section 1004 *Statement by Officers as to Default*.

The Parent Guarantor shall deliver to the Trustee, within 120 days after the end of each fiscal year of the Issuer ending after the date hereof, an Officer's Certificate of the Parent Guarantor stating whether or not to the best knowledge of the signers thereof the Issuer and the Guarantors are in compliance with all conditions and covenants under this Indenture (without regard to any period of grace or requirement of notice provided hereunder) and, if the Issuer or a Guarantor shall be in default, specifying all such defaults and the nature and status thereof of which they may have knowledge.

Section 1005 *Existence*.

Subject to Article Eight, the Issuer and each Guarantor shall do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve and keep in full force and effect its respective corporate existence, rights (charter and statutory) and franchises necessary to conduct its business; provided, however, that neither the Issuer nor any Guarantor shall be required to preserve any such right or franchise if the Board of Directors of such Person shall determine in a Board Resolution that the preservation thereof is no longer desirable in the conduct of its business and that the loss thereof would not have a material adverse effect on such Person's ability to perform its obligations under this Indenture or any Securities or Guarantees.

Section 1006 *Payment of Taxes and Other Claims*.

The Issuer and each Guarantor shall pay or discharge or cause to be paid or discharged, before the same shall become delinquent, (1) all taxes, assessments and governmental charges levied or imposed upon it or upon the income, profits or property of it, and (2) all lawful claims for labor, materials and supplies which, if unpaid, would by law become a lien upon the property of the Issuer or such Guarantor; provided, however, that neither the Issuer nor any Guarantor shall be required to pay or discharge or cause to be paid or discharged any such tax, assessment, charge or claim (A) whose amount, applicability or validity is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings, or (B) where the failure to pay or discharge or to cause to be paid or discharged such tax, assessment, charge or claim would (in the opinion of any two Authorized Officers and/or Directors of the Issuer set forth in an Officer's Certificate delivered to the Trustee) not (i) result in a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the Parent Guarantor and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, or (ii) have an adverse effect on the legality, validity or enforceability of the Securities or the Guarantees.

Section 1007 *Additional Amounts*.

All payments of, or in respect of, principal of, and any premium and interest on, the Securities, and all payments pursuant to any Guarantee, shall be made without withholding or deduction for, or on account of, any present or future taxes, duties, assessments or governmental charges of whatever nature imposed or levied by or on behalf of the United States (including the District of Columbia and any state, possession or territory thereof), Jersey, the United Kingdom or any other jurisdiction in which the Issuer or any Guarantor is or becomes a resident for tax purposes (whether by merger, consolidation or otherwise) or through which the Issuer or any Guarantor makes payment on the Securities or any Guarantee (each a "Relevant Jurisdiction") or any political subdivision or taxing authority of any of the foregoing, unless such taxes, duties, assessments or governmental charges are required by the law of the Relevant Jurisdiction or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein, to be withheld or deducted. In that event, the Issuer or the Guarantors, as applicable, shall pay such additional amounts ("Additional Amounts") as will result (after deduction of such taxes, duties, assessments or other governmental charges and any additional taxes, duties, assessments or other governmental charges payable in respect of such Additional Amounts) in the payment to the holder of each Security of the amounts which would have been payable in respect of such Security or Guarantee had no such withholding or deduction been required, except that no Additional Amounts shall be so payable for or on account of:

(1) any withholding, deduction, tax, duty, assessment or other governmental charge which would not have been imposed but for the fact that such Holder or beneficial owner of the Security:

(a) as a resident, domiciliary or national of, or engaged in business or maintained a permanent establishment or was physically present in the Relevant Jurisdiction or otherwise had some connection with the Relevant Jurisdiction other than the mere ownership of, or receipt of payment under, such Security or Guarantee;

(b) presented such Security or Guarantee for payment in any Relevant Jurisdiction, unless such Security or Guarantee could not have been presented for payment elsewhere;

(c) presented such Security or Guarantee (where presentation is required) more than thirty (30) days after the date on which the payment in respect of such Security or Guarantee first became due and payable or provided for, whichever is later, except to the extent that the Holder would have been entitled to such Additional Amounts if it had presented such Security or Guarantee for payment on any day within such period of thirty (30) days;

(d) with respect to any withholding or deduction of taxes, duties, assessments or other governmental charges imposed by the United States, or any of its territories or any political subdivision thereof or any taxing authority thereof or therein, does not provide the certifications (e.g., Form W-8BEN, W-8BEN-E, W-8ECI or W-9) necessary to obtain an exemption from such taxes, duties, assessments or other governmental charges; or

(e) with respect to any withholding or deduction of taxes, duties, assessments or other governmental charges imposed by the United States, or any of its territories or any political subdivision thereof or any taxing authority thereof or therein, is or was with respect to the United States a citizen or resident of the United States, treated as a resident of the United States, present in the United States, engaged in business in the United States, a Person with a permanent establishment or fixed base in the United States, a "ten percent shareholder" of the Issuer or a Guarantor, a passive foreign investment company, or a controlled foreign corporation, or has or has had some other connection with the United States (other than the mere receipt of a payment or the ownership or holding a Security);

(2) any estate, inheritance, gift, sale, transfer, personal property or similar tax, assessment or other governmental charge or any withholding or deduction on account of such tax, assessment or other governmental charge;

(3) any tax, duty, assessment or other governmental charge which is payable otherwise than by withholding or deduction from payments of (or in respect of) principal of, or any premium or interest on, the Securities or the Guarantees thereof;

(4) any withholding, deduction, tax, duty, assessment or other governmental charge that is imposed or withheld by reason of the failure to comply in a timely manner by the Holder or beneficial owner of such Security or, in the case of a Global Security, the beneficial owner of such Global Security, with a timely request of the Issuer, the Guarantors, the Trustee or any Paying Agent addressed to such Holder or beneficial owner, as the case may be, (a) to provide information concerning the nationality, residence or identity of such Holder or such beneficial owner or (b) to make or provide any declaration, application or other similar claim or satisfy any information or reporting requirement, which, in the case of (a) or (b), is required or imposed by a statute, treaty, regulation or administrative practice of any Relevant Jurisdiction or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein as a precondition to exemption from all or part of such withholding, deduction, tax, duty, assessment or other governmental charge;

(5) any taxes imposed or withheld by reason of the failure of the holder or beneficial owner of the Securities to comply with (a) the requirements of FATCA, as of the date hereof (or any amended or successor version that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with), the U.S. Treasury regulations issued thereunder or any official interpretation thereof or any agreement entered into pursuant to Section 1471 of the Code, (b) any treaty, law, regulation or other official guidance enacted in any other jurisdiction or relating to any intergovernmental agreement between the United States and any other jurisdiction, which, in either case, facilitates the implementation of clause (a) above and (c) any agreement pursuant to the implementation of clauses (a) and (b) above with the IRS, the U.S. government or any governmental or taxation authority in any other jurisdiction; or

(6) any combination of items (1), (2), (3), (4) and (5);

nor shall Additional Amounts be paid to any such Holder who is a fiduciary or partnership or other than the sole beneficial owner of such payment to the extent such payment on a Security or Guarantee would, under the laws of any Relevant Jurisdiction or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein, be treated as being derived or received for tax purposes by a beneficiary or settlor with respect to such fiduciary or a member of such partnership or a beneficial owner who would not have been entitled to such Additional Amounts had it been the Holder of the Security or Guarantee.

Whenever there is mentioned, in any context, any payment of or in respect of the principal of, or any premium or interest on, any Security of any series (or any payments pursuant to the Guarantees thereof), such mention shall be deemed to include mention of the payment of Additional Amounts or Successor Additional Amounts provided for in this Indenture to the extent that, in such context, Additional Amounts or Successor Additional Amounts are, were or would be payable in respect thereof pursuant to this Indenture, and any express mention of the payment of Additional Amounts or Successor Additional Amounts in any provisions of this Indenture shall not be construed as excluding Additional Amounts or Successor Additional Amounts in those provisions of this Indenture where such express mention is not made.

At least ten (10) days prior to each date on which any payment under or with respect to the Securities is due and payable, if the Issuer shall be obligated to pay Additional Amounts with respect to such payment, the Issuer shall deliver to the Trustee and the principal Paying Agent an Officer's Certificate stating the fact that such Additional Amounts will be payable and the amounts so payable and will set forth such other information necessary to enable the Trustee and such Paying Agent to pay such Additional Amounts to the Holders on the payment date; provided, however, that if ten (10) days prior to each date on which any such payment is due and payable the amount of such payment has not yet been determined, the Issuer shall notify the Trustee of such amount promptly after such amount has been determined.

Section 1008 *Limitation on Liens*.

For so long as any of the Securities or the Guarantees are outstanding, the Parent Guarantor shall not, and shall not permit any Subsidiary to, create, assume, incur, issue or otherwise have outstanding any Lien upon, or with respect to, any of the present or future business, property, undertaking, assets or revenues (including, without limitation, any Equity Interests and uncalled capital), whether now owned or hereafter acquired (together, "assets") of the Parent Guarantor or such Subsidiary, to secure any Indebtedness, unless the Securities and Guarantees are secured by such Lien equally and ratably with (or prior to) such Indebtedness, except for the following, to which this covenant shall not apply:

(1) Liens on assets securing Indebtedness of the Parent Guarantor or such Subsidiary outstanding on the Issue Date;

(2) Liens on assets securing Indebtedness owing to the Parent Guarantor or any Subsidiary (other than a Project Subsidiary);

(3) Liens existing on any asset prior to the acquisition of such asset by the Parent Guarantor or any Subsidiary after the Issue Date, provided that (i) such Lien has not been created in anticipation of such asset being so acquired, (ii) such Lien shall not apply to any other asset of the Parent Guarantor or any Subsidiary, other than to proceeds and products of, and, in the case of any assets other than Equity Interests, after-acquired property that is affixed or incorporated into, the assets covered by such Lien on the date of such acquisition of such assets and (iii) such Lien shall secure only the Indebtedness secured by such Lien on the date of such acquisition of such asset;

(4) Liens on any assets of a Person that becomes a Subsidiary (or of any Person not previously a Subsidiary that is merged or consolidated with or into a Subsidiary) after the Issue Date that existed prior to the time such Person becomes a Subsidiary (or is so merged or consolidated), provided that (i) such Lien has not been created in anticipation of such Person becoming a Subsidiary (or such merger or consolidation), (ii) such Lien shall not apply to any other asset of the Parent Guarantor or any Subsidiary, other than to proceeds and products of, and, in the case of any assets other than Equity Interests, after-acquired property that is affixed or incorporated into, the assets covered by such Lien on the date such Person becomes a Subsidiary (or is so merged or consolidated) and (iii) such Lien shall secure only the Indebtedness secured by such Lien on the date such Person becomes a Subsidiary (or is so merged or consolidated);

(5) Liens created to secure Indebtedness, directly or indirectly, incurred for the purpose of purchasing Equity Interests or other assets (other than real or personal property of the type contemplated by clause (6) below), provided that (i) such Lien shall secure only such Indebtedness incurred for the purpose of purchasing such assets, (ii) such Lien shall apply only to the assets so purchased (and to proceeds and products of, and, in the case of any assets other than Equity Interests, any subsequently after-acquired property that is affixed or incorporated into, the assets so purchased) and (iii) such Lien shall be discharged within two years of such Lien being granted;

(6) Liens created to secure Indebtedness incurred for the purpose of acquiring or developing any real or personal property or for some other purpose in connection with the acquisition or development of such property, provided that (i) such Lien shall secure only such Indebtedness, (ii) such Lien shall not apply to any other assets of the Parent Guarantor or any Subsidiary, other than to proceeds and products of, and after-acquired property that is affixed or incorporated into, the property so acquired or developed and (iii) the rights of the holder of the Indebtedness secured by such Lien shall be limited to the property that is subject to such Lien, it being the intention that the holder of such Lien shall not have any recourse to the Parent Guarantor or any Subsidiaries personally or to any other property of the Parent Guarantor or any Subsidiary;

(7) Liens for any borrowings from any financial institution for the purpose of financing any import or export contract in respect of which any part of the price receivable is guaranteed or insured by such financial institution carrying on an export credit guarantee or insurance business, provided that (i) such Lien applies only to the assets that are the subject of such import or export contract and (ii) the amount of Indebtedness secured thereby does not exceed the amount so guaranteed or insured;

(8) Liens for Indebtedness from an international or governmental development agency or authority to finance the development of a specific project, provided that (i) such Lien is required by applicable law or practice and (ii) the Lien is created only over assets used in or derived from the development of such project;

(9) any Lien created in favor of co-venturers of the Parent Guarantor or any Subsidiary pursuant to any agreement relating to an unincorporated joint venture, provided that (i) such Lien applies only to the Equity Interests in, or the assets of, such unincorporated joint venture and (ii) such Lien secures solely the payment of obligations arising under such agreement;

(10) Liens over goods and products, or documents of title to goods and products, arising in the ordinary course of business in connection with letters of credit and similar transactions, provided that such Liens secure only the acquisition cost or selling price (and amounts incidental thereto) of such goods and products required to be paid within 180 days;

(11) Liens arising by operation of law in the ordinary course of business of the Parent Guarantor or any Subsidiary;

(12) Liens created by the Parent Guarantor or any Subsidiary over a Project Asset of the Parent Guarantor or such Subsidiary, provided that such Lien secures only (i) in the case of a Lien over assets referred to in clause (a) of the definition of Project Assets, Limited Recourse Indebtedness incurred by the Parent Guarantor or such Subsidiary or (ii) in the case of a Lien over Equity Interests referred to in clause (b) of the definition of Project Assets, Limited Recourse Indebtedness incurred by the direct Subsidiary of the Parent Guarantor or such Subsidiary;

(13) Liens arising under any netting or set-off arrangement entered into by the Parent Guarantor or any Subsidiary in the ordinary course of its banking arrangements for the purpose of netting debit and credit balances of the Parent Guarantor or any Subsidiary;

(14) Liens incurred in connection with any extension, renewal, replacement or refunding (together, a "refinancing") of any Lien permitted in clauses (1) through (13) above and any successive refinancings thereof permitted by this clause (12) (each, an "Existing Security"), provided that (i) such Liens do not extend to any asset that was not expressed to be subject to the Existing Security, (ii) the principal amount of Indebtedness secured by such Liens does not exceed the principal amount of Indebtedness that was outstanding and secured by the Existing Security at the time of such refinancing and (iii) any refinancing of an Existing Security incurred in accordance with clauses (3) through (5) above (and any subsequent refinancings thereof permitted by this clause (12)) will not affect the obligation to discharge such Liens within the time frames that applied to such Existing Security at the time it was first incurred (as specified in the applicable clause);

(15) any Lien arising as a result of a Change in Lease Accounting Standard; and

(16) other Liens by the Parent Guarantor or any Subsidiary securing Indebtedness, provided that, immediately after giving effect to the incurrence or assumption of any such Lien or the incurrence of any Indebtedness secured thereby, the aggregate principal amount of all outstanding Indebtedness of the Parent Guarantor and any Subsidiary secured by any Liens pursuant to this clause (13) shall not exceed 10% of Total Tangible Assets at such time.

Section 1009 *Offer to Purchase Upon Change of Control Triggering Event*.

Any Securities of any series that require that the Issuer make an offer to purchase upon a Change of Control Triggering Event shall be purchased by the Issuer in accordance with their terms and (except as otherwise established as contemplated by Section 301 for the Securities of such series) in accordance with this Section 1009. Upon the occurrence of a Change of Control Triggering Event, unless the Issuer has previously exercised its right to redeem the Securities in accordance with their respective terms, each Holder of Securities of such series will have the right to require the Issuer to purchase all or a portion of such Holder's Securities pursuant to the offer described below (the "Change of Control Offer"), at a purchase price equal to 101% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the date of purchase, subject to the rights of Holders of the Securities on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date.

Within 30 days following the date upon which the Change of Control Triggering Event occurred, or at the Issuer's option, prior to any Change of Control, but after the public announcement of the pending Change of Control, the Issuer shall send, by first class mail, a notice to each Holder of Securities of such series, with a copy to the Trustee, which notice shall govern the terms of the Change of Control Offer. Such notice shall describe the transaction or transactions that constitute the Change of Control and shall state:

(i) that the Change of Control Offer is being made pursuant to this Section 1009 of this Indenture;

(ii) that the Issuer is required to offer to purchase all of the outstanding principal amount of Securities, the purchase price and, that on the date specified in such notice, which date shall be no earlier than 30 days and no later than 60 days from the date such notice is mailed, other than as may be required by law (the "Change of Control Payment Date"), the Issuer shall repurchase the Securities validly tendered and not withdrawn pursuant to this Section 1009;

(iii) if mailed prior to the date of consummation of the Change of Control, shall state that the Change of Control Offer is conditioned on the Change of Control being consummated on or prior to the Change of Control Payment Date;

(iv) that any Security not tendered or accepted for payment shall continue to accrue interest;

(v) that Securities accepted for payment pursuant to the Change of Control Offer shall cease to accrue interest after the Change of Control Payment Date;

(vi) that Holders electing to have a Security purchased pursuant to a Change of Control Offer may elect to have all, or any portion of such Security, purchased;

(vii) that Holders of Securities of such series electing to have Securities purchased pursuant to a Change of Control Offer shall be required to surrender their Securities, with the form entitled "Option of Holder to Elect Purchase" on the reverse of the relevant Security, or such other customary documents of surrender and transfer as the Issuer may reasonably request, duly completed, or transfer the relevant Security by book-entry transfer, to the paying agent at the address specified in the notice prior to the Change of Control Payment Date;

(viii) that Holders whose Securities are purchased only in part shall be issued new Securities equal in principal amount to the unpurchased portion of the Securities surrendered (or transferred by book-entry transfer); and

(ix) the CUSIP number, if any, printed on the Securities being repurchased and that no representation is made as to the correctness or accuracy of the CUSIP number, if any, listed in such notice or printed on the Securities.

The Issuer shall not be required to make a Change of Control Offer if a third party makes such an offer in the manner, at the times and otherwise in compliance with the requirements for such an offer made by the Issuer and such third party purchases all corresponding Securities of such series properly tendered and not withdrawn under its offer.

The Issuer shall comply with the requirements of Rule 14e-1 under the Exchange Act and any other securities laws and regulations thereunder to the extent such laws and regulations are applicable in connection with the repurchase of Securities pursuant to a Change of Control Offer. To the extent that any securities laws or regulations conflict with the provisions of this Section 1009, the Issuer shall comply with the applicable securities laws and regulations and shall be deemed not to have breached its obligations under this Indenture by virtue thereof.

Section 1010 *New Guarantors*.

The Parent Guarantor covenants and agrees that if any Subsidiary of the Parent Guarantor that is not a Guarantor becomes a Relevant Guarantor, then within 30 days of such Subsidiary becoming a Relevant Guarantor, the Parent Guarantor shall cause such Relevant Guarantor to also become a Subsidiary Guarantor (each, a "New Guarantor") of all amounts due and owing on the Outstanding Securities by having the New Guarantor, the Issuer and the Trustee delivering a New Guarantor Supplemental Indenture within such 30 days, provided that such New Guarantor's Guarantee may contain any limitation required under the laws of the jurisdiction in which it is organized, or which are substantially similar to the limitations contained in such other new guarantees given by the New Guarantor in relation to the Specified Indebtedness giving rise to its status as a Relevant Guarantor.

Upon execution and delivery by the New Guarantor of its New Guarantor Supplemental Indenture and any other documents provided for in this Section 1010, the New Guarantor shall be a Guarantor for the purposes of this Indenture (and shall be deemed to be added to the list of Guarantors contained in Schedule 1 hereto) and for purposes of all amounts due and owing on all Outstanding Securities. In connection therewith, (i) the rights and obligations of such New Guarantor and the restrictions imposed upon it under this Indenture shall be the same in all respects as if the New Guarantor had been an Original Guarantor and (ii) the rights and obligations and restrictions imposed upon the other Guarantors shall be the same in all respects as if the New Guarantor had been an Original Guarantor.

Section 1011 *Waiver of Certain Covenants*.

Except as otherwise established as contemplated by Section 301 for the Securities of any series, the Issuer may, with respect to the Securities, omit in any particular instance to comply with any term, provision or condition set forth in any of Sections 1005, 1008 or 1009 (subject to Section 902(9)), if before the time for such compliance the Holders of at least a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of such series shall, by Act of such Holders, either waive such compliance in such instance or generally waive compliance with such term, provision or condition, but no such waiver shall extend to or affect such term, provision or condition except to the extent so expressly waived, and, until such waiver shall become effective, the obligations of the Issuer and the Guarantors and the duties of the Trustee in respect of any such term, provision or condition shall remain in full force and effect.

Section 1012 *Stamp, Documentary and Similar Taxes*.

The Issuer and the Guarantors jointly and severally agree to pay all stamp, documentary or similar duties, taxes or fees which may be payable in respect of the execution and delivery or the enforcement of this Indenture, any Guarantee or any Security and the execution and delivery (but not the transfer) or the enforcement of any of the Securities or Guarantees in the United States or of any amendment of, supplement to, or waiver or consent under or with respect to, this Indenture, any Guarantee or any Security save for any such duties, taxes or fees which arise or are increased as a result of any document being voluntarily registered or submitted for stamping in any jurisdiction by the Trustee or any Holder, where the same is not reasonably necessary for the purposes of enforcement, and to pay any value added, goods and services or similar tax due and payable in respect of reimbursement of costs and expenses by the Issuer pursuant to this Section 1012 (save to the extent recoverable by the Trustee or any Holder), and shall save the Trustee and each Holder to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law harmless against any loss or liability resulting from nonpayment or delay in payment of such tax required to be paid by the Issuer and the Guarantors hereunder; provided, however, that neither the Issuer nor any Guarantor shall be required to pay any such duty, tax or fee to the extent such nonpayment or delay in payment results from any action or inaction of the Trustee.

ARTICLE ELEVEN

REDEMPTION OF SECURITIES

Section 1101 *Applicability of Article*.

The Securities of any series that are redeemable may be redeemed, in whole or in part from time to time, before their Stated Maturity and shall be redeemable in accordance with their terms and (except as otherwise established as contemplated by Section 301 for the Securities of such series) in accordance with the provisions of this Article.

Section 1102 *Election to Redeem; Notice to Trustee*.

The election of the Issuer to redeem any Securities shall be evidenced by a Board Resolution or in another manner specified as contemplated by Section 301 for such Securities. In case of any redemption at the election of the Issuer of less than all the Securities of any series (including any such redemption affecting only a single Security), the Issuer shall, at least 60 days prior to the Redemption Date fixed by the Issuer (unless a shorter notice shall be satisfactory to the Trustee), notify the Trustee of such Redemption Date and of the principal amount of Securities of such series to be redeemed and, if applicable, of the tenor of the Securities to be redeemed. In the case of any redemption of Securities prior to the expiration of any restriction on such redemption provided in the terms of such Securities established as contemplated by Section 301, the Issuer shall furnish the Trustee with an Officer's Certificate evidencing compliance with such restriction.

Section 1103 *Selection of Securities to Be Redeemed*.

If less than all the Securities of any series are to be redeemed (unless such redemption affects only a single Security, in which case this Section 1103 shall not apply), the particular Securities to be redeemed shall be selected not more than 60 days or less than 10 days prior to the Redemption Date, from the Outstanding Securities of such series not previously called for redemption, either (i) in compliance with the requirement of the applicable clearing systems, if the Securities are held through any clearing systems, or (ii) by the Trustee on a *pro rata* basis, by lot or by such other method as the Trustee deems fair and appropriate, if the Securities are not held through any clearing systems, and in either case which may provide for the selection for redemption of a portion of the principal amount of any Security of such series, provided that the unredeemed portion of the principal amount of any Security shall be in an authorized denomination (which shall not be less than the minimum authorized denomination) for such Security.

The Trustee shall promptly notify the Issuer in writing of the Securities selected for redemption as aforesaid and, in case of any Securities selected for partial redemption as aforesaid, the principal amounts thereof to be redeemed.

The provisions of the two preceding paragraphs shall not apply with respect to any redemption affecting only a single Security, whether such Security is to be redeemed in whole or in part. In the case of any such redemption in part, the unredeemed portion of the principal amount of the Security shall be in an authorized denomination (which shall not be less than the minimum authorized denomination) for such Security.

For all purposes of this Indenture, unless the context otherwise requires, all provisions relating to the redemption of Securities shall relate, in the case of any Securities redeemed or to be redeemed only in part, to the portion of the principal amounts of such Securities which has been or is to be redeemed.

Section 1104 *Notice of Redemption*.

Notice of redemption shall be given by first-class mail, postage prepaid, mailed not less than 10 nor more than 60 days prior to the Redemption Date, to each Holder of Securities to be redeemed, at his address appearing in the Security Register.

All notices of redemption shall state:

(1) the Redemption Date,

(2) the Redemption Price and the amount of any accrued and unpaid interest payable on the Redemption Date,

(3) the CUSIP or other identifying number of such Securities to be redeemed,

(4) if less than all the Outstanding Securities of any series consisting of more than a single Security are to be redeemed, the identification (and, in the case of partial redemption of any such Securities, the principal amounts) of the particular Securities to be redeemed and, if less than all the Outstanding Securities of any series consisting of a single Security are to be redeemed, the principal amount of the particular Security to be redeemed,

(5) that on the Redemption Date the Redemption Price (together with any accrued and unpaid interest payable on the Redemption Date) will become due and payable upon each such Security to be redeemed and, if applicable, that interest thereon will cease to accrue on and after said date, and

(6) the place or places where such Securities are to be surrendered for payment of the Redemption Price, and accrued interest, if any.

Notice of redemption of Securities to be redeemed at the election of the Issuer shall be given by the Issuer or, at the Issuer's request, by the Trustee in the name and at the expense of the Issuer.

Section 1105 *Deposit of Redemption Price*.

Not later than one Business Day prior to any Redemption Date, the Issuer shall deposit with the Trustee or with a Paying Agent (or, if the Issuer is acting as its own Paying Agent, segregate and hold in trust as provided in Section 1003) an amount of money sufficient to pay the Redemption Price of, and (except if the Redemption Date shall be an Interest Payment Date) accrued interest on, all the Securities which are to be redeemed on that date.

Section 1106 *Securities Payable on Redemption Date*.

Notice of redemption having been given as aforesaid, the Securities so to be redeemed shall, on the Redemption Date, become due and payable at the Redemption Price applicable thereto, and from and after such date (unless the Issuer shall default in the payment of the Redemption Price and accrued interest) such Securities shall cease to bear interest. Upon surrender of any such Security for redemption in accordance with said notice, such Security shall be paid by the Issuer at the Redemption Price, together with accrued interest to the Redemption Date; provided, however, that, unless otherwise specified as contemplated by Section 301, installments of interest whose Stated Maturity is on or prior to the Redemption Date will be payable to the Holders of such Securities, or one or more Predecessor Securities, registered as such at the close of business on the relevant Record Date according to their terms and the provisions of Section 307.

If any Security called for redemption shall not be so paid upon surrender thereof for redemption, the principal and any premium shall, until paid, bear interest from the Redemption Date at the rate prescribed therefor in the terms of the Security established as contemplated by Section 301.

Section 1107 *Securities Redeemed in Part*.

Any Security which is to be redeemed only in part shall be surrendered at a Place of Payment therefor (with, if the Issuer or the Trustee so requires, due endorsement by, or a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Issuer and the Trustee duly executed by, the Holder thereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing), and the Issuer shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver to the Holder of such Security without service charge, a new Security or Securities of the same series and of like tenor, of any authorized denomination as requested by such Holder, in aggregate principal amount equal to and in exchange for the unredeemed portion of the principal of the Security so surrendered.

Section 1108 *Optional Redemption Due to Changes in Tax Treatment*.

Unless otherwise specified as contemplated by Section 301 with respect to any series of Securities, if, as the result of (a) any change in or any amendment to the laws, regulations or published tax rulings of any Relevant Jurisdiction, or of any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein, affecting taxation, or (b) any change in the official administration, application or interpretation by a relevant court or tribunal, government or government authority of any Relevant Jurisdiction of such laws, regulations or published tax rulings either generally or in relation to the Securities or the Guarantees, which change or amendment is proposed and becomes effective on or after the later of (x) the original issue date of such Securities or Guarantees or (y) the date on which a jurisdiction becomes a Relevant Jurisdiction (whether by consolidation, merger or transfer of assets of the Issuer or any Guarantor, change in place of payment on the Securities or Guarantees or otherwise) or which change in official administration, application or interpretation shall not have been available to the public prior to such original issue date or the date on which such jurisdiction becomes a Relevant Jurisdiction (whichever is later), the Issuer or the Guarantors would be required to pay any Additional Amounts pursuant to Section 1007 of this Indenture or the terms of any Guarantee in respect of interest on the next succeeding Interest Payment Date (assuming, in the case of the Guarantors, a payment in respect of such interest was required to be made by the Guarantors under the Guarantees thereof on such Interest Payment Date and the Guarantors would be unable, for reasons outside their control, to procure payment by the Issuer), and the obligation to pay Additional Amounts cannot be avoided by the use of commercially reasonable measures available to the Issuer or to the applicable Guarantor, as the case may be, the Issuer may, at its option, redeem all (but not less than all) of the Securities in respect of which such Additional Amounts would be so payable at any time, upon not less than 30 nor more than 60 days' written notice as provided in Sections 1102 and 1104, at a Redemption Price equal to 100% of the outstanding principal amount thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest due thereon up to, but not including, the date fixed for redemption; provided, however, that:

(1) no such notice of redemption may be given earlier than 60 days prior to the earliest date on which the Issuer or the applicable Guarantor would be obligated to pay such Additional Amounts were a payment in respect of the Securities or the applicable Guarantee thereof then due, and

(2) at the time any such redemption notice is given, such obligation to pay such Additional Amounts must remain in effect.

Prior to the publication or mailing of any notice of any redemption of any Securities pursuant to this Section, the Issuer, the applicable Guarantor or any Person with whom the Issuer or the applicable Guarantor has consolidated or merged, or to whom the Issuer or the applicable Guarantor has conveyed or transferred or leased all or substantially all of its properties or assets (the successor Person in any such transaction, a "Successor Person"), as the case may be, shall provide the Trustee with an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that the conditions precedent to the right of the Issuer to redeem such Securities pursuant to this Section have occurred and a certificate signed by a Director or an Authorized Officer stating that the obligation to pay Additional Amounts with respect of such Securities cannot be avoided by taking measures that the Issuer, the applicable Guarantor or the Successor Person, as determined by the Board of Directors of the Issuer or the Successor Person, as the case may be, believes in good faith are commercially reasonable.

ARTICLE TWELVE

DEFEASANCE AND COVENANT DEFEASANCE

Section 1201 *Option to Effect Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance*.

The Issuer or the Guarantors may, at any time, elect to have either Section 1202 or Section 1203 be applied to all the Outstanding Securities of any series designated pursuant to Section 301 as being defeasible pursuant to this Article Twelve, upon compliance with the applicable requirements provided pursuant to Section 301 and upon compliance with the conditions set forth below in this Article Twelve. Any such election shall be evidenced by a Board Resolution or in another manner specified as contemplated by Section 301 for such Securities.

Section 1202 *Defeasance and Discharge*.

Upon the Issuer's or Guarantor's exercise of the option provided in Section 1201 to have this Section 1202 applied to the Outstanding Securities of any series, the Issuer and the Guarantors shall be deemed to have been discharged from their respective obligations with respect to all the Outstanding Securities of any series, as provided in this Section 1202 on and after the date the applicable conditions set forth in Section 1204 are satisfied (hereinafter called "Defeasance") with respect to such Securities. For this purpose, such Defeasance means that the Issuer shall be deemed to have paid and discharged the entire indebtedness represented by the Outstanding Securities of such series and to have satisfied all of its other obligations under the Securities of such series and this Indenture insofar as the Securities of such series are concerned (and the Trustee, at the expense of the Issuer, shall execute proper instruments acknowledging the same), subject to the following which shall survive until otherwise terminated or discharged hereunder: (1) the rights of Holders of the Outstanding Securities of such series to receive, solely from the trust fund described in Section 1204 and as more fully set forth in such Section, payments in respect of the principal of and any premium and interest on such Securities of such series when payments are due, (2) the Issuer's and each Guarantor's obligations with respect to such Securities of such series under Sections 304, 305, 306, 1002, 1003 and 1007, (3) the rights (including without limitation, the rights set forth in Section 607), powers, trusts, duties and immunities of the Trustee hereunder and (4) this Article. Subject to compliance with this Article, the Issuer or a Guarantor may defease any Securities pursuant to this Section notwithstanding the prior Covenant Defeasance of such Securities pursuant to Section 1203.

Section 1203 *Covenant Defeasance*.

Upon the Issuer's or a Guarantor's exercise of the option provided in Section 1201 to have this Section 1203 applied to the Outstanding Securities of any series, on and after the date the applicable conditions set forth in Section 1204 are satisfied (hereinafter called "Covenant Defeasance") with respect to the Outstanding Securities of any series, pursuant to this Section 1203, (1) the Issuer and the Guarantors shall be released from their respective obligations under Section 801, 1008, 1009, 1010 and 1301, and (2) the occurrence of any event specified in Sections 501(3), 501(4), 501(5) or 501(7)(a) with respect to any obligations referred to in clause (1) of this Section 1203 shall be deemed not to be or result in an Event of Default, in each case with respect to the Outstanding Securities of such series as provided in this Section. For this purpose, such Covenant Defeasance means that the Issuer and the Guarantors may omit to comply with and shall have no liability in respect of any term, condition or limitation set forth in any such specified Section (to the extent so specified in the case of Section 501(4)), whether directly or indirectly by reason of any reference elsewhere herein to any such Section or Article or by reason of any reference in any such Section or Article to any other provision herein or in any other document, but the remainder of this Indenture and the Securities of such series shall be unaffected thereby.

Section 1204 *Conditions to Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance*.

The following shall be the conditions to the Defeasance pursuant to Section 1202 or the Covenant Defeasance pursuant to Section 1203 of the Outstanding Securities of any series:

(1) The Issuer or a Guarantor shall elect by Board Resolution to effect a Defeasance pursuant to Section 1202 or a Covenant Defeasance pursuant to Section 1203.

(2) The Issuer or a Guarantor, as the case may be, shall irrevocably have deposited or caused to be deposited with the Trustee or its nominee (or another trustee which satisfies the requirements contemplated by Section 609 and agrees to comply with the provisions of this Article applicable to it) as trust funds in trust for the purpose of making the following payments, specifically pledged as security for, and dedicated solely to, the benefit of the Holders of the Outstanding Securities of such series, (a) money in an amount, (b) U.S. Government Obligations that through the scheduled payment of principal and interest in respect thereof in accordance with their terms will provide, not later than one day before the due date of any payment, money in an amount or (c) a combination thereof, in each case, sufficient to pay all the principal of, and any premium and interest (and any Additional Amounts then known) on the Outstanding Securities of such series and any Additional Amounts then known thereon on the respective Stated Maturities, in accordance with the terms of this Indenture and the Securities of such series. As used herein, "U.S. Government Obligations" means direct obligations (or certificates representing an ownership interest in such obligations) of the United States of America (including any agency or instrumentality thereof) for the payment of which the full faith and credit of the United States of America is pledged and which are not callable at the issuer's option.

(3) In the event of a Defeasance pursuant to Section 1202, the Issuer or the applicable Guarantor shall have delivered to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel stating that (x) the Issuer or such Guarantor has received from, or there has been published by, the IRS a ruling or (y) since the Issue Date, there has been a change in the applicable U.S. federal income tax law, in either case (x) or (y) to the effect that the beneficial owners of the Outstanding Securities of such series will not recognize gain or loss for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a result of the deposit, Defeasance and discharge to be effected with respect to the Outstanding Securities of such series and will be subject to U.S. Federal income tax on the same amount, in the same manner and at the same times as would be the case if such deposit, Defeasance and discharge were not to occur.

(4) In the event of a Covenant Defeasance pursuant to Section 1203, the Issuer or the applicable Guarantor shall have delivered to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that the beneficial owners of the Outstanding Securities of such series will not recognize gain or loss for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a result of the deposit and Covenant Defeasance to be effected with respect to the Outstanding Securities of such series and will be subject to U.S. federal income tax on the same amount, in the same manner and at the same times as would be the case if such deposit and Covenant Defeasance were not to occur.

(5) Such Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance shall not cause the Trustee to have a conflicting interest within the meaning of the Trust Indenture Act (as if the provisions of the Trust Indenture Act applied to this Indenture) (assuming all Securities are in default within the meaning of such Act and that such Act applied to this Indenture).

(6) Such Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance shall not result in the trust arising from such deposit constituting an investment company within the meaning of the Investment Company Act unless such trust shall be registered under such Act or exempt from registration thereunder.

(7) The Issuer or the applicable Guarantor shall have delivered to the Trustee an Officer's Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel, each stating that all conditions precedent with respect to such Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance have been complied with.

(8) All amounts due and owing to the Trustee and its counsel shall have been paid in full.

Section 1205 *Deposited Money and U.S. Government Obligations to Be Held in Trust; Miscellaneous Provisions*.

Subject to the provisions of the last paragraph of Section 1003, all money and U.S. Government Obligations (including the proceeds thereof) deposited with the Trustee or other qualifying trustee (solely for purposes of this Section and Section 1206, the Trustee and any such other trustee are referred to collectively as the "Trustee") pursuant to Section 1204 in respect of any Outstanding Securities shall be held in trust and applied by the Trustee, in accordance with the provisions of such Securities and this Indenture, to the payment, either directly or through any such Paying Agent (including the Issuer acting as its own Paying Agent) as the Trustee may determine, to the Holders of such Securities, of all sums due and to become due thereon in respect of principal and any premium and interest, but money so held in trust need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law.

The Issuer or a Guarantor, as the case may be, shall pay and indemnify the Trustee against any tax, fee or other charge imposed on or assessed against the Trustee or the trust created hereby with respect to the U.S. Government Obligations deposited pursuant to Section 1204 or the principal and interest received in respect thereof other than any such tax, fee or other charge which by law is for the account of the Holders or beneficial owners of such Outstanding Securities.

Anything in this Article to the contrary notwithstanding, the Trustee shall deliver or pay to the Issuer or the Guarantors, as the case may be, from time to time upon an Issuer Request any money or U.S. Government Obligations held by it as provided in Section 1204 with respect to any Securities which, in the opinion of a nationally recognized firm of independent public accountants expressed in a written certification thereof delivered to the Trustee, are in excess of the amount thereof which would then be required to be deposited to effect the Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance, as the case may be, with respect to such Securities.

Section 1206 *Reinstatement*.

If the Trustee or the Paying Agent is unable to apply any money in accordance with this Article with respect to any Securities by reason of any order or judgment of any court or governmental authority enjoining, restraining or otherwise prohibiting such application, then the obligations under this Indenture and such Securities from which the Issuer has been discharged or released pursuant to Section 1202 or 1203 shall be revived and reinstated as though no deposit had occurred pursuant to this Article with respect to such Securities, until such time as the Trustee or Paying Agent is permitted to apply all money held in trust pursuant to Section 1205 with respect to such Securities in accordance with this Article; provided, however, that if the Issuer or a Guarantor makes any payment of principal of or any premium or interest on any such Security following such reinstatement of its obligations, the Issuer or a Guarantor shall be subrogated to the rights (if any) of the Holders of such Securities to receive such payment from the money so held in trust.

ARTICLE THIRTEEN

GUARANTEE

Section 1301 *Guarantee*.

The Guarantors jointly and severally hereby fully and unconditionally guarantee to each Holder of a Security of each series authenticated and delivered by the Trustee the due and punctual payment of the principal (including any amount due in respect of original issue discount) of and any premium and interest on such Security (and any Additional Amounts and other amounts payable by the Issuer in respect thereof), when and as the same shall become due and payable, whether at the Stated Maturity, by declaration of acceleration, call for redemption or otherwise, in accordance with the terms of such Security and of this Indenture. The Guarantors jointly and severally hereby agree to pay to the Trustee any amount due it for the compensation (as per the fee proposal agreed upon between the Issuer and the Trustee) and reasonable expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents, officers, employees and directors, and any other amounts, including indemnification amounts, due to the Trustee under Section 607. The Guarantors each hereby agree that its obligations hereunder shall be as if it were a principal debtor and not merely a surety, and shall be absolute and unconditional, irrespective of, and shall be unaffected by, any invalidity, irregularity or unenforceability of any Security of any series or this Indenture, any failure to enforce the provisions of any Security of any series or this Indenture, any waiver, modification or indulgence granted to the Issuer with respect thereto, by the Holder of any Security of any series or the Trustee, or any other circumstances which may otherwise constitute a legal or equitable discharge of a surety or guarantor; provided, however, that, notwithstanding the foregoing, no such waiver, modification or indulgence shall, without the consent of the Guarantors, increase the principal amount of a Security or the interest rate thereon or increase any premium payable upon redemption thereof. The Guarantors each hereby waive diligence, presentment, demand of payment, filing of claims with a court in the event of merger or bankruptcy of the Issuer, any right to require a proceeding first against the Issuer, the benefit of discussion, protest or notice with respect to any Security or the indebtedness evidenced thereby or with respect of any sinking fund payment required pursuant to the terms of a Security issued under this Indenture and all demands whatsoever, and covenants that its Guarantee will not be discharged with respect to any Security except by payment in full of the principal thereof and any premium and interest thereon or as provided in Article Four, Section 802 or Article Thirteen. The Guarantors each further agree that, as between such Guarantor, on the one hand, and the Holders and the Trustee, on the other hand, the Maturity of the obligations guaranteed hereby may be accelerated as provided in Article Five hereof for the purposes of its Guarantee, but not in the case of any stay, injunction or other prohibition preventing such acceleration in respect of the obligations guaranteed hereby.

The obligations of each Guarantor hereunder will be limited (i) to the maximum amount as will, taking into account, in addition to such obligations of each Guarantor, all other contingent and fixed liabilities of such Guarantor and any collections from or payments made by or on behalf of any other Guarantor in respect of the obligations of such other Guarantor under its Guarantee or pursuant to its contribution obligations under this Indenture, result in the obligations of such Guarantor under its Guarantee not constituting a fraudulent conveyance or fraudulent transfer under applicable law nor leading to a breach of the rules governing financial assistance, corporate purpose, ultra vires, impairment of statutory capital or similar capital restrictions under applicable law and/or (ii) to the extent otherwise necessary so that such obligations do not constitute a breach of applicable law.

The Guarantors shall be subrogated to all rights of each Holder of Securities against the Issuer in respect of any amounts paid to such Holder by the Guarantors pursuant to the provisions of these Guarantees; provided, however, that the Guarantors shall not be entitled to enforce, or to receive any payments arising out of or based upon, such right of subrogation until the principal of and any premium and interest on all the Securities of the same series and of like tenor shall have been paid in full.

No past, present or future stockholder, officer, director, employee or incorporator of any Guarantor shall have any personal liability under the Guarantees set forth in this Section 1301 by reason of his or its status as such stockholder, officer, director, employee or incorporator.

The Guarantees set forth in this Section 1301 shall not be valid or become obligatory for any purpose with respect to a Security until the certificate of authentication on such Security shall have been signed by or on behalf of the Trustee.

For the avoidance of doubt, the fact that none of the Guarantors (including, without limitation, any New Guarantors) have or will execute any Security, or any notation of their Guarantees on any Security, authenticated and delivered by the Trustee shall in no way affect or limit such Guarantor's Guarantee under this Section 1301.

Section 1302 *Release of Subsidiary Guarantors*.

Any or all of the Subsidiary Guarantors may be released at any time from their respective Guarantees and other obligations under this Indenture without the consent of any Holder. Such release shall occur upon or concurrently with the Subsidiary Guarantor no longer being a Relevant Guarantor and the delivery of an Officer's Certificate of Release to the Trustee certifying the same, provided that, at the time of such release, no default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.

Concurrently with the delivery of such Officer's Certificate of Release to the Trustee and without any further act of any other party, such Subsidiary Guarantor shall be automatically and unconditionally released from its Guarantee and other obligations under this Indenture and shall have no further liability or responsibility under the Securities or this Indenture. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the release of a Subsidiary of the Parent Guarantor as a Subsidiary Guarantor shall not preclude such Subsidiary subsequently becoming a Guarantor if, while the Securities are Outstanding, such Subsidiary becomes a Relevant Guarantor subsequent to such release.

* * *

This instrument may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which so executed shall be deemed to be an original, but all such counterparts shall together constitute but one and the same instrument.

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Indenture to be duly executed as of the day and year first above written.

The foregoing agreement is hereby confirmed and accepted as of the date first above written:

AMCOR FLEXIBLES NORTH AMERICA, INC.

By: /s/ Larry Weber
Name: Larry Weber
Title: President

AMCOR PLC

By: /s/ Damien Clayton
Name: Damien Clayton
Title: Secretary

AMCOR FINANCE (USA), INC.

By: /s/ Michael J. Rumley
Name: Michael J. Rumley
Title: Director

AMCOR UK FINANCE PLC

By: /s/ Michael J. Rumley
Name: Michael J. Rumley
Title: Director

AMCOR GROUP FINANCE PLC

By: /s/ Michael J. Rumley
Name: Michael J. Rumley
Title: Director

AMCOR INTERNATIONAL UK PLC)
)
)
)
By: /s/ Michael J. Rumley)
Name: Michael J. Rumley)
Title: Director)

BERRY GLOBAL GROUP, INC.)
)
)
By: /s/ Michael J. Rumley)
Name: Michael J. Rumley)
Title: Director)

BERRY GLOBAL, INC.)
)
)
By: /s/ Michael J. Rumley)
Name: Michael J. Rumley)
Title: Director)

U.S. BANK TRUST COMPANY, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as Trustee, Registrar and Paying Agent

By: /s/ Linda Garcia
Name: Linda Garcia
Title: Vice President

[Signature Page to Indenture]

Schedule 1

Guarantors

1. Amcor plc

2. Amcor Finance (USA), Inc.

3. Amcor UK Finance plc

4. Amcor Group Finance plc

5. Amcor International UK plc

6. Berry Global Group, Inc.

7. Berry Global, Inc.

ANNEX A

[FORM OF NEW GUARANTOR SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE]

This [ ] NEW GUARANTOR SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, dated as of [ ], [ ] (the "Supplemental Indenture"), among Amcor Flexibles North America, Inc., a corporation organized under the laws of Missouri (herein called the "Issuer"), as Issuer, [ ], a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of [ ] (herein called the "New Guarantor"), having its principal office at [ ], and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee under the Indenture (as defined below) (herein called the "Trustee").

RECITALS

The Issuer, Amcor plc (the "Parent Guarantor"), Amcor Finance (USA), Inc., Amcor UK Finance plc, Amcor Group Finance plc, Amcor International UK plc, Berry Global Group, Inc. and Berry Global, Inc. (each, an "Initial Subsidiary Guarantor", and together with the Parent Guarantor, the "Original Guarantors") and the Trustee have entered into an Indenture dated as of March 10, 2026, as amended from time to time, (herein called the "Indenture"), providing for the issuance of Securities. Capitalized terms used but not defined in this Supplemental Indenture have the same meaning provided in the Indenture.

Section 1010 of the Indenture provides that if any Subsidiary of the Parent Guarantor which is not a Guarantor becomes a Relevant Guarantor, then within 30 days of such Subsidiary becoming a Relevant Guarantor, the Parent Guarantor shall cause that Subsidiary to also become a Guarantor of all amounts due and owing on the Securities Outstanding under the Indenture by such New Guarantor, the Issuer and the Trustee executing and delivering a New Guarantor Supplemental Indenture within such 30 days.

The entry into this Supplemental Indenture by the New Guarantor, the Issuer and the Trustee is in all respects authorized by the provisions of the Indenture.

All things necessary to make this Supplemental Indenture a valid agreement of the New Guarantor, the Issuer and the Trustee and a valid amendment of and supplement to the Indenture have been done.

NOW, THEREFORE, THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE WITNESSETH, the New Guarantor, the Issuer and the Trustee each hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE ONE

Section 101. *New Guarantor under the Indenture*.

For good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the New Guarantor hereby agrees with the Issuer, the Guarantors, the Trustee and the Holders of any Securities Outstanding under the Indenture that concurrently with the execution and delivery of this Supplemental Indenture by the New Guarantor it shall become a Guarantor for the purposes of the Indenture and for purposes of all amounts due and owing on the Securities Outstanding under this Indenture. In connection therewith, (i) the New Guarantor hereby unconditionally guarantees to each Holder of a Security authenticated and delivered by the Trustee the due and punctual payment of the principal (including any amount due in respect of original issue discount) of and any premium and interest on such Security (and any Additional Amounts and other amounts payable by the Issuer in respect thereof), when and as the same shall become due and payable, whether at the Stated Maturity, by declaration of acceleration, call for redemption or otherwise, in accordance with the terms of such Security and of the Indenture, including (without limitation) Article Thirteen of the Indenture, (ii) the rights and obligations of the New Guarantor and the restrictions imposed upon it under this Indenture shall be the same in all respects as if the New Guarantor had been an Original Guarantor under the Indenture and (iii) the rights and obligations and restrictions imposed upon the other Guarantors shall be the same in all respects as if the New Guarantor had been an Original Guarantor.

[*Insert any guarantee limitations required under the laws of the jurisdiction in which it is organized, or which are substantially similar to the limitations contained in such other new guarantees given by the New Guarantor in relation to the Specified Indebtedness giving rise to its status as a Relevant Guarantor*]

Section 102. *Notices*.

The New Guarantor agrees that all notices that may be delivered pursuant to the Indenture may be delivered to it at the following address:

Address:

Attention:

Facsimile:

Section 103. *Submission to Jurisdiction; Appointment of Agent for Service of Process*.

The New Guarantor hereby appoints [ ] acting through its office at [ ], New York, New York as its authorized agent (the "Authorized Agent") upon which process may be served in any legal action or proceeding against it with respect to its obligations under the Indenture or its Guarantee, as the case may be, instituted in any federal or state court in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York by the Holder of any Security and agrees that service of process Upon such authorized agent, together with written notice of said service to the New Guarantor by the Person serving the same addressed as provided in Section 102 hereof, shall be deemed in every respect effective service of process upon the New Guarantor in any such legal action or proceeding, and the New Guarantor hereby irrevocably submits to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of any such court in respect of any such legal action or proceeding and waives any objection it may have to the laying of the venue of any such legal action or proceeding. Such appointment shall be irrevocable until all amounts in respect of the principal of and any premium and interest due and to become due on or in respect of all the Securities issued under the Indenture have been paid by the Issuer or a Guarantor, as the case may be, to the Trustee pursuant to the terms thereof, the Securities and the Guarantees; provided, however, that upon release of the New Guarantor pursuant to Section 1302 of the Indenture, such New Guarantor's appointment of the Authorized Agent under this Section 103 shall be automatically and unconditionally irrevocably terminated. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the New Guarantor reserves the right to appoint another Person located or with an office in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, selected in its discretion, as a successor Authorized Agent, and upon acceptance of such appointment by such a successor the appointment of the prior Authorized Agent shall terminate. The New Guarantor shall give notice to the Trustee and all Holders of the appointment by it of a successor Authorized Agent. If for any reason [ ] ceases to be able to act as the Authorized Agent or to have an address in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, the New Guarantor will appoint a successor Authorized Agent in accordance with the preceding sentence. The New Guarantor further agrees to take any and all action, including the filing of any and all documents and instruments as may be necessary to continue such designation and appointment of such agent in full force and effect until the Indenture has been satisfied and discharged in accordance with Article Four or Article Twelve thereof Service of process upon the Authorized Agent addressed to it at the address set forth above, as such address may be changed within the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York by notice given by the Authorized Agent to the Trustee, together with written notice of such service mailed or delivered to the Issuer, the Guarantors and the New Guarantor shall be deemed, in every respect, effective service of process on the New Guarantor.

ARTICLE TWO

Provisions of General Application

Section 201. *Effective Date.*

This Supplemental Indenture takes effect when each party has executed one counterpart of this deed, whether the same or different counterparts (the "Effective Date"). As of the Effective Date, the New Guarantor shall be deemed to be added to the list of Guarantors contained in Schedule 1 to the Indenture.

Section 202. *Governing Law.*

This Supplemental Indenture shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, excluding choice-of-law principles of the law of such State that would require the application of the laws of a jurisdiction other than such State; provided, however, that the authorization and execution of this Supplemental Indenture by and on behalf of the New Guarantor, shall be governed by the laws of [*Insert jurisdiction of organization of New Guarantor*].

This instrument may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which so executed shall be deemed to be an original, but all such counterparts shall together constitute but one and the same instrument.

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this New Guarantor Supplemental Indenture to be duly executed as of the day and year first above written.

AMCOR FLEXIBLES NORTH AMERICA, INC.

By: _____
Authorized Signature

By: _____
Authorized Signature

[NEW GUARANTOR]

By: _____
Authorized Signature

By: _____
Authorized Signature

U.S. BANK TRUST COMPANY, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as Trustee and Registrar

By: _____
Name:
Title:

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Exhibit 4.2

AMCOR FLEXIBLES NORTH AMERICA, INC.

OFFICER'S CERTIFICATE

March 10, 2026

This Officer's Certificate is being delivered pursuant to Sections 102, 201, 301 and 303 of the Indenture (as defined below).

The undersigned Authorized Officer of Amcor Flexibles North America, Inc., a Missouri corporation (the "Company"), hereby certifies pursuant to the Indenture, dated as of March 10, 2026 (the "Indenture"), among the Company, Amcor plc, a public limited company incorporated in Jersey, Channel Islands (the "Parent Guarantor"), Amcor Finance (USA), Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "First Delaware Guarantor"), Amcor UK Finance plc, a public limited company incorporated in England and Wales (the "First UK Guarantor"), Amcor Group Finance plc, a public limited company incorporated in England and Wales (the "Second UK Guarantor"), Amcor International UK plc, a public limited company incorporated in England and Wales (the "Third UK Guarantor"), Berry Global Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Second Delaware Guarantor"), and Berry Global, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Third Delaware Guarantor" and, together with the Parent Guarantor, the First Delaware Guarantor, the First UK Guarantor, the Second UK Guarantor, the Third UK Guarantor, and the Second Delaware Guarantor, the "Original Guarantors"), and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as trustee (the "Trustee"), that there is hereby established a single series of Securities (as that term is defined in the Indenture), the terms of which shall be as follows and as further set forth in the attached forms of Securities:

4.250% Guaranteed Senior Notes due 2029

1. Title. The designation of one series of the Securities shall be 4.250% Guaranteed Senior Notes due 2029 (the "Securities").

2. Principal Amount. The initial aggregate principal amount of the Securities shall be $750,000,000. The Company may, without the consent of the Holders, increase such principal amount in the future on the same terms and conditions as the Securities. There is no limit on the aggregate principal amount of Securities that may be outstanding at any time.

3. Issue Price and Issuance Date. The issue price of the Securities shall be 99.978% of the principal amount thereof. The issuance date of such Securities shall be March 10, 2026. Interest on the Securities will accrue from March 10, 2026.

4. Persons Entitled to Interest. Subject to the provisions of Section 307 of the Indenture, interest will be payable to the Person in whose name a Security is registered at the close of business on the Regular Record Date (as defined below) for such interest.

5. Payment of Principal. The principal amount of the Securities shall be payable in full on March 8, 2029, subject to and in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture and subject to Clauses 8 and 9 below.

6. Interest Rates and Interest Payment Dates. The Securities shall bear interest at the rate of 4.250% per annum from the date hereof or from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, payable semi-annually on March 8 and September 8 in each year (each, an "Interest Payment Date"), commencing September 8, 2026, until the principal amount of the Securities has been paid or duly provided for. The "Regular Record Date" for interest payable with respect to the Securities on an Interest Payment Date shall be the day that is 15 calendar days prior to each Interest Payment Date (whether or not such date is a Business Day), as the case may be, next preceding such Interest Payment Date. Any payment of principal, premium or interest required to be made on any date that is not a Business Day will be made on the next succeeding Business Day as if made on the date that payment was due and no interest will accrue on that payment for the period from and after the date that payment was due to the date of payment on the next succeeding Business Day.

7. Place of Payment. Payment of the principal of (and premium, if any) and any such interest on the Securities will be made at the office or agency of the Company or Paying Agent maintained for that purpose in New York; provided, however, that at the option of the Company, payment of interest may be made by check mailed to the address of the Person entitled thereto as such address appears in the Security Register; and provided further, that notwithstanding the foregoing, a Holder of $10,000,000 or more in aggregate principal amount of the Securities may elect to receive payments of any interest on the Securities (other than at Maturity) by electronic funds transfer of immediately available funds to an account maintained by such holder if appropriate wire transfer instructions are received by the Paying Agent not less than 15 calendar days prior to the date for payment.

8. Optional Redemption. Subject to and in accordance with the provisions of Article 11 of the Indenture, the Securities may be redeemed by the Company at its option, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time, on any date prior to February 8, 2029 (one month prior to their maturity date) (the "Par Call Date"), at a redemption price (expressed as a percentage of principal amount and rounded to three decimal places) equal to the greater of:

(1) (a) the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest thereon discounted to the redemption date (assuming the Securities matured on the Par Call Date) on a semi-annual basis (assuming a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months) at the Treasury Rate plus 10 basis points less (b) interest accrued to the date of redemption, and

(2) 100% of the principal amount of the Securities to be redeemed,

plus, in either case, accrued and unpaid interest thereon to, but excluding, the redemption date.

On or after the Par Call Date, the Company may redeem the Securities, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Securities being redeemed plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon to the redemption date.

"Treasury Rate" means, with respect to any redemption date, the yield determined by the Company in accordance with the following two paragraphs.

The Treasury Rate shall be determined by the Company after 4:15 p.m., New York City time (or after such time as yields on U.S. government securities are posted daily by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System), on the third Business Day preceding the redemption date based upon the yield or yields for the most recent day that appear after such time on such day in the most recent statistical release published by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System designated as "Selected Interest Rates (Daily) – H.15" (or any successor designation or publication) ("H.15") under the caption "U.S. government securities – Treasury constant maturities – Nominal" (or any successor caption or heading) ("H.15 TCM"). In determining the Treasury Rate, the Company shall select, as applicable: (1) the yield for the Treasury constant maturity on H.15 exactly equal to the period from the redemption date to the Par Call Date (the "Remaining Life"); or (2) if there is no such Treasury constant maturity on H.15 exactly equal to the Remaining Life, the two yields – one yield corresponding to the Treasury constant maturity on H.15 immediately shorter than and one yield corresponding to the Treasury constant maturity on H.15 immediately longer than the Remaining Life – and shall interpolate to the Par Call Date on a straight line basis (using the actual number of days) using such yields and rounding the result to three decimal places; or (3) if there is no such Treasury constant maturity on H.15 shorter than or longer than the Remaining Life, the yield for the single Treasury constant maturity on H.15 closest to the Remaining Life. For purposes of this paragraph, the applicable Treasury constant maturity or maturities on H.15 shall be deemed to have a maturity date equal to the relevant number of months or years, as applicable, of such Treasury constant maturity from the redemption date.

If on the third Business Day preceding the redemption date H.15 TCM is no longer published, the Company shall calculate the Treasury Rate based on the rate per annum equal to the semi-annual equivalent yield to maturity at 11:00 a.m., New York City time, on the second Business Day preceding such redemption date of the U.S. Treasury security maturing on, or with a maturity that is closest to, the Par Call Date, as applicable. If there is no U.S. Treasury security maturing on the Par Call Date but there are two or more U.S. Treasury securities with a maturity date equally distant from the Par Call Date, one with a maturity date preceding the Par Call Date and one with a maturity date following the Par Call Date, the Company shall select the U.S. Treasury security with a maturity date preceding the Par Call Date. If there are two or more U.S. Treasury securities maturing on the Par Call Date or two or more U.S. Treasury securities meeting the criteria of the preceding sentence, the Company shall select from among these two or more U.S. Treasury securities the U.S. Treasury security that is trading closest to par based upon the average of the bid and asked prices for such U.S. Treasury securities at 11:00 a.m., New York City time. In determining the Treasury Rate in accordance with the terms of this paragraph, the semi-annual yield to maturity of the applicable U.S. Treasury security shall be based upon the average of the bid and asked prices (expressed as a percentage of principal amount) at 11:00 a.m., New York City time, of such U.S. Treasury security, and rounded to three decimal places.

The Company's actions and determinations in determining the redemption price shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes, absent manifest error.

Notice of any foregoing redemption will be mailed or electronically delivered (or otherwise transmitted in accordance with the depositary's procedures) at least 10 days but not more than 60 days before the redemption date to each holder of Securities to be redeemed. Any redemption or notice of any redemption may, at the Company's discretion, be subject to one or more conditions precedent, including, but not limited to, completion of an equity offering, other offering, issuance of indebtedness or other transaction or event.

In the case of a partial redemption, selection of the Securities for redemption will be made pro rata, by lot or by such other method as the Trustee in consultation with the Company deems appropriate and fair. No Securities of a principal amount of $2,000 or less will be redeemed in part. If any Security is to be redeemed in part only, the notice of redemption that relates to the Security will state the portion of the principal amount of the Security to be redeemed. A new Security in a principal amount equal to the unredeemed portion of the Security will be issued in the name of the holder of the Security upon surrender for cancellation of the original Security. For so long as the Securities are held by The Depository Trust Company (or another depositary), the redemption of the Securities shall be done in accordance with the policies and procedures of the depositary.

Unless the Company defaults in payment of the redemption price, on and after the redemption date interest will cease to accrue on the Securities or portions thereof called for redemption.

9. Redemption for Changes in Withholding Taxes. If, as the result of (a) any change in or any amendment to the laws, regulations, or published tax rulings of any Relevant Jurisdiction (as defined in the Indenture), or of any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein, affecting taxation, or (b) any change in the official administration, application, or interpretation by a relevant court or tribunal, government or government authority of any Relevant Jurisdiction of such laws, regulations or published tax rulings either generally or in relation to the Securities or the Guarantees, which change or amendment is proposed and becomes effective on or after the later of (x) the original issue date of the Securities or the Guarantees or (y) the date on which a jurisdiction becomes a Relevant Jurisdiction (whether by consolidation, merger or transfer of assets of the Company or any Guarantor (as defined in the Indenture), change in place of payment on the Securities or any Guarantee or otherwise) or which change in official administration, application or interpretation shall not have been available to the public prior to such later date, the Company or the applicable Guarantors would be required to pay any Additional Amounts (as defined in the Indenture) pursuant to the Indenture or the terms of any Guarantee in respect of interest on the next succeeding interest payment date (assuming, in the case of the Guarantors, a payment in respect of such interest was required to be made by the applicable Guarantor under the Guarantee thereof on such interest payment date and the applicable Guarantor would be unable, for reasons outside their control, to procure payment by the Company), and the obligation to pay Additional Amounts cannot be avoided by the use of commercially reasonable measures available to the Company or the applicable Guarantor, the Company may, at its option, redeem all (but not less than all) of the corresponding Securities, upon not less than 30 nor more than 60 days' written notice as provided in the Indenture, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest, if any, to, but not including, the date fixed for redemption; *provided, however,* that:

a. no such notice of redemption may be given earlier than 60 days prior to the earliest date on which the Company or the applicable Guarantor would be obligated to pay such Additional Amounts were a payment in respect of the Securities or the applicable Guarantee thereof then due; and

b. at the time any such redemption notice is given, such obligation to pay such Additional Amounts must remain in effect.

Prior to any such redemption, the Company, the applicable Guarantor or any Person (as defined in the Indenture) with whom the Company or the applicable Guarantor has consolidated or merged, or to whom the Company or the applicable Guarantor has conveyed or transferred or leased all or substantially all of its properties and assets (the successor Person in any such transaction, a "Successor Person"), as the case may be, shall provide the Trustee with an opinion of counsel to the effect that the conditions precedent to such redemption have occurred and a certificate signed by an authorized officer stating that the obligation to pay Additional Amounts cannot be avoided by taking measures that the Company, the applicable Guarantor or the Successor Person, as the case may be, believes are commercially reasonable.

10. Purchase Upon Change of Control. Upon the occurrence of a Change of Control Triggering Event and upon the terms and conditions set forth in Section 1009 of the Indenture, unless the Company has exercised its right to redeem the Securities in accordance with their terms, each Holder of Securities will have the right to require the Company to purchase all or a portion of such Holder's Securities pursuant to the Change of Control Offer, all as provided in the Indenture, at a purchase price equal to 101% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the date of purchase, subject to the rights of Holders of the Securities to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date.

11. Form of Securities. The Global Security shall be in substantially the form attached hereto as Annex A.

12. Guarantees. The Securities will be entitled to the benefits of the Guarantees afforded by Article 13 of the Indenture and, as of the time of issuance of the Securities, will be guaranteed by the Original Guarantors.

13. Sinking Fund. The Company shall not be obligated to redeem or purchase the Securities pursuant to any sinking fund or analogous provisions.

14. Denominations of Securities. The Securities will be issued in minimum denominations of $2,000 and integral multiples of $1,000 in excess thereof.

15. Defeasance. The Securities shall be defeasible as provided in Section 1202 and Section 1203 of the Indenture.

16. Events of Default. The only change in the Events of Default which applies to the Securities of the series and the only change in the right of the Trustee or the requisite Holders of such Securities to declare the principal amount thereof due and payable pursuant to Section 502 of the Indenture shall be that an Event of Default pursuant to Section 501(3) of the Indenture shall mean a default in the performance or breach of any other covenant, obligation or agreement of the Company or any Guarantor in the Indenture (aside from the defaults specified in Section 501(1) and Section 501(2) of the Indenture) with respect to the Securities or applicable Guarantee and the continuance of such default or breach for a period of 90 days, after written notice specifying such default or breach has been given by the Trustee or the holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Securities outstanding.

17. Global Securities. The Securities may be issuable in whole or in part in the form of one or more Global Securities. The initial depositary for such Global Securities shall be The Depository Trust Company.

18. Further Issuance. The Company may from time to time without the consent of Holders, create and issue further Securities in the same series on the same terms and conditions as the Securities (except for the issue date and, under certain circumstance, the first interest payment date), which additional securities shall increase the aggregate principal amount of, and shall be consolidated and form a single series with, the Securities.

19. CUSIP and ISIN. The Global Security will be issued with CUSIP number 02344A AJ7 and ISIN number US02344AAJ79.

20. Section 102 Certification. The undersigned Authorized Officer of the Company hereby further certifies that (i) I have read the conditions of Sections 102, 201, 301 and 303 of the Indenture and the definitions relating thereto, (ii) I have examined the Indenture, the specimen form of the Securities attached hereto as Annex A, the resolutions relating thereto adopted by the Board of Directors of the Company and such other documents deemed necessary or appropriate in order to give this certification, (iii) in my opinion, I have made such examination or investigation as is necessary to enable me to express an informed opinion as to whether or not the conditions of Sections 102, 201, 301 and 303 of the Indenture relating to the issuance of the Securities have been complied with and (iv) in my opinion, the conditions of Sections 102, 201, 301 and 303 of the Indenture relating to the issuance of the Securities have been complied with.

21. Definitions. Unless the context shall otherwise require, or unless otherwise defined herein, capitalized terms used herein shall have the meanings specified in the Indenture.

[SIGNATURES APPEAR ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this certificate as of the date first written above.

AMCOR FLEXIBLES NORTH AMERICA, INC.

By: /s/ Larry Weber
Name: Larry Weber
Title: President

[*Signature Page of Officer's Certificate pursuant to Section 301 of the Indenture*]

Annex A

Form of Global Security

Global Security

THIS SECURITY IS A GLOBAL SECURITY WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE INDENTURE HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AND IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF A DEPOSITARY OR A NOMINEE THEREOF. THIS GLOBAL SECURITY MAY NOT BE EXCHANGED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR A SECURITY REGISTERED, AND NO TRANSFER OF THIS GLOBAL SECURITY IN WHOLE OR IN PART MAY BE REGISTERED, IN THE NAME OF ANY PERSON OTHER THAN THE DEPOSITARY OR A NOMINEE THEREOF, EXCEPT IN THE LIMITED CIRCUMSTANCES SET FORTH IN THE INDENTURE.

UNLESS THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY TO THE ISSUER OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE OR PAYMENT, AND ANY CERTIFICATE ISSUED IN EXCHANGE FOR THIS CERTIFICATE OR ANY PORTION HEREOF IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR IN SUCH OTHER NAME AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY (AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR TO SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON OTHER THAN THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY OR A NOMINEE THEREOF IS WRONGFUL INASMUCH AS THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.

AMCOR FLEXIBLES NORTH AMERICA, INC

4.250% GUARANTEED SENIOR NOTE DUE 2029

CUSIP 02344A AJ7 No. [1][2]

ISIN US02344AAJ79 $[500,000,000][250,000,000]

AMCOR FLEXIBLES NORTH AMERICA, INC., a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Missouri (the "Issuer," which term includes any successor Person under the Indenture hereinafter referred to), for value received, hereby promises to pay to Cede & Co., or its registered assigns, on March 8, 2029 (the "Stated Maturity") the Initial Principal Amount specified on Schedule A hereto (such Initial Principal Amount, as it may from time to time be adjusted by endorsement on Schedule A hereto, is hereinafter referred to as the "Principal Amount"), or such other principal amount (which, when taken together with the principal amounts of all other Outstanding Securities, shall initially equal $750,000,000 in the aggregate) as may be set forth in the records of the Trustee hereinafter referred to in accordance with the Indenture and to pay interest thereon from March 10, 2026 or from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, semi-annually on March 8 and September 8 in each year, commencing September 8, 2026, at the rate of 4.250% per annum (computed on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months), until the Principal Amount hereof is paid or made available for payment. The interest so payable, and punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date will, as provided in such Indenture, be paid to the Person in whose name this Security (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on the Regular Record Date for such interest, which shall be the day that is 15 calendar days prior to each such Interest Payment Date (whether or not a Business Day). Any such interest not so punctually paid or duly provided for will forthwith cease to be payable to the Holder on such Regular Record Date and may either be paid to the Person in whose name this Security (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on a Special Record Date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest to be fixed by the Trustee, notice whereof shall be given to Holders of Securities of this series not less than ten (10) days prior to such Special Record Date, or be paid at any time in any other lawful manner not inconsistent with the requirements of any securities exchange on which the Securities of this series may be listed, and upon such notice as may be required by such exchange, all as more fully provided in said Indenture.

Payment of the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest on this Security will be made at the office or agency of the Issuer or Paying Agent maintained for that purpose in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, New York, in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment is legal tender for payment of public and private debts; provided, however, that at the option of the Issuer payment of interest may be made by check mailed to the address of the Person entitled thereto as such address shall appear in the Security Register; and provided, further, that notwithstanding the foregoing, payments of any interest on the Securities (other than at Maturity) may be made, in the case of a Holder of at least $10,000,000 Principal Amount of Securities, by electronic funds transfer of immediately available funds to a United States dollar account maintained by the payee with a bank, provided that such registered Holder shall have provided the Trustee written wire instructions at least fifteen (15) calendar days prior to the applicable Interest Payment Date. Unless such designation is revoked by written notice to the Issuer or a Paying Agent, any such designation made by such Holder with respect to such Securities will remain in effect with respect to any future payments with respect to such Securities payable to such Holder. The Issuer will pay any administrative costs imposed by banks in connection with making payments by electronic funds transfer.

In certain circumstances, Additional Amounts will be payable in respect of this Security in accordance with terms of the Indenture. Whenever in this Security there is mentioned, in any context, any payments on this Security such mention shall be deemed to include mention of the payment of Additional Amounts to the extent that, in such context, Additional Amounts are, were or would be payable and express mention of the payment of Additional Amounts in any provisions hereof shall not be construed as excluding Additional Amounts in those provisions hereof where such express mention is not made.

Reference is hereby made to the further provisions of this Security set forth on the reverse hereof, which further provisions shall for all purposes have the same effect as if set forth at this place.

This Security shall be entitled to the benefits under the Indenture and be valid or obligatory for any purpose, unless the Securities have not been signed by the Issuer or the certificate of authentication hereon has been executed by the Trustee referred to on the reverse hereof by electronic or manual signature.

[*Remainder of page left intentionally blank.*]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Issuer has caused this instrument to be duly executed.

Dated: March 10, 2026

The foregoing agreement is hereby confirmed and accepted as of the date first above written:

AMCOR FLEXIBLES NORTH AMERICA, INC

By: _____
Name: Michael J. Rumley
Title: Vice President

[*Signature Page to Global Security (2029 Notes No. [1][2])*]

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This is one of the Securities referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture.

Dated: March 10, 2026

U.S. BANK TRUST COMPANY, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as Trustee

By _____
Authorized Signatory

[*Signature Page to Global Security (2029 Notes No. [1][2])*]

REVERSE OF SECURITY

This Security is one of a duly authorized issue of securities of the Issuer (the "Securities"), issued and to be issued in one or more series under an Indenture, dated as of March 10, 2026 (the "Indenture"), among the Issuer, the Guarantors party thereto and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee, and reference is hereby made to the Indenture for a statement of the respective rights, limitations of rights, duties and immunities thereunder of the Issuer, the Guarantors, the Trustee and the Holders of the Securities and of the terms upon which the Securities are, and are to be, authenticated and delivered.

This Security is one of the series designated on the face hereof; provided, however, that the Issuer may from time to time or at any time, without the consent of the Holders of the Securities, create and issue additional Securities with terms and conditions identical to those of the Securities (except for the issue date, the issue price and the first interest payment date), which additional Securities shall increase the aggregate principal amount of, and shall be consolidated and form a single series with, the Securities; provided that if such additional Securities are not fungible with the Securities for U.S. federal income tax purposes, such additional Securities will have a different CUSIP number from the Securities.

This Security is an unsecured obligation of the Issuer and ranks in right of payment on parity with all other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness of the Issuer (and without any preference among themselves) and the Guarantees are unsecured obligations of the Guarantors and will rank on a parity with all other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness of the Guarantors, except, in each case, for indebtedness mandatorily preferred by law.

Prior to February 8, 2029 (one month prior to their maturity date) (the "Par Call Date"), the Issuer may redeem the Securities at its option, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time, at a redemption price (expressed as a percentage of principal amount and rounded to three decimal places) equal to the greater of:

(1) (a) the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest thereon discounted to the redemption date (assuming the Securities matured on the Par Call Date) on a semi-annual basis (assuming a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months) at the Treasury Rate plus 10 basis points less (b) interest accrued to the date of redemption, and

(2) 100% of the principal amount of the Securities to be redeemed,

plus, in either case, accrued and unpaid interest thereon to, but excluding, the redemption date. On or after the Par Call Date, the Issuer may redeem the Securities, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Securities being redeemed plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon to the redemption date.

"Treasury Rate" means, with respect to any redemption date, the yield determined by the Issuer in accordance with the following two paragraphs.

The Treasury Rate shall be determined by the Issuer after 4:15 p.m., New York City time (or after such time as yields on U.S. government securities are posted daily by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System), on the third Business Day preceding the redemption date based upon the yield or yields for the most recent day that appear after such time on such day in the most recent statistical release published by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System designated as "Selected Interest Rates (Daily) – H.15" (or any successor designation or publication) ("H.15") under the caption "U.S. government securities – Treasury constant maturities – Nominal" (or any successor caption or heading) ("H.15 TCM"). In determining the Treasury Rate, the Issuer shall select, as applicable: (1) the yield for the Treasury constant maturity on H.15 exactly equal to the period from the redemption date to the Par Call Date (the "Remaining Life"); or (2) if there is no such Treasury constant maturity on H.15 exactly equal to the Remaining Life, the two yields – one yield corresponding to the Treasury constant maturity on H.15 immediately shorter than and one yield corresponding to the Treasury constant maturity on H.15 immediately longer than the Remaining Life – and shall interpolate to the Par Call Date on a straight line basis (using the actual number of days) using such yields and rounding the result to three decimal places; or (3) if there is no such Treasury constant maturity on H.15 shorter than or longer than the Remaining Life, the yield for the single Treasury constant maturity on H.15 closest to the Remaining Life. For purposes of this paragraph, the applicable Treasury constant maturity or maturities on H.15 shall be deemed to have a maturity date equal to the relevant number of months or years, as applicable, of such Treasury constant maturity from the redemption date.

If on the third Business Day preceding the redemption date H.15 TCM is no longer published, the Issuer shall calculate the Treasury Rate based on the rate per annum equal to the semi-annual equivalent yield to maturity at 11:00 a.m., New York City time, on the second Business Day preceding such redemption date of the U.S. Treasury security maturing on, or with a maturity that is closest to, the Par Call Date, as applicable. If there is no U.S. Treasury security maturing on the Par Call Date but there are two or more U.S. Treasury securities with a maturity date equally distant from the Par Call Date, one with a maturity date preceding the Par Call Date and one with a maturity date following the Par Call Date, the Issuer shall select the U.S. Treasury security with a maturity date preceding the Par Call Date. If there are two or more U.S. Treasury securities maturing on the Par Call Date or two or more U.S. Treasury securities meeting the criteria of the preceding sentence, the Issuer shall select from among these two or more U.S. Treasury securities the U.S. Treasury security that is trading closest to par based upon the average of the bid and asked prices for such U.S. Treasury securities at 11:00 a.m., New York City time. In determining the Treasury Rate in accordance with the terms of this paragraph, the semi-annual yield to maturity of the applicable U.S. Treasury security shall be based upon the average of the bid and asked prices (expressed as a percentage of principal amount) at 11:00 a.m., New York City time, of such U.S. Treasury security, and rounded to three decimal places.

The Issuer's actions and determinations in determining the redemption price shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes, absent manifest error.

Notice of any foregoing redemption will be mailed or electronically delivered (or otherwise transmitted in accordance with the depositary's procedures) at least 10 days but not more than 60 days before the redemption date to each Holder of Securities to be redeemed. Any redemption or notice of any redemption may, at the Issuer's discretion, be subject to one or more conditions precedent, including, but not limited to, completion of an equity offering, other offering, issuance of indebtedness or other transaction or event.

In the case of a partial redemption, selection of the Securities for redemption will be made pro rata, by lot or by such other method as the Trustee in consultation with the Issuer deems appropriate and fair. No Securities of a principal amount of $2,000 or less will be redeemed in part. If any Security is to be redeemed in part only, the notice of redemption that relates to the Security will state the portion of the principal amount of the Security to be redeemed. A new Security in a principal amount equal to the unredeemed portion of the Security will be issued in the name of the Holder of the Security upon surrender for cancellation of the original Security. For so long as the Securities are held by The Depository Trust Company (or another depositary), the redemption of the Securities shall be done in accordance with the policies and procedures of the depositary.

Unless the Issuer defaults in payment of the redemption price, on and after the redemption date interest will cease to accrue on the Securities or portions thereof called for redemption.

On or after February 8, 2029, the Securities are subject to redemption at the option of the Issuer on any date (a "Par Call Date"), in whole or from time to time in part, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Securities being redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest to such redemption date, all as provided in the Indenture. Notwithstanding the foregoing, installments of interest on Securities that are due and payable on Interest Payment Dates falling on or prior to a Par Call Date will be payable on the Interest Payment Date in accordance with their terms and in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture.

In addition to its ability to redeem this Security pursuant to the foregoing, this Security may be redeemed by the Issuer on the terms set forth, and as more fully described, in Section 1108 of the Indenture, in certain circumstances where the Issuer would be required to pay Additional Amounts due to certain changes in the tax treatment of this Security or the Guarantees.

In the event of redemption of this Security in part only, a new Security or Securities of this series and of like tenor for the unredeemed portion hereof will be issued in the name of the Holder hereof upon the cancellation hereof.

Upon the occurrence of any Change of Control Triggering Event and upon the terms and conditions set forth in Section 1009 of the Indenture, each Holder has the right to require the Issuer to purchase all or a portion of the Securities of such Holder properly tendered at a purchase price equal to 101% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued and unpaid interest (if any) to the date of purchase (subject to the right of holders of record on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date).

The Indenture contains provisions for defeasance at any time of the entire indebtedness of the series of which this Security is a part or certain restrictive covenants and Events of Default with respect to this Security, in each case upon compliance with certain conditions set forth in the Indenture.

If an Event of Default shall occur and be continuing, the principal of the Securities may be declared due and payable in the manner and with the effect provided in the Indenture.

In any case where the due date for the payment of the Principal Amount of, or any premium or interest with respect to any Security or the date fixed for redemption or repurchase of any Security shall not be a Business Day at a Place of Payment, then payment of the Principal Amount, premium, if any, or interest, including any Additional Amounts payable in respect thereto need not be made on such date at such Place of Payment but may be made on the next succeeding Business Day at such Place of Payment, with the same force and effect as if made on the date for such payment or the date fixed for redemption or repurchase, and no interest shall accrue for the period after such date.

The Indenture permits, with certain exceptions as therein provided, the amendment thereof and the modification of the rights and obligations of the Issuer and the Guarantors and the rights of the Holders of the Securities of each series to be affected under the Indenture at any time by the Issuer, the Guarantors, and the Trustee with the consent of the Holders of a majority in Principal Amount of the Securities at the time Outstanding of each series to be affected. The Indenture also contains provisions permitting the Holders of specified percentages in Principal Amount of the Securities of each series at the time Outstanding, on behalf of the Holders of all Securities of such series, to waive compliance by the Issuer, the Guarantors, or any of them, with certain provisions of the Indenture and certain past defaults under the Indenture and their consequences. Any such consent or waiver by the Holder of this Security shall be conclusive and binding upon such Holder and upon all future Holders of this Security and of any Security issued upon the registration of transfer hereof or in exchange therefor or in lieu hereof, whether or not notation of such consent or waiver is made upon this Security.

The Guarantors that are a party to the Indenture as at, or subsequent to, the date of authentication of this Security (including any New Guarantors in accordance with Section 1010 of the Indenture and subject to release of any Subsidiary Guarantor(s) in accordance with Section 1302 of the Indenture), have fully, unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed, on a joint and several basis, pursuant to the terms of the Guarantees contained in Article Thirteen of the Indenture, the due and punctual payment of the principal of and any premium and interest on this Security, any Additional Amounts payable in respect thereof and any other amounts payable by the Issuer under the Indenture, when and as the same shall become due and payable, whether at the Stated Maturity, by declaration of acceleration, call for redemption or otherwise, in accordance with the terms of this Security and the Indenture. The obligations of the Guarantors to the Holder of this Security and to the Trustee pursuant to the Guarantees and the Indenture are expressly set forth in Article Thirteen of the Indenture and reference is made to such Article and Indenture for the precise terms of the Guarantees.

Within 30 days of any Subsidiary of the Parent Guarantor becoming a Relevant Guarantor, the Parent Guarantor shall cause such Relevant Guarantor to also become a Guarantor (each, a "New Guarantor") of all amounts due and owing on the Outstanding Securities by having such New Guarantor, the Issuer and the Trustee deliver a New Guarantor Supplemental Indenture within such 30 day period, provided that such New Guarantor's Guarantee may contain any limitation required under the laws of the jurisdiction in which it is incorporated or organized, or which are substantially similar to the limitations contained in such other new guarantees given by the New Guarantor in relation to the Specified Indebtedness giving rise to its status as a Relevant Guarantor.

Upon execution and delivery by the New Guarantor of its New Guarantor Supplemental Indenture and any other documents provided for in Section 1010, the New Guarantor shall be a Guarantor for the purposes of this Indenture and for purposes of all amounts due and owing on the Outstanding Securities. In connection therewith, (i) the rights and obligations of such New Guarantor and the restrictions imposed upon it under this Indenture shall be the same in all respects as if the New Guarantor had been an Original Guarantor and (ii) the rights and obligations and restrictions imposed upon the other Guarantors shall be the same in all respects as if the New Guarantor had been an Original Guarantor.

In accordance with Section 1302 of the Indenture, any or all of the Subsidiary Guarantors may be released at any time from their respective Guarantees and other obligations under the Indenture and the Securities without the consent of any Holder. Such release will occur upon or concurrently with the Subsidiary Guarantor no longer being a Relevant Guarantor and upon the delivery of an Officer's Certificate of Release to the Trustee certifying that the Subsidiary Guarantor is no longer a Relevant Guarantor, provided that, at the time of such release, no default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.

As provided in and subject to the provisions of the Indenture, the Holder of this Security shall not have the right to institute any proceeding, judicial or otherwise, with respect to the Indenture or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee or for any other remedy thereunder, unless such Holder shall have previously given the Trustee written notice of a continuing Event of Default with respect to the Securities of this series, the Holders of not less than 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Securities of this series at the time Outstanding shall have made written request to the Trustee to institute proceedings in respect of such Event of Default as Trustee and offered the Trustee indemnity satisfactory to it, and the Trustee shall not have received from the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of Securities of this series at the time Outstanding a direction inconsistent with such request, and the Trustee shall have failed to institute any such proceeding, for 60 days after receipt of such notice, request and offer of indemnity. The foregoing shall not apply to any suit instituted by the Holder of this Security for the enforcement of any payment of principal amount hereof or any premium or interest hereon on or after the respective due dates expressed herein.

No reference herein to the Indenture and no provision of this Security or of the Indenture shall alter or impair the obligation of the Issuer or the Guarantors, which is absolute and unconditional, to pay the principal amount of and any premium and interest on this Security at the times, place and rate, and in the coin or currency, herein prescribed.

As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, the transfer of this Security is registrable in the Security Register, upon surrender of this Security for registration of transfer at the office or agency of the Issuer in any place where the principal amount of and any premium and interest on this Security are payable, duly endorsed by, or accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Issuer and the Registrar duly executed by, the Holder hereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing, and thereupon one or more new Securities of this series and of like tenor, of authorized denominations and for the same aggregate principal amount, will be issued to the designated transferee or transferees.

The Securities of this series are issuable only in fully registered form, without coupons, and in minimum denominations of $2,000 and any integral multiple of $1,000 in excess thereof. As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, Securities of this series are exchangeable for a like aggregate principal amount of Securities of this series and of like tenor of a different authorized denomination, as requested by the Holder surrendering the same.

No service charge shall be made for any such registration of transfer or exchange, but the Issuer may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge payable in connection therewith.

Prior to due presentment of this Security for registration of transfer, the Issuer, the Trustee and any agent of the Issuer, the Guarantors or the Trustee may treat the Person in whose name this Security is registered as the owner hereof for all purposes, whether or not this Security is overdue, and none of the Issuer, the Trustee nor any such agent shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

This Security and the Guarantees shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of the State of New York, but without regard to the principles of conflicts of laws thereof that would require the application of the laws of a jurisdiction other than the State of New York; provided, however, that all matters governing the authorization and execution of the Securities by the Issuer shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Missouri and the authorization and execution of any notation of the Guarantees by the Guarantors pursuant to Article Thirteen of the Indenture or any Guarantees endorsed by such Guarantors on this Security, if any, shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the respective places of incorporation of each such Guarantor.

All terms used in this Security are defined in the Indenture shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

Schedule A

By purchasing this Security, the Holder hereby agrees to the terms set forth in the Indenture.

SCHEDULE OF ADJUSTMENTS

Initial Principal Amount: $[500,000,000][250,000,000]

Date adjustment made	Principal amount increase	Principal amount decrease	Principal amount following adjustment	Notation made on behalf of the Registrar

Exhibit 4.3

AMCOR FLEXIBLES NORTH AMERICA, INC.

OFFICER'S CERTIFICATE

March 10, 2026

This Officer's Certificate is being delivered pursuant to Sections 102, 201, 301 and 303 of the Indenture (as defined below).

The undersigned Authorized Officer of Amcor Flexibles North America, Inc., a Missouri corporation (the "Company"), hereby certifies pursuant to the Indenture, dated as of March 10, 2026 (the "Indenture"), among the Company, Amcor plc, a public limited company incorporated in Jersey, Channel Islands (the "Parent Guarantor"), Amcor Finance (USA), Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "First Delaware Guarantor"), Amcor UK Finance plc, a public limited company incorporated in England and Wales (the "First UK Guarantor"), Amcor Group Finance plc, a public limited company incorporated in England and Wales (the "Second UK Guarantor"), Amcor International UK plc, a public limited company incorporated in England and Wales (the "Third UK Guarantor"), Berry Global Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Second Delaware Guarantor"), and Berry Global, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Third Delaware Guarantor" and, together with the Parent Guarantor, the First Delaware Guarantor, the First UK Guarantor, the Second UK Guarantor, the Third UK Guarantor, and the Second Delaware Guarantor, the "Original Guarantors"), and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as trustee (the "Trustee"), that there is hereby established a single series of Securities (as that term is defined in the Indenture), the terms of which shall be as follows and as further set forth in the attached forms of Securities:

5.125% Guaranteed Senior Notes due 2036

1. Title. The designation of one series of the Securities shall be 5.125% Guaranteed Senior Notes due 2036 (the "Securities").

2. Principal Amount. The initial aggregate principal amount of the Securities shall be $750,000,000. The Company may, without the consent of the Holders, increase such principal amount in the future on the same terms and conditions as the Securities. There is no limit on the aggregate principal amount of Securities that may be outstanding at any time.

3. Issue Price and Issuance Date. The issue price of the Securities shall be 99.883% of the principal amount thereof. The issuance date of such Securities shall be March 10, 2026. Interest on the Securities will accrue from March 10, 2026.

4. Persons Entitled to Interest. Subject to the provisions of Section 307 of the Indenture, interest will be payable to the Person in whose name a Security is registered at the close of business on the Regular Record Date (as defined below) for such interest.

5. Payment of Principal. The principal amount of the Securities shall be payable in full on March 12, 2036, subject to and in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture and subject to Clauses 8 and 9 below.

6. Interest Rates and Interest Payment Dates. The Securities shall bear interest at the rate of 5.125% per annum from the date hereof or from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, payable semi-annually on March 12 and September 12 in each year (each, an "Interest Payment Date"), commencing September 12, 2026, until the principal amount of the Securities has been paid or duly provided for. The "Regular Record Date" for interest payable with respect to the Securities on an Interest Payment Date shall be the day that is 15 calendar days prior to each Interest Payment Date (whether or not such date is a Business Day), as the case may be, next preceding such Interest Payment Date. Any payment of principal, premium or interest required to be made on any date that is not a Business Day will be made on the next succeeding Business Day as if made on the date that payment was due and no interest will accrue on that payment for the period from and after the date that payment was due to the date of payment on the next succeeding Business Day.

7. Place of Payment. Payment of the principal of (and premium, if any) and any such interest on the Securities will be made at the office or agency of the Company or Paying Agent maintained for that purpose in New York; provided, however, that at the option of the Company, payment of interest may be made by check mailed to the address of the Person entitled thereto as such address appears in the Security Register; and provided further, that notwithstanding the foregoing, a Holder of $10,000,000 or more in aggregate principal amount of the Securities may elect to receive payments of any interest on the Securities (other than at Maturity) by electronic funds transfer of immediately available funds to an account maintained by such holder if appropriate wire transfer instructions are received by the Paying Agent not less than 15 calendar days prior to the date for payment.

8. Optional Redemption. Subject to and in accordance with the provisions of Article 11 of the Indenture, the Securities may be redeemed by the Company at its option, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time, on any date prior to December 12, 2035 (three months prior to their maturity date) (the "Par Call Date"), at a redemption price (expressed as a percentage of principal amount and rounded to three decimal places) equal to the greater of:

(1) (a) the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest thereon discounted to the redemption date (assuming the Securities matured on the Par Call Date) on a semi-annual basis (assuming a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months) at the Treasury Rate plus 15 basis points less (b) interest accrued to the date of redemption, and

(2) 100% of the principal amount of the Securities to be redeemed,

plus, in either case, accrued and unpaid interest thereon to, but excluding, the redemption date.

On or after the Par Call Date, the Company may redeem the Securities, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Securities being redeemed plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon to the redemption date.

"Treasury Rate" means, with respect to any redemption date, the yield determined by the Company in accordance with the following two paragraphs.

The Treasury Rate shall be determined by the Company after 4:15 p.m., New York City time (or after such time as yields on U.S. government securities are posted daily by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System), on the third Business Day preceding the redemption date based upon the yield or yields for the most recent day that appear after such time on such day in the most recent statistical release published by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System designated as "Selected Interest Rates (Daily) – H.15" (or any successor designation or publication) ("H.15") under the caption "U.S. government securities – Treasury constant maturities – Nominal" (or any successor caption or heading) ("H.15 TCM"). In determining the Treasury Rate, the Company shall select, as applicable: (1) the yield for the Treasury constant maturity on H.15 exactly equal to the period from the redemption date to the Par Call Date (the "Remaining Life"); or (2) if there is no such Treasury constant maturity on H.15 exactly equal to the Remaining Life, the two yields – one yield corresponding to the Treasury constant maturity on H.15 immediately shorter than and one yield corresponding to the Treasury constant maturity on H.15 immediately longer than the Remaining Life – and shall interpolate to the Par Call Date on a straight line basis (using the actual number of days) using such yields and rounding the result to three decimal places; or (3) if there is no such Treasury constant maturity on H.15 shorter than or longer than the Remaining Life, the yield for the single Treasury constant maturity on H.15 closest to the Remaining Life. For purposes of this paragraph, the applicable Treasury constant maturity or maturities on H.15 shall be deemed to have a maturity date equal to the relevant number of months or years, as applicable, of such Treasury constant maturity from the redemption date.

If on the third Business Day preceding the redemption date H.15 TCM is no longer published, the Company shall calculate the Treasury Rate based on the rate per annum equal to the semi-annual equivalent yield to maturity at 11:00 a.m., New York City time, on the second Business Day preceding such redemption date of the U.S. Treasury security maturing on, or with a maturity that is closest to, the Par Call Date, as applicable. If there is no U.S. Treasury security maturing on the Par Call Date but there are two or more U.S. Treasury securities with a maturity date equally distant from the Par Call Date, one with a maturity date preceding the Par Call Date and one with a maturity date following the Par Call Date, the Company shall select the U.S. Treasury security with a maturity date preceding the Par Call Date. If there are two or more U.S. Treasury securities maturing on the Par Call Date or two or more U.S. Treasury securities meeting the criteria of the preceding sentence, the Company shall select from among these two or more U.S. Treasury securities the U.S. Treasury security that is trading closest to par based upon the average of the bid and asked prices for such U.S. Treasury securities at 11:00 a.m., New York City time. In determining the Treasury Rate in accordance with the terms of this paragraph, the semi-annual yield to maturity of the applicable U.S. Treasury security shall be based upon the average of the bid and asked prices (expressed as a percentage of principal amount) at 11:00 a.m., New York City time, of such U.S. Treasury security, and rounded to three decimal places.

The Company's actions and determinations in determining the redemption price shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes, absent manifest error.

Notice of any foregoing redemption will be mailed or electronically delivered (or otherwise transmitted in accordance with the depositary's procedures) at least 10 days but not more than 60 days before the redemption date to each holder of Securities to be redeemed. Any redemption or notice of any redemption may, at the Company's discretion, be subject to one or more conditions precedent, including, but not limited to, completion of an equity offering, other offering, issuance of indebtedness or other transaction or event.

In the case of a partial redemption, selection of the Securities for redemption will be made pro rata, by lot or by such other method as the Trustee in consultation with the Company deems appropriate and fair. No Securities of a principal amount of $2,000 or less will be redeemed in part. If any Security is to be redeemed in part only, the notice of redemption that relates to the Security will state the portion of the principal amount of the Security to be redeemed. A new Security in a principal amount equal to the unredeemed portion of the Security will be issued in the name of the holder of the Security upon surrender for cancellation of the original Security. For so long as the Securities are held by The Depository Trust Company (or another depositary), the redemption of the Securities shall be done in accordance with the policies and procedures of the depositary.

Unless the Company defaults in payment of the redemption price, on and after the redemption date interest will cease to accrue on the Securities or portions thereof called for redemption.

9. Redemption for Changes in Withholding Taxes. If, as the result of (a) any change in or any amendment to the laws, regulations, or published tax rulings of any Relevant Jurisdiction (as defined in the Indenture), or of any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein, affecting taxation, or (b) any change in the official administration, application, or interpretation by a relevant court or tribunal, government or government authority of any Relevant Jurisdiction of such laws, regulations or published tax rulings either generally or in relation to the Securities or the Guarantees, which change or amendment is proposed and becomes effective on or after the later of (x) the original issue date of the Securities or the Guarantees or (y) the date on which a jurisdiction becomes a Relevant Jurisdiction (whether by consolidation, merger or transfer of assets of the Company or any Guarantor (as defined in the Indenture), change in place of payment on the Securities or any Guarantee or otherwise) or which change in official administration, application or interpretation shall not have been available to the public prior to such later date, the Company or the applicable Guarantors would be required to pay any Additional Amounts (as defined in the Indenture) pursuant to the Indenture or the terms of any Guarantee in respect of interest on the next succeeding interest payment date (assuming, in the case of the Guarantors, a payment in respect of such interest was required to be made by the applicable Guarantor under the Guarantee thereof on such interest payment date and the applicable Guarantor would be unable, for reasons outside their control, to procure payment by the Company), and the obligation to pay Additional Amounts cannot be avoided by the use of commercially reasonable measures available to the Company or the applicable Guarantor, the Company may, at its option, redeem all (but not less than all) of the corresponding Securities, upon not less than 30 nor more than 60 days' written notice as provided in the Indenture, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest, if any, to, but not including, the date fixed for redemption; *provided, however,* that:

a. no such notice of redemption may be given earlier than 60 days prior to the earliest date on which the Company or the applicable Guarantor would be obligated to pay such Additional Amounts were a payment in respect of the Securities or the applicable Guarantee thereof then due; and

b. at the time any such redemption notice is given, such obligation to pay such Additional Amounts must remain in effect.

Prior to any such redemption, the Company, the applicable Guarantor or any Person (as defined in the Indenture) with whom the Company or the applicable Guarantor has consolidated or merged, or to whom the Company or the applicable Guarantor has conveyed or transferred or leased all or substantially all of its properties and assets (the successor Person in any such transaction, a "Successor Person"), as the case may be, shall provide the Trustee with an opinion of counsel to the effect that the conditions precedent to such redemption have occurred and a certificate signed by an authorized officer stating that the obligation to pay Additional Amounts cannot be avoided by taking measures that the Company, the applicable Guarantor or the Successor Person, as the case may be, believes are commercially reasonable.

10. Purchase Upon Change of Control. Upon the occurrence of a Change of Control Triggering Event and upon the terms and conditions set forth in Section 1009 of the Indenture, unless the Company has exercised its right to redeem the Securities in accordance with their terms, each Holder of Securities will have the right to require the Company to purchase all or a portion of such Holder's Securities pursuant to the Change of Control Offer, all as provided in the Indenture, at a purchase price equal to 101% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the date of purchase, subject to the rights of Holders of the Securities to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date.

11. Form of Securities. The Global Security shall be in substantially the form attached hereto as Annex A.

12. Guarantees. The Securities will be entitled to the benefits of the Guarantees afforded by Article 13 of the Indenture and, as of the time of issuance of the Securities, will be guaranteed by the Original Guarantors.

13. Sinking Fund. The Company shall not be obligated to redeem or purchase the Securities pursuant to any sinking fund or analogous provisions.

14. Denominations of Securities. The Securities will be issued in minimum denominations of $2,000 and integral multiples of $1,000 in excess thereof.

15. Defeasance. The Securities shall be defeasible as provided in Section 1202 and Section 1203 of the Indenture.

16. Events of Default. The only change in the Events of Default which applies to the Securities of the series and the only change in the right of the Trustee or the requisite Holders of such Securities to declare the principal amount thereof due and payable pursuant to Section 502 of the Indenture shall be that an Event of Default pursuant to Section 501(3) of the Indenture shall mean a default in the performance or breach of any other covenant, obligation or agreement of the Company or any Guarantor in the Indenture (aside from the defaults specified in Section 501(1) and Section 501(2) of the Indenture) with respect to the Securities or applicable Guarantee and the continuance of such default or breach for a period of 90 days, after written notice specifying such default or breach has been given by the Trustee or the holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Securities outstanding.

17. Global Securities. The Securities may be issuable in whole or in part in the form of one or more Global Securities. The initial depositary for such Global Securities shall be The Depository Trust Company.

18. Further Issuance. The Company may from time to time without the consent of Holders, create and issue further Securities in the same series on the same terms and conditions as the Securities (except for the issue date and, under certain circumstance, the first interest payment date), which additional securities shall increase the aggregate principal amount of, and shall be consolidated and form a single series with, the Securities.

19. CUSIP and ISIN. The Global Security will be issued with CUSIP number 02344A AK4 and ISIN number US02344AAK43.

20. Section 102 Certification. The undersigned Authorized Officer of the Company hereby further certifies that (i) I have read the conditions of Sections 102, 201, 301 and 303 of the Indenture and the definitions relating thereto, (ii) I have examined the Indenture, the specimen form of the Securities attached hereto as Annex A, the resolutions relating thereto adopted by the Board of Directors of the Company and such other documents deemed necessary or appropriate in order to give this certification, (iii) in my opinion, I have made such examination or investigation as is necessary to enable me to express an informed opinion as to whether or not the conditions of Sections 102, 201, 301 and 303 of the Indenture relating to the issuance of the Securities have been complied with and (iv) in my opinion, the conditions of Sections 102, 201, 301 and 303 of the Indenture relating to the issuance of the Securities have been complied with.

21. Definitions. Unless the context shall otherwise require, or unless otherwise defined herein, capitalized terms used herein shall have the meanings specified in the Indenture.

[SIGNATURES APPEAR ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this certificate as of the date first written above.

AMCOR FLEXIBLES NORTH AMERICA, INC.

By: /s/ Larry Weber
Name: Larry Weber
Title: President

[*Signature Page of Officer's Certificate pursuant to Section 301 of the Indenture*]

Annex A

Form of Global Security

Global Security

THIS SECURITY IS A GLOBAL SECURITY WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE INDENTURE HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AND IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF A DEPOSITARY OR A NOMINEE THEREOF. THIS GLOBAL SECURITY MAY NOT BE EXCHANGED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR A SECURITY REGISTERED, AND NO TRANSFER OF THIS GLOBAL SECURITY IN WHOLE OR IN PART MAY BE REGISTERED, IN THE NAME OF ANY PERSON OTHER THAN THE DEPOSITARY OR A NOMINEE THEREOF, EXCEPT IN THE LIMITED CIRCUMSTANCES SET FORTH IN THE INDENTURE.

UNLESS THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY TO THE ISSUER OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE OR PAYMENT, AND ANY CERTIFICATE ISSUED IN EXCHANGE FOR THIS CERTIFICATE OR ANY PORTION HEREOF IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR IN SUCH OTHER NAME AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY (AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR TO SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON OTHER THAN THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY OR A NOMINEE THEREOF IS WRONGFUL INASMUCH AS THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.

AMCOR FLEXIBLES NORTH AMERICA, INC

5.125% GUARANTEED SENIOR NOTE DUE 2036

CUSIP 02344A AK4 No. [1][2]

ISIN US02344AAK43 $[500,000,000][250,000,000]

AMCOR FLEXIBLES NORTH AMERICA, INC., a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Missouri (the "Issuer," which term includes any successor Person under the Indenture hereinafter referred to), for value received, hereby promises to pay to Cede & Co., or its registered assigns, on March 12, 2036 (the "Stated Maturity") the Initial Principal Amount specified on Schedule A hereto (such Initial Principal Amount, as it may from time to time be adjusted by endorsement on Schedule A hereto, is hereinafter referred to as the "Principal Amount"), or such other principal amount (which, when taken together with the principal amounts of all other Outstanding Securities, shall initially equal $750,000,000 in the aggregate) as may be set forth in the records of the Trustee hereinafter referred to in accordance with the Indenture and to pay interest thereon from March 10, 2026 or from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, semi-annually on March 12 and September 12 in each year, commencing September 12, 2026, at the rate of 5.125% per annum (computed on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months), until the Principal Amount hereof is paid or made available for payment. The interest so payable, and punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date will, as provided in such Indenture, be paid to the Person in whose name this Security (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on the Regular Record Date for such interest, which shall be the day that is 15 calendar days prior to each such Interest Payment Date (whether or not a Business Day). Any such interest not so punctually paid or duly provided for will forthwith cease to be payable to the Holder on such Regular Record Date and may either be paid to the Person in whose name this Security (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on a Special Record Date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest to be fixed by the Trustee, notice whereof shall be given to Holders of Securities of this series not less than ten (10) days prior to such Special Record Date, or be paid at any time in any other lawful manner not inconsistent with the requirements of any securities exchange on which the Securities of this series may be listed, and upon such notice as may be required by such exchange, all as more fully provided in said Indenture.

Payment of the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest on this Security will be made at the office or agency of the Issuer or Paying Agent maintained for that purpose in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, New York, in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment is legal tender for payment of public and private debts; provided, however, that at the option of the Issuer payment of interest may be made by check mailed to the address of the Person entitled thereto as such address shall appear in the Security Register; and provided, further, that notwithstanding the foregoing, payments of any interest on the Securities (other than at Maturity) may be made, in the case of a Holder of at least $10,000,000 Principal Amount of Securities, by electronic funds transfer of immediately available funds to a United States dollar account maintained by the payee with a bank, provided that such registered Holder shall have provided the Trustee written wire instructions at least fifteen (15) calendar days prior to the applicable Interest Payment Date. Unless such designation is revoked by written notice to the Issuer or a Paying Agent, any such designation made by such Holder with respect to such Securities will remain in effect with respect to any future payments with respect to such Securities payable to such Holder. The Issuer will pay any administrative costs imposed by banks in connection with making payments by electronic funds transfer.

In certain circumstances, Additional Amounts will be payable in respect of this Security in accordance with terms of the Indenture. Whenever in this Security there is mentioned, in any context, any payments on this Security such mention shall be deemed to include mention of the payment of Additional Amounts to the extent that, in such context, Additional Amounts are, were or would be payable and express mention of the payment of Additional Amounts in any provisions hereof shall not be construed as excluding Additional Amounts in those provisions hereof where such express mention is not made.

Reference is hereby made to the further provisions of this Security set forth on the reverse hereof, which further provisions shall for all purposes have the same effect as if set forth at this place.

This Security shall be entitled to the benefits under the Indenture and be valid or obligatory for any purpose, unless the Securities have not been signed by the Issuer or the certificate of authentication hereon has been executed by the Trustee referred to on the reverse hereof by electronic or manual signature.

[*Remainder of page left intentionally blank.*]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Issuer has caused this instrument to be duly executed.

Dated: March 10, 2026

The foregoing agreement is hereby confirmed and accepted as of the date first above written:

AMCOR FLEXIBLES NORTH AMERICA, INC

By: _____
Name: Michael J. Rumley
Title: Vice President

[*Signature Page to Global Security (2036 Notes No. [1][2])*]

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This is one of the Securities referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture.

Dated: March 10, 2026

U.S. BANK TRUST COMPANY, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as Trustee

By _____
Authorized Signatory

[*Signature Page to Global Security (2036 Notes No. [1][2])*]

REVERSE OF SECURITY

This Security is one of a duly authorized issue of securities of the Issuer (the "Securities"), issued and to be issued in one or more series under an Indenture, dated as of March 10, 2026 (the "Indenture"), among the Issuer, the Guarantors party thereto and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee, and reference is hereby made to the Indenture for a statement of the respective rights, limitations of rights, duties and immunities thereunder of the Issuer, the Guarantors, the Trustee and the Holders of the Securities and of the terms upon which the Securities are, and are to be, authenticated and delivered.

This Security is one of the series designated on the face hereof; provided, however, that the Issuer may from time to time or at any time, without the consent of the Holders of the Securities, create and issue additional Securities with terms and conditions identical to those of the Securities (except for the issue date, the issue price and the first interest payment date), which additional Securities shall increase the aggregate principal amount of, and shall be consolidated and form a single series with, the Securities; provided that if such additional Securities are not fungible with the Securities for U.S. federal income tax purposes, such additional Securities will have a different CUSIP number from the Securities.

This Security is an unsecured obligation of the Issuer and ranks in right of payment on parity with all other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness of the Issuer (and without any preference among themselves) and the Guarantees are unsecured obligations of the Guarantors and will rank on a parity with all other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness of the Guarantors, except, in each case, for indebtedness mandatorily preferred by law.

Prior to December 12, 2035 (three months prior to their maturity date) (the "Par Call Date"), the Issuer may redeem the Securities at its option, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time, at a redemption price (expressed as a percentage of principal amount and rounded to three decimal places) equal to the greater of:

(1) (a) the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest thereon discounted to the redemption date (assuming the Securities matured on the Par Call Date) on a semi-annual basis (assuming a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months) at the Treasury Rate plus 15 basis points less (b) interest accrued to the date of redemption, and

(2) 100% of the principal amount of the Securities to be redeemed,

plus, in either case, accrued and unpaid interest thereon to, but excluding, the redemption date. On or after the Par Call Date, the Issuer may redeem the Securities, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Securities being redeemed plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon to the redemption date.

"Treasury Rate" means, with respect to any redemption date, the yield determined by the Issuer in accordance with the following two paragraphs.

The Treasury Rate shall be determined by the Issuer after 4:15 p.m., New York City time (or after such time as yields on U.S. government securities are posted daily by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System), on the third Business Day preceding the redemption date based upon the yield or yields for the most recent day that appear after such time on such day in the most recent statistical release published by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System designated as "Selected Interest Rates (Daily) – H.15" (or any successor designation or publication) ("H.15") under the caption "U.S. government securities – Treasury constant maturities – Nominal" (or any successor caption or heading) ("H.15 TCM"). In determining the Treasury Rate, the Issuer shall select, as applicable: (1) the yield for the Treasury constant maturity on H.15 exactly equal to the period from the redemption date to the Par Call Date (the "Remaining Life"); or (2) if there is no such Treasury constant maturity on H.15 exactly equal to the Remaining Life, the two yields – one yield corresponding to the Treasury constant maturity on H.15 immediately shorter than and one yield corresponding to the Treasury constant maturity on H.15 immediately longer than the Remaining Life – and shall interpolate to the Par Call Date on a straight line basis (using the actual number of days) using such yields and rounding the result to three decimal places; or (3) if there is no such Treasury constant maturity on H.15 shorter than or longer than the Remaining Life, the yield for the single Treasury constant maturity on H.15 closest to the Remaining Life. For purposes of this paragraph, the applicable Treasury constant maturity or maturities on H.15 shall be deemed to have a maturity date equal to the relevant number of months or years, as applicable, of such Treasury constant maturity from the redemption date.

If on the third Business Day preceding the redemption date H.15 TCM is no longer published, the Issuer shall calculate the Treasury Rate based on the rate per annum equal to the semi-annual equivalent yield to maturity at 11:00 a.m., New York City time, on the second Business Day preceding such redemption date of the U.S. Treasury security maturing on, or with a maturity that is closest to, the Par Call Date, as applicable. If there is no U.S. Treasury security maturing on the Par Call Date but there are two or more U.S. Treasury securities with a maturity date equally distant from the Par Call Date, one with a maturity date preceding the Par Call Date and one with a maturity date following the Par Call Date, the Issuer shall select the U.S. Treasury security with a maturity date preceding the Par Call Date. If there are two or more U.S. Treasury securities maturing on the Par Call Date or two or more U.S. Treasury securities meeting the criteria of the preceding sentence, the Issuer shall select from among these two or more U.S. Treasury securities the U.S. Treasury security that is trading closest to par based upon the average of the bid and asked prices for such U.S. Treasury securities at 11:00 a.m., New York City time. In determining the Treasury Rate in accordance with the terms of this paragraph, the semi-annual yield to maturity of the applicable U.S. Treasury security shall be based upon the average of the bid and asked prices (expressed as a percentage of principal amount) at 11:00 a.m., New York City time, of such U.S. Treasury security, and rounded to three decimal places.

The Issuer's actions and determinations in determining the redemption price shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes, absent manifest error.

Notice of any foregoing redemption will be mailed or electronically delivered (or otherwise transmitted in accordance with the depositary's procedures) at least 10 days but not more than 60 days before the redemption date to each Holder of Securities to be redeemed. Any redemption or notice of any redemption may, at the Issuer's discretion, be subject to one or more conditions precedent, including, but not limited to, completion of an equity offering, other offering, issuance of indebtedness or other transaction or event.

In the case of a partial redemption, selection of the Securities for redemption will be made pro rata, by lot or by such other method as the Trustee in consultation with the Issuer deems appropriate and fair. No Securities of a principal amount of $2,000 or less will be redeemed in part. If any Security is to be redeemed in part only, the notice of redemption that relates to the Security will state the portion of the principal amount of the Security to be redeemed. A new Security in a principal amount equal to the unredeemed portion of the Security will be issued in the name of the Holder of the Security upon surrender for cancellation of the original Security. For so long as the Securities are held by The Depository Trust Company (or another depositary), the redemption of the Securities shall be done in accordance with the policies and procedures of the depositary.

Unless the Issuer defaults in payment of the redemption price, on and after the redemption date interest will cease to accrue on the Securities or portions thereof called for redemption.

On or after December 12, 2035, the Securities are subject to redemption at the option of the Issuer on any date (a "Par Call Date"), in whole or from time to time in part, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Securities being redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest to such redemption date, all as provided in the Indenture. Notwithstanding the foregoing, installments of interest on Securities that are due and payable on Interest Payment Dates falling on or prior to a Par Call Date will be payable on the Interest Payment Date in accordance with their terms and in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture.

In addition to its ability to redeem this Security pursuant to the foregoing, this Security may be redeemed by the Issuer on the terms set forth, and as more fully described, in Section 1108 of the Indenture, in certain circumstances where the Issuer would be required to pay Additional Amounts due to certain changes in the tax treatment of this Security or the Guarantees.

In the event of redemption of this Security in part only, a new Security or Securities of this series and of like tenor for the unredeemed portion hereof will be issued in the name of the Holder hereof upon the cancellation hereof.

Upon the occurrence of any Change of Control Triggering Event and upon the terms and conditions set forth in Section 1009 of the Indenture, each Holder has the right to require the Issuer to purchase all or a portion of the Securities of such Holder properly tendered at a purchase price equal to 101% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued and unpaid interest (if any) to the date of purchase (subject to the right of holders of record on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date).

The Indenture contains provisions for defeasance at any time of the entire indebtedness of the series of which this Security is a part or certain restrictive covenants and Events of Default with respect to this Security, in each case upon compliance with certain conditions set forth in the Indenture.

If an Event of Default shall occur and be continuing, the principal of the Securities may be declared due and payable in the manner and with the effect provided in the Indenture.

In any case where the due date for the payment of the Principal Amount of, or any premium or interest with respect to any Security or the date fixed for redemption or repurchase of any Security shall not be a Business Day at a Place of Payment, then payment of the Principal Amount, premium, if any, or interest, including any Additional Amounts payable in respect thereto need not be made on such date at such Place of Payment but may be made on the next succeeding Business Day at such Place of Payment, with the same force and effect as if made on the date for such payment or the date fixed for redemption or repurchase, and no interest shall accrue for the period after such date.

The Indenture permits, with certain exceptions as therein provided, the amendment thereof and the modification of the rights and obligations of the Issuer and the Guarantors and the rights of the Holders of the Securities of each series to be affected under the Indenture at any time by the Issuer, the Guarantors, and the Trustee with the consent of the Holders of a majority in Principal Amount of the Securities at the time Outstanding of each series to be affected. The Indenture also contains provisions permitting the Holders of specified percentages in Principal Amount of the Securities of each series at the time Outstanding, on behalf of the Holders of all Securities of such series, to waive compliance by the Issuer, the Guarantors, or any of them, with certain provisions of the Indenture and certain past defaults under the Indenture and their consequences. Any such consent or waiver by the Holder of this Security shall be conclusive and binding upon such Holder and upon all future Holders of this Security and of any Security issued upon the registration of transfer hereof or in exchange therefor or in lieu hereof, whether or not notation of such consent or waiver is made upon this Security.

The Guarantors that are a party to the Indenture as at, or subsequent to, the date of authentication of this Security (including any New Guarantors in accordance with Section 1010 of the Indenture and subject to release of any Subsidiary Guarantor(s) in accordance with Section 1302 of the Indenture), have fully, unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed, on a joint and several basis, pursuant to the terms of the Guarantees contained in Article Thirteen of the Indenture, the due and punctual payment of the principal of and any premium and interest on this Security, any Additional Amounts payable in respect thereof and any other amounts payable by the Issuer under the Indenture, when and as the same shall become due and payable, whether at the Stated Maturity, by declaration of acceleration, call for redemption or otherwise, in accordance with the terms of this Security and the Indenture. The obligations of the Guarantors to the Holder of this Security and to the Trustee pursuant to the Guarantees and the Indenture are expressly set forth in Article Thirteen of the Indenture and reference is made to such Article and Indenture for the precise terms of the Guarantees.

Within 30 days of any Subsidiary of the Parent Guarantor becoming a Relevant Guarantor, the Parent Guarantor shall cause such Relevant Guarantor to also become a Guarantor (each, a "New Guarantor") of all amounts due and owing on the Outstanding Securities by having such New Guarantor, the Issuer and the Trustee deliver a New Guarantor Supplemental Indenture within such 30 day period, provided that such New Guarantor's Guarantee may contain any limitation required under the laws of the jurisdiction in which it is incorporated or organized, or which are substantially similar to the limitations contained in such other new guarantees given by the New Guarantor in relation to the Specified Indebtedness giving rise to its status as a Relevant Guarantor.

Upon execution and delivery by the New Guarantor of its New Guarantor Supplemental Indenture and any other documents provided for in Section 1010, the New Guarantor shall be a Guarantor for the purposes of this Indenture and for purposes of all amounts due and owing on the Outstanding Securities. In connection therewith, (i) the rights and obligations of such New Guarantor and the restrictions imposed upon it under this Indenture shall be the same in all respects as if the New Guarantor had been an Original Guarantor and (ii) the rights and obligations and restrictions imposed upon the other Guarantors shall be the same in all respects as if the New Guarantor had been an Original Guarantor.

In accordance with Section 1302 of the Indenture, any or all of the Subsidiary Guarantors may be released at any time from their respective Guarantees and other obligations under the Indenture and the Securities without the consent of any Holder. Such release will occur upon or concurrently with the Subsidiary Guarantor no longer being a Relevant Guarantor and upon the delivery of an Officer's Certificate of Release to the Trustee certifying that the Subsidiary Guarantor is no longer a Relevant Guarantor, provided that, at the time of such release, no default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.

As provided in and subject to the provisions of the Indenture, the Holder of this Security shall not have the right to institute any proceeding, judicial or otherwise, with respect to the Indenture or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee or for any other remedy thereunder, unless such Holder shall have previously given the Trustee written notice of a continuing Event of Default with respect to the Securities of this series, the Holders of not less than 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Securities of this series at the time Outstanding shall have made written request to the Trustee to institute proceedings in respect of such Event of Default as Trustee and offered the Trustee indemnity satisfactory to it, and the Trustee shall not have received from the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of Securities of this series at the time Outstanding a direction inconsistent with such request, and the Trustee shall have failed to institute any such proceeding, for 60 days after receipt of such notice, request and offer of indemnity. The foregoing shall not apply to any suit instituted by the Holder of this Security for the enforcement of any payment of principal amount hereof or any premium or interest hereon on or after the respective due dates expressed herein.

No reference herein to the Indenture and no provision of this Security or of the Indenture shall alter or impair the obligation of the Issuer or the Guarantors, which is absolute and unconditional, to pay the principal amount of and any premium and interest on this Security at the times, place and rate, and in the coin or currency, herein prescribed.

As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, the transfer of this Security is registrable in the Security Register, upon surrender of this Security for registration of transfer at the office or agency of the Issuer in any place where the principal amount of and any premium and interest on this Security are payable, duly endorsed by, or accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Issuer and the Registrar duly executed by, the Holder hereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing, and thereupon one or more new Securities of this series and of like tenor, of authorized denominations and for the same aggregate principal amount, will be issued to the designated transferee or transferees.

The Securities of this series are issuable only in fully registered form, without coupons, and in minimum denominations of $2,000 and any integral multiple of $1,000 in excess thereof. As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, Securities of this series are exchangeable for a like aggregate principal amount of Securities of this series and of like tenor of a different authorized denomination, as requested by the Holder surrendering the same.

No service charge shall be made for any such registration of transfer or exchange, but the Issuer may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge payable in connection therewith.

Prior to due presentment of this Security for registration of transfer, the Issuer, the Trustee and any agent of the Issuer, the Guarantors or the Trustee may treat the Person in whose name this Security is registered as the owner hereof for all purposes, whether or not this Security is overdue, and none of the Issuer, the Trustee nor any such agent shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

This Security and the Guarantees shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of the State of New York, but without regard to the principles of conflicts of laws thereof that would require the application of the laws of a jurisdiction other than the State of New York; provided, however, that all matters governing the authorization and execution of the Securities by the Issuer shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Missouri and the authorization and execution of any notation of the Guarantees by the Guarantors pursuant to Article Thirteen of the Indenture or any Guarantees endorsed by such Guarantors on this Security, if any, shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the respective places of incorporation of each such Guarantor.

All terms used in this Security are defined in the Indenture shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

Schedule A

By purchasing this Security, the Holder hereby agrees to the terms set forth in the Indenture.

SCHEDULE OF ADJUSTMENTS

Initial Principal Amount: $[500,000,000][250,000,000]

Date adjustment made	Principal amount increase	Principal amount decrease	Principal amount following adjustment	Notation made on behalf of the Registrar

Exhibit 4.4

Global Security

THIS SECURITY IS A GLOBAL SECURITY WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE INDENTURE HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AND IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF A DEPOSITARY OR A NOMINEE THEREOF. THIS GLOBAL SECURITY MAY NOT BE EXCHANGED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR A SECURITY REGISTERED, AND NO TRANSFER OF THIS GLOBAL SECURITY IN WHOLE OR IN PART MAY BE REGISTERED, IN THE NAME OF ANY PERSON OTHER THAN THE DEPOSITARY OR A NOMINEE THEREOF, EXCEPT IN THE LIMITED CIRCUMSTANCES SET FORTH IN THE INDENTURE.

UNLESS THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY TO THE ISSUER OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE OR PAYMENT, AND ANY CERTIFICATE ISSUED IN EXCHANGE FOR THIS CERTIFICATE OR ANY PORTION HEREOF IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR IN SUCH OTHER NAME AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY (AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR TO SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON OTHER THAN THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY OR A NOMINEE THEREOF IS WRONGFUL INASMUCH AS THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.

AMCOR FLEXIBLES NORTH AMERICA, INC

4.250% GUARANTEED SENIOR NOTE DUE 2029

CUSIP 02344A AJ7 No. [1][2]

ISIN US02344AAJ79 $[500,000,000][250,000,000]

AMCOR FLEXIBLES NORTH AMERICA, INC., a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Missouri (the "Issuer," which term includes any successor Person under the Indenture hereinafter referred to), for value received, hereby promises to pay to Cede & Co., or its registered assigns, on March 8, 2029 (the "Stated Maturity") the Initial Principal Amount specified on Schedule A hereto (such Initial Principal Amount, as it may from time to time be adjusted by endorsement on Schedule A hereto, is hereinafter referred to as the "Principal Amount"), or such other principal amount (which, when taken together with the principal amounts of all other Outstanding Securities, shall initially equal $750,000,000 in the aggregate) as may be set forth in the records of the Trustee hereinafter referred to in accordance with the Indenture and to pay interest thereon from March 10, 2026 or from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, semi-annually on March 8 and September 8 in each year, commencing September 8, 2026, at the rate of 4.250% per annum (computed on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months), until the Principal Amount hereof is paid or made available for payment. The interest so payable, and punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date will, as provided in such Indenture, be paid to the Person in whose name this Security (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on the Regular Record Date for such interest, which shall be the day that is 15 calendar days prior to each such Interest Payment Date (whether or not a Business Day). Any such interest not so punctually paid or duly provided for will forthwith cease to be payable to the Holder on such Regular Record Date and may either be paid to the Person in whose name this Security (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on a Special Record Date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest to be fixed by the Trustee, notice whereof shall be given to Holders of Securities of this series not less than ten (10) days prior to such Special Record Date, or be paid at any time in any other lawful manner not inconsistent with the requirements of any securities exchange on which the Securities of this series may be listed, and upon such notice as may be required by such exchange, all as more fully provided in said Indenture.

Payment of the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest on this Security will be made at the office or agency of the Issuer or Paying Agent maintained for that purpose in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, New York, in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment is legal tender for payment of public and private debts; provided, however, that at the option of the Issuer payment of interest may be made by check mailed to the address of the Person entitled thereto as such address shall appear in the Security Register; and provided, further, that notwithstanding the foregoing, payments of any interest on the Securities (other than at Maturity) may be made, in the case of a Holder of at least $10,000,000 Principal Amount of Securities, by electronic funds transfer of immediately available funds to a United States dollar account maintained by the payee with a bank, provided that such registered Holder shall have provided the Trustee written wire instructions at least fifteen (15) calendar days prior to the applicable Interest Payment Date. Unless such designation is revoked by written notice to the Issuer or a Paying Agent, any such designation made by such Holder with respect to such Securities will remain in effect with respect to any future payments with respect to such Securities payable to such Holder. The Issuer will pay any administrative costs imposed by banks in connection with making payments by electronic funds transfer.

In certain circumstances, Additional Amounts will be payable in respect of this Security in accordance with terms of the Indenture. Whenever in this Security there is mentioned, in any context, any payments on this Security such mention shall be deemed to include mention of the payment of Additional Amounts to the extent that, in such context, Additional Amounts are, were or would be payable and express mention of the payment of Additional Amounts in any provisions hereof shall not be construed as excluding Additional Amounts in those provisions hereof where such express mention is not made.

Reference is hereby made to the further provisions of this Security set forth on the reverse hereof, which further provisions shall for all purposes have the same effect as if set forth at this place.

This Security shall be entitled to the benefits under the Indenture and be valid or obligatory for any purpose, unless the Securities have not been signed by the Issuer or the certificate of authentication hereon has been executed by the Trustee referred to on the reverse hereof by electronic or manual signature.

[*Remainder of page left intentionally blank.*]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Issuer has caused this instrument to be duly executed.

Dated: March 10, 2026

The foregoing agreement is hereby confirmed and accepted as of the date first above written:

AMCOR FLEXIBLES NORTH AMERICA, INC

By: _____
Name: Michael J. Rumley
Title: Vice President

[*Signature Page to Global Security (2029 Notes No. [1][2])*]

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This is one of the Securities referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture.

Dated: March 10, 2026

U.S. BANK TRUST COMPANY, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as Trustee

By _____
Authorized Signatory

[*Signature Page to Global Security (2029 Notes No. [1][2])*]

REVERSE OF SECURITY

This Security is one of a duly authorized issue of securities of the Issuer (the "Securities"), issued and to be issued in one or more series under an Indenture, dated as of March 10, 2026 (the "Indenture"), among the Issuer, the Guarantors party thereto and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee, and reference is hereby made to the Indenture for a statement of the respective rights, limitations of rights, duties and immunities thereunder of the Issuer, the Guarantors, the Trustee and the Holders of the Securities and of the terms upon which the Securities are, and are to be, authenticated and delivered.

This Security is one of the series designated on the face hereof; provided, however, that the Issuer may from time to time or at any time, without the consent of the Holders of the Securities, create and issue additional Securities with terms and conditions identical to those of the Securities (except for the issue date, the issue price and the first interest payment date), which additional Securities shall increase the aggregate principal amount of, and shall be consolidated and form a single series with, the Securities; provided that if such additional Securities are not fungible with the Securities for U.S. federal income tax purposes, such additional Securities will have a different CUSIP number from the Securities.

This Security is an unsecured obligation of the Issuer and ranks in right of payment on parity with all other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness of the Issuer (and without any preference among themselves) and the Guarantees are unsecured obligations of the Guarantors and will rank on a parity with all other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness of the Guarantors, except, in each case, for indebtedness mandatorily preferred by law.

Prior to February 8, 2029 (one month prior to their maturity date) (the "Par Call Date"), the Issuer may redeem the Securities at its option, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time, at a redemption price (expressed as a percentage of principal amount and rounded to three decimal places) equal to the greater of:

(1) (a) the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest thereon discounted to the redemption date (assuming the Securities matured on the Par Call Date) on a semi-annual basis (assuming a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months) at the Treasury Rate plus 10 basis points less (b) interest accrued to the date of redemption, and

(2) 100% of the principal amount of the Securities to be redeemed,

plus, in either case, accrued and unpaid interest thereon to, but excluding, the redemption date. On or after the Par Call Date, the Issuer may redeem the Securities, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Securities being redeemed plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon to the redemption date.

"Treasury Rate" means, with respect to any redemption date, the yield determined by the Issuer in accordance with the following two paragraphs.

The Treasury Rate shall be determined by the Issuer after 4:15 p.m., New York City time (or after such time as yields on U.S. government securities are posted daily by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System), on the third Business Day preceding the redemption date based upon the yield or yields for the most recent day that appear after such time on such day in the most recent statistical release published by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System designated as "Selected Interest Rates (Daily) – H.15" (or any successor designation or publication) ("H.15") under the caption "U.S. government securities – Treasury constant maturities – Nominal" (or any successor caption or heading) ("H.15 TCM"). In determining the Treasury Rate, the Issuer shall select, as applicable: (1) the yield for the Treasury constant maturity on H.15 exactly equal to the period from the redemption date to the Par Call Date (the "Remaining Life"); or (2) if there is no such Treasury constant maturity on H.15 exactly equal to the Remaining Life, the two yields – one yield corresponding to the Treasury constant maturity on H.15 immediately shorter than and one yield corresponding to the Treasury constant maturity on H.15 immediately longer than the Remaining Life – and shall interpolate to the Par Call Date on a straight line basis (using the actual number of days) using such yields and rounding the result to three decimal places; or (3) if there is no such Treasury constant maturity on H.15 shorter than or longer than the Remaining Life, the yield for the single Treasury constant maturity on H.15 closest to the Remaining Life. For purposes of this paragraph, the applicable Treasury constant maturity or maturities on H.15 shall be deemed to have a maturity date equal to the relevant number of months or years, as applicable, of such Treasury constant maturity from the redemption date.

If on the third Business Day preceding the redemption date H.15 TCM is no longer published, the Issuer shall calculate the Treasury Rate based on the rate per annum equal to the semi-annual equivalent yield to maturity at 11:00 a.m., New York City time, on the second Business Day preceding such redemption date of the U.S. Treasury security maturing on, or with a maturity that is closest to, the Par Call Date, as applicable. If there is no U.S. Treasury security maturing on the Par Call Date but there are two or more U.S. Treasury securities with a maturity date equally distant from the Par Call Date, one with a maturity date preceding the Par Call Date and one with a maturity date following the Par Call Date, the Issuer shall select the U.S. Treasury security with a maturity date preceding the Par Call Date. If there are two or more U.S. Treasury securities maturing on the Par Call Date or two or more U.S. Treasury securities meeting the criteria of the preceding sentence, the Issuer shall select from among these two or more U.S. Treasury securities the U.S. Treasury security that is trading closest to par based upon the average of the bid and asked prices for such U.S. Treasury securities at 11:00 a.m., New York City time. In determining the Treasury Rate in accordance with the terms of this paragraph, the semi-annual yield to maturity of the applicable U.S. Treasury security shall be based upon the average of the bid and asked prices (expressed as a percentage of principal amount) at 11:00 a.m., New York City time, of such U.S. Treasury security, and rounded to three decimal places.

The Issuer's actions and determinations in determining the redemption price shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes, absent manifest error.

Notice of any foregoing redemption will be mailed or electronically delivered (or otherwise transmitted in accordance with the depositary's procedures) at least 10 days but not more than 60 days before the redemption date to each Holder of Securities to be redeemed. Any redemption or notice of any redemption may, at the Issuer's discretion, be subject to one or more conditions precedent, including, but not limited to, completion of an equity offering, other offering, issuance of indebtedness or other transaction or event.

In the case of a partial redemption, selection of the Securities for redemption will be made pro rata, by lot or by such other method as the Trustee in consultation with the Issuer deems appropriate and fair. No Securities of a principal amount of $2,000 or less will be redeemed in part. If any Security is to be redeemed in part only, the notice of redemption that relates to the Security will state the portion of the principal amount of the Security to be redeemed. A new Security in a principal amount equal to the unredeemed portion of the Security will be issued in the name of the Holder of the Security upon surrender for cancellation of the original Security. For so long as the Securities are held by The Depository Trust Company (or another depositary), the redemption of the Securities shall be done in accordance with the policies and procedures of the depositary.

Unless the Issuer defaults in payment of the redemption price, on and after the redemption date interest will cease to accrue on the Securities or portions thereof called for redemption.

On or after February 8, 2029, the Securities are subject to redemption at the option of the Issuer on any date (a "Par Call Date"), in whole or from time to time in part, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Securities being redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest to such redemption date, all as provided in the Indenture. Notwithstanding the foregoing, installments of interest on Securities that are due and payable on Interest Payment Dates falling on or prior to a Par Call Date will be payable on the Interest Payment Date in accordance with their terms and in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture.

In addition to its ability to redeem this Security pursuant to the foregoing, this Security may be redeemed by the Issuer on the terms set forth, and as more fully described, in Section 1108 of the Indenture, in certain circumstances where the Issuer would be required to pay Additional Amounts due to certain changes in the tax treatment of this Security or the Guarantees.

In the event of redemption of this Security in part only, a new Security or Securities of this series and of like tenor for the unredeemed portion hereof will be issued in the name of the Holder hereof upon the cancellation hereof.

Upon the occurrence of any Change of Control Triggering Event and upon the terms and conditions set forth in Section 1009 of the Indenture, each Holder has the right to require the Issuer to purchase all or a portion of the Securities of such Holder properly tendered at a purchase price equal to 101% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued and unpaid interest (if any) to the date of purchase (subject to the right of holders of record on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date).

The Indenture contains provisions for defeasance at any time of the entire indebtedness of the series of which this Security is a part or certain restrictive covenants and Events of Default with respect to this Security, in each case upon compliance with certain conditions set forth in the Indenture.

If an Event of Default shall occur and be continuing, the principal of the Securities may be declared due and payable in the manner and with the effect provided in the Indenture.

In any case where the due date for the payment of the Principal Amount of, or any premium or interest with respect to any Security or the date fixed for redemption or repurchase of any Security shall not be a Business Day at a Place of Payment, then payment of the Principal Amount, premium, if any, or interest, including any Additional Amounts payable in respect thereto need not be made on such date at such Place of Payment but may be made on the next succeeding Business Day at such Place of Payment, with the same force and effect as if made on the date for such payment or the date fixed for redemption or repurchase, and no interest shall accrue for the period after such date.

The Indenture permits, with certain exceptions as therein provided, the amendment thereof and the modification of the rights and obligations of the Issuer and the Guarantors and the rights of the Holders of the Securities of each series to be affected under the Indenture at any time by the Issuer, the Guarantors, and the Trustee with the consent of the Holders of a majority in Principal Amount of the Securities at the time Outstanding of each series to be affected. The Indenture also contains provisions permitting the Holders of specified percentages in Principal Amount of the Securities of each series at the time Outstanding, on behalf of the Holders of all Securities of such series, to waive compliance by the Issuer, the Guarantors, or any of them, with certain provisions of the Indenture and certain past defaults under the Indenture and their consequences. Any such consent or waiver by the Holder of this Security shall be conclusive and binding upon such Holder and upon all future Holders of this Security and of any Security issued upon the registration of transfer hereof or in exchange therefor or in lieu hereof, whether or not notation of such consent or waiver is made upon this Security.

The Guarantors that are a party to the Indenture as at, or subsequent to, the date of authentication of this Security (including any New Guarantors in accordance with Section 1010 of the Indenture and subject to release of any Subsidiary Guarantor(s) in accordance with Section 1302 of the Indenture), have fully, unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed, on a joint and several basis, pursuant to the terms of the Guarantees contained in Article Thirteen of the Indenture, the due and punctual payment of the principal of and any premium and interest on this Security, any Additional Amounts payable in respect thereof and any other amounts payable by the Issuer under the Indenture, when and as the same shall become due and payable, whether at the Stated Maturity, by declaration of acceleration, call for redemption or otherwise, in accordance with the terms of this Security and the Indenture. The obligations of the Guarantors to the Holder of this Security and to the Trustee pursuant to the Guarantees and the Indenture are expressly set forth in Article Thirteen of the Indenture and reference is made to such Article and Indenture for the precise terms of the Guarantees.

Within 30 days of any Subsidiary of the Parent Guarantor becoming a Relevant Guarantor, the Parent Guarantor shall cause such Relevant Guarantor to also become a Guarantor (each, a "New Guarantor") of all amounts due and owing on the Outstanding Securities by having such New Guarantor, the Issuer and the Trustee deliver a New Guarantor Supplemental Indenture within such 30 day period, provided that such New Guarantor's Guarantee may contain any limitation required under the laws of the jurisdiction in which it is incorporated or organized, or which are substantially similar to the limitations contained in such other new guarantees given by the New Guarantor in relation to the Specified Indebtedness giving rise to its status as a Relevant Guarantor.

Upon execution and delivery by the New Guarantor of its New Guarantor Supplemental Indenture and any other documents provided for in Section 1010, the New Guarantor shall be a Guarantor for the purposes of this Indenture and for purposes of all amounts due and owing on the Outstanding Securities. In connection therewith, (i) the rights and obligations of such New Guarantor and the restrictions imposed upon it under this Indenture shall be the same in all respects as if the New Guarantor had been an Original Guarantor and (ii) the rights and obligations and restrictions imposed upon the other Guarantors shall be the same in all respects as if the New Guarantor had been an Original Guarantor.

In accordance with Section 1302 of the Indenture, any or all of the Subsidiary Guarantors may be released at any time from their respective Guarantees and other obligations under the Indenture and the Securities without the consent of any Holder. Such release will occur upon or concurrently with the Subsidiary Guarantor no longer being a Relevant Guarantor and upon the delivery of an Officer's Certificate of Release to the Trustee certifying that the Subsidiary Guarantor is no longer a Relevant Guarantor, provided that, at the time of such release, no default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.

As provided in and subject to the provisions of the Indenture, the Holder of this Security shall not have the right to institute any proceeding, judicial or otherwise, with respect to the Indenture or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee or for any other remedy thereunder, unless such Holder shall have previously given the Trustee written notice of a continuing Event of Default with respect to the Securities of this series, the Holders of not less than 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Securities of this series at the time Outstanding shall have made written request to the Trustee to institute proceedings in respect of such Event of Default as Trustee and offered the Trustee indemnity satisfactory to it, and the Trustee shall not have received from the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of Securities of this series at the time Outstanding a direction inconsistent with such request, and the Trustee shall have failed to institute any such proceeding, for 60 days after receipt of such notice, request and offer of indemnity. The foregoing shall not apply to any suit instituted by the Holder of this Security for the enforcement of any payment of principal amount hereof or any premium or interest hereon on or after the respective due dates expressed herein.

No reference herein to the Indenture and no provision of this Security or of the Indenture shall alter or impair the obligation of the Issuer or the Guarantors, which is absolute and unconditional, to pay the principal amount of and any premium and interest on this Security at the times, place and rate, and in the coin or currency, herein prescribed.

As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, the transfer of this Security is registrable in the Security Register, upon surrender of this Security for registration of transfer at the office or agency of the Issuer in any place where the principal amount of and any premium and interest on this Security are payable, duly endorsed by, or accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Issuer and the Registrar duly executed by, the Holder hereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing, and thereupon one or more new Securities of this series and of like tenor, of authorized denominations and for the same aggregate principal amount, will be issued to the designated transferee or transferees.

The Securities of this series are issuable only in fully registered form, without coupons, and in minimum denominations of $2,000 and any integral multiple of $1,000 in excess thereof. As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, Securities of this series are exchangeable for a like aggregate principal amount of Securities of this series and of like tenor of a different authorized denomination, as requested by the Holder surrendering the same.

No service charge shall be made for any such registration of transfer or exchange, but the Issuer may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge payable in connection therewith.

Prior to due presentment of this Security for registration of transfer, the Issuer, the Trustee and any agent of the Issuer, the Guarantors or the Trustee may treat the Person in whose name this Security is registered as the owner hereof for all purposes, whether or not this Security is overdue, and none of the Issuer, the Trustee nor any such agent shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

This Security and the Guarantees shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of the State of New York, but without regard to the principles of conflicts of laws thereof that would require the application of the laws of a jurisdiction other than the State of New York; provided, however, that all matters governing the authorization and execution of the Securities by the Issuer shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Missouri and the authorization and execution of any notation of the Guarantees by the Guarantors pursuant to Article Thirteen of the Indenture or any Guarantees endorsed by such Guarantors on this Security, if any, shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the respective places of incorporation of each such Guarantor.

All terms used in this Security are defined in the Indenture shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

Schedule A

By purchasing this Security, the Holder hereby agrees to the terms set forth in the Indenture.

SCHEDULE OF ADJUSTMENTS

Initial Principal Amount: $[500,000,000][250,000,000]

Date adjustment made	Principal amount increase	Principal amount decrease	Principal amount following adjustment	Notation made on behalf of the Registrar

Exhibit 4.5

Global Security

THIS SECURITY IS A GLOBAL SECURITY WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE INDENTURE HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AND IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF A DEPOSITARY OR A NOMINEE THEREOF. THIS GLOBAL SECURITY MAY NOT BE EXCHANGED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR A SECURITY REGISTERED, AND NO TRANSFER OF THIS GLOBAL SECURITY IN WHOLE OR IN PART MAY BE REGISTERED, IN THE NAME OF ANY PERSON OTHER THAN THE DEPOSITARY OR A NOMINEE THEREOF, EXCEPT IN THE LIMITED CIRCUMSTANCES SET FORTH IN THE INDENTURE.

UNLESS THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY TO THE ISSUER OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE OR PAYMENT, AND ANY CERTIFICATE ISSUED IN EXCHANGE FOR THIS CERTIFICATE OR ANY PORTION HEREOF IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR IN SUCH OTHER NAME AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY (AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR TO SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON OTHER THAN THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY OR A NOMINEE THEREOF IS WRONGFUL INASMUCH AS THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.

AMCOR FLEXIBLES NORTH AMERICA, INC

5.125% GUARANTEED SENIOR NOTE DUE 2036

CUSIP 02344A AK4 No. [1][2]

ISIN US02344AAK43 $[500,000,000][250,000,000]

AMCOR FLEXIBLES NORTH AMERICA, INC., a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Missouri (the "Issuer," which term includes any successor Person under the Indenture hereinafter referred to), for value received, hereby promises to pay to Cede & Co., or its registered assigns, on March 12, 2036 (the "Stated Maturity") the Initial Principal Amount specified on Schedule A hereto (such Initial Principal Amount, as it may from time to time be adjusted by endorsement on Schedule A hereto, is hereinafter referred to as the "Principal Amount"), or such other principal amount (which, when taken together with the principal amounts of all other Outstanding Securities, shall initially equal $750,000,000 in the aggregate) as may be set forth in the records of the Trustee hereinafter referred to in accordance with the Indenture and to pay interest thereon from March 10, 2026 or from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, semi-annually on March 12 and September 12 in each year, commencing September 12, 2026, at the rate of 5.125% per annum (computed on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months), until the Principal Amount hereof is paid or made available for payment. The interest so payable, and punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date will, as provided in such Indenture, be paid to the Person in whose name this Security (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on the Regular Record Date for such interest, which shall be the day that is 15 calendar days prior to each such Interest Payment Date (whether or not a Business Day). Any such interest not so punctually paid or duly provided for will forthwith cease to be payable to the Holder on such Regular Record Date and may either be paid to the Person in whose name this Security (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on a Special Record Date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest to be fixed by the Trustee, notice whereof shall be given to Holders of Securities of this series not less than ten (10) days prior to such Special Record Date, or be paid at any time in any other lawful manner not inconsistent with the requirements of any securities exchange on which the Securities of this series may be listed, and upon such notice as may be required by such exchange, all as more fully provided in said Indenture.

Payment of the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest on this Security will be made at the office or agency of the Issuer or Paying Agent maintained for that purpose in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, New York, in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment is legal tender for payment of public and private debts; provided, however, that at the option of the Issuer payment of interest may be made by check mailed to the address of the Person entitled thereto as such address shall appear in the Security Register; and provided, further, that notwithstanding the foregoing, payments of any interest on the Securities (other than at Maturity) may be made, in the case of a Holder of at least $10,000,000 Principal Amount of Securities, by electronic funds transfer of immediately available funds to a United States dollar account maintained by the payee with a bank, provided that such registered Holder shall have provided the Trustee written wire instructions at least fifteen (15) calendar days prior to the applicable Interest Payment Date. Unless such designation is revoked by written notice to the Issuer or a Paying Agent, any such designation made by such Holder with respect to such Securities will remain in effect with respect to any future payments with respect to such Securities payable to such Holder. The Issuer will pay any administrative costs imposed by banks in connection with making payments by electronic funds transfer.

In certain circumstances, Additional Amounts will be payable in respect of this Security in accordance with terms of the Indenture. Whenever in this Security there is mentioned, in any context, any payments on this Security such mention shall be deemed to include mention of the payment of Additional Amounts to the extent that, in such context, Additional Amounts are, were or would be payable and express mention of the payment of Additional Amounts in any provisions hereof shall not be construed as excluding Additional Amounts in those provisions hereof where such express mention is not made.

Reference is hereby made to the further provisions of this Security set forth on the reverse hereof, which further provisions shall for all purposes have the same effect as if set forth at this place.

This Security shall be entitled to the benefits under the Indenture and be valid or obligatory for any purpose, unless the Securities have not been signed by the Issuer or the certificate of authentication hereon has been executed by the Trustee referred to on the reverse hereof by electronic or manual signature.

[*Remainder of page left intentionally blank.*]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Issuer has caused this instrument to be duly executed.

Dated: March 10, 2026

The foregoing agreement is hereby confirmed and accepted as of the date first above written:

AMCOR FLEXIBLES NORTH AMERICA, INC

By: _____
Name: Michael J. Rumley
Title: Vice President

[*Signature Page to Global Security (2036 Notes No. [1][2])*]

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This is one of the Securities referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture.

Dated: March 10, 2026

U.S. BANK TRUST COMPANY, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as Trustee

By _____
Authorized Signatory

[*Signature Page to Global Security (2036 Notes No. [1][2])*]

REVERSE OF SECURITY

This Security is one of a duly authorized issue of securities of the Issuer (the "Securities"), issued and to be issued in one or more series under an Indenture, dated as of March 10, 2026 (the "Indenture"), among the Issuer, the Guarantors party thereto and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee, and reference is hereby made to the Indenture for a statement of the respective rights, limitations of rights, duties and immunities thereunder of the Issuer, the Guarantors, the Trustee and the Holders of the Securities and of the terms upon which the Securities are, and are to be, authenticated and delivered.

This Security is one of the series designated on the face hereof; provided, however, that the Issuer may from time to time or at any time, without the consent of the Holders of the Securities, create and issue additional Securities with terms and conditions identical to those of the Securities (except for the issue date, the issue price and the first interest payment date), which additional Securities shall increase the aggregate principal amount of, and shall be consolidated and form a single series with, the Securities; provided that if such additional Securities are not fungible with the Securities for U.S. federal income tax purposes, such additional Securities will have a different CUSIP number from the Securities.

This Security is an unsecured obligation of the Issuer and ranks in right of payment on parity with all other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness of the Issuer (and without any preference among themselves) and the Guarantees are unsecured obligations of the Guarantors and will rank on a parity with all other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness of the Guarantors, except, in each case, for indebtedness mandatorily preferred by law.

Prior to December 12, 2035 (three months prior to their maturity date) (the "Par Call Date"), the Issuer may redeem the Securities at its option, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time, at a redemption price (expressed as a percentage of principal amount and rounded to three decimal places) equal to the greater of:

(1) (a) the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest thereon discounted to the redemption date (assuming the Securities matured on the Par Call Date) on a semi-annual basis (assuming a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months) at the Treasury Rate plus 15 basis points less (b) interest accrued to the date of redemption, and

(2) 100% of the principal amount of the Securities to be redeemed,

plus, in either case, accrued and unpaid interest thereon to, but excluding, the redemption date. On or after the Par Call Date, the Issuer may redeem the Securities, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Securities being redeemed plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon to the redemption date.

"Treasury Rate" means, with respect to any redemption date, the yield determined by the Issuer in accordance with the following two paragraphs.

The Treasury Rate shall be determined by the Issuer after 4:15 p.m., New York City time (or after such time as yields on U.S. government securities are posted daily by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System), on the third Business Day preceding the redemption date based upon the yield or yields for the most recent day that appear after such time on such day in the most recent statistical release published by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System designated as "Selected Interest Rates (Daily) – H.15" (or any successor designation or publication) ("H.15") under the caption "U.S. government securities – Treasury constant maturities – Nominal" (or any successor caption or heading) ("H.15 TCM"). In determining the Treasury Rate, the Issuer shall select, as applicable: (1) the yield for the Treasury constant maturity on H.15 exactly equal to the period from the redemption date to the Par Call Date (the "Remaining Life"); or (2) if there is no such Treasury constant maturity on H.15 exactly equal to the Remaining Life, the two yields – one yield corresponding to the Treasury constant maturity on H.15 immediately shorter than and one yield corresponding to the Treasury constant maturity on H.15 immediately longer than the Remaining Life – and shall interpolate to the Par Call Date on a straight line basis (using the actual number of days) using such yields and rounding the result to three decimal places; or (3) if there is no such Treasury constant maturity on H.15 shorter than or longer than the Remaining Life, the yield for the single Treasury constant maturity on H.15 closest to the Remaining Life. For purposes of this paragraph, the applicable Treasury constant maturity or maturities on H.15 shall be deemed to have a maturity date equal to the relevant number of months or years, as applicable, of such Treasury constant maturity from the redemption date.

If on the third Business Day preceding the redemption date H.15 TCM is no longer published, the Issuer shall calculate the Treasury Rate based on the rate per annum equal to the semi-annual equivalent yield to maturity at 11:00 a.m., New York City time, on the second Business Day preceding such redemption date of the U.S. Treasury security maturing on, or with a maturity that is closest to, the Par Call Date, as applicable. If there is no U.S. Treasury security maturing on the Par Call Date but there are two or more U.S. Treasury securities with a maturity date equally distant from the Par Call Date, one with a maturity date preceding the Par Call Date and one with a maturity date following the Par Call Date, the Issuer shall select the U.S. Treasury security with a maturity date preceding the Par Call Date. If there are two or more U.S. Treasury securities maturing on the Par Call Date or two or more U.S. Treasury securities meeting the criteria of the preceding sentence, the Issuer shall select from among these two or more U.S. Treasury securities the U.S. Treasury security that is trading closest to par based upon the average of the bid and asked prices for such U.S. Treasury securities at 11:00 a.m., New York City time. In determining the Treasury Rate in accordance with the terms of this paragraph, the semi-annual yield to maturity of the applicable U.S. Treasury security shall be based upon the average of the bid and asked prices (expressed as a percentage of principal amount) at 11:00 a.m., New York City time, of such U.S. Treasury security, and rounded to three decimal places.

The Issuer's actions and determinations in determining the redemption price shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes, absent manifest error.

Notice of any foregoing redemption will be mailed or electronically delivered (or otherwise transmitted in accordance with the depositary's procedures) at least 10 days but not more than 60 days before the redemption date to each Holder of Securities to be redeemed. Any redemption or notice of any redemption may, at the Issuer's discretion, be subject to one or more conditions precedent, including, but not limited to, completion of an equity offering, other offering, issuance of indebtedness or other transaction or event.

In the case of a partial redemption, selection of the Securities for redemption will be made pro rata, by lot or by such other method as the Trustee in consultation with the Issuer deems appropriate and fair. No Securities of a principal amount of $2,000 or less will be redeemed in part. If any Security is to be redeemed in part only, the notice of redemption that relates to the Security will state the portion of the principal amount of the Security to be redeemed. A new Security in a principal amount equal to the unredeemed portion of the Security will be issued in the name of the Holder of the Security upon surrender for cancellation of the original Security. For so long as the Securities are held by The Depository Trust Company (or another depositary), the redemption of the Securities shall be done in accordance with the policies and procedures of the depositary.

Unless the Issuer defaults in payment of the redemption price, on and after the redemption date interest will cease to accrue on the Securities or portions thereof called for redemption.

On or after December 12, 2035, the Securities are subject to redemption at the option of the Issuer on any date (a "Par Call Date"), in whole or from time to time in part, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Securities being redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest to such redemption date, all as provided in the Indenture. Notwithstanding the foregoing, installments of interest on Securities that are due and payable on Interest Payment Dates falling on or prior to a Par Call Date will be payable on the Interest Payment Date in accordance with their terms and in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture.

In addition to its ability to redeem this Security pursuant to the foregoing, this Security may be redeemed by the Issuer on the terms set forth, and as more fully described, in Section 1108 of the Indenture, in certain circumstances where the Issuer would be required to pay Additional Amounts due to certain changes in the tax treatment of this Security or the Guarantees.

In the event of redemption of this Security in part only, a new Security or Securities of this series and of like tenor for the unredeemed portion hereof will be issued in the name of the Holder hereof upon the cancellation hereof.

Upon the occurrence of any Change of Control Triggering Event and upon the terms and conditions set forth in Section 1009 of the Indenture, each Holder has the right to require the Issuer to purchase all or a portion of the Securities of such Holder properly tendered at a purchase price equal to 101% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued and unpaid interest (if any) to the date of purchase (subject to the right of holders of record on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date).

The Indenture contains provisions for defeasance at any time of the entire indebtedness of the series of which this Security is a part or certain restrictive covenants and Events of Default with respect to this Security, in each case upon compliance with certain conditions set forth in the Indenture.

If an Event of Default shall occur and be continuing, the principal of the Securities may be declared due and payable in the manner and with the effect provided in the Indenture.

In any case where the due date for the payment of the Principal Amount of, or any premium or interest with respect to any Security or the date fixed for redemption or repurchase of any Security shall not be a Business Day at a Place of Payment, then payment of the Principal Amount, premium, if any, or interest, including any Additional Amounts payable in respect thereto need not be made on such date at such Place of Payment but may be made on the next succeeding Business Day at such Place of Payment, with the same force and effect as if made on the date for such payment or the date fixed for redemption or repurchase, and no interest shall accrue for the period after such date.

The Indenture permits, with certain exceptions as therein provided, the amendment thereof and the modification of the rights and obligations of the Issuer and the Guarantors and the rights of the Holders of the Securities of each series to be affected under the Indenture at any time by the Issuer, the Guarantors, and the Trustee with the consent of the Holders of a majority in Principal Amount of the Securities at the time Outstanding of each series to be affected. The Indenture also contains provisions permitting the Holders of specified percentages in Principal Amount of the Securities of each series at the time Outstanding, on behalf of the Holders of all Securities of such series, to waive compliance by the Issuer, the Guarantors, or any of them, with certain provisions of the Indenture and certain past defaults under the Indenture and their consequences. Any such consent or waiver by the Holder of this Security shall be conclusive and binding upon such Holder and upon all future Holders of this Security and of any Security issued upon the registration of transfer hereof or in exchange therefor or in lieu hereof, whether or not notation of such consent or waiver is made upon this Security.

The Guarantors that are a party to the Indenture as at, or subsequent to, the date of authentication of this Security (including any New Guarantors in accordance with Section 1010 of the Indenture and subject to release of any Subsidiary Guarantor(s) in accordance with Section 1302 of the Indenture), have fully, unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed, on a joint and several basis, pursuant to the terms of the Guarantees contained in Article Thirteen of the Indenture, the due and punctual payment of the principal of and any premium and interest on this Security, any Additional Amounts payable in respect thereof and any other amounts payable by the Issuer under the Indenture, when and as the same shall become due and payable, whether at the Stated Maturity, by declaration of acceleration, call for redemption or otherwise, in accordance with the terms of this Security and the Indenture. The obligations of the Guarantors to the Holder of this Security and to the Trustee pursuant to the Guarantees and the Indenture are expressly set forth in Article Thirteen of the Indenture and reference is made to such Article and Indenture for the precise terms of the Guarantees.

Within 30 days of any Subsidiary of the Parent Guarantor becoming a Relevant Guarantor, the Parent Guarantor shall cause such Relevant Guarantor to also become a Guarantor (each, a "New Guarantor") of all amounts due and owing on the Outstanding Securities by having such New Guarantor, the Issuer and the Trustee deliver a New Guarantor Supplemental Indenture within such 30 day period, provided that such New Guarantor's Guarantee may contain any limitation required under the laws of the jurisdiction in which it is incorporated or organized, or which are substantially similar to the limitations contained in such other new guarantees given by the New Guarantor in relation to the Specified Indebtedness giving rise to its status as a Relevant Guarantor.

Upon execution and delivery by the New Guarantor of its New Guarantor Supplemental Indenture and any other documents provided for in Section 1010, the New Guarantor shall be a Guarantor for the purposes of this Indenture and for purposes of all amounts due and owing on the Outstanding Securities. In connection therewith, (i) the rights and obligations of such New Guarantor and the restrictions imposed upon it under this Indenture shall be the same in all respects as if the New Guarantor had been an Original Guarantor and (ii) the rights and obligations and restrictions imposed upon the other Guarantors shall be the same in all respects as if the New Guarantor had been an Original Guarantor.

In accordance with Section 1302 of the Indenture, any or all of the Subsidiary Guarantors may be released at any time from their respective Guarantees and other obligations under the Indenture and the Securities without the consent of any Holder. Such release will occur upon or concurrently with the Subsidiary Guarantor no longer being a Relevant Guarantor and upon the delivery of an Officer's Certificate of Release to the Trustee certifying that the Subsidiary Guarantor is no longer a Relevant Guarantor, provided that, at the time of such release, no default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.

As provided in and subject to the provisions of the Indenture, the Holder of this Security shall not have the right to institute any proceeding, judicial or otherwise, with respect to the Indenture or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee or for any other remedy thereunder, unless such Holder shall have previously given the Trustee written notice of a continuing Event of Default with respect to the Securities of this series, the Holders of not less than 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Securities of this series at the time Outstanding shall have made written request to the Trustee to institute proceedings in respect of such Event of Default as Trustee and offered the Trustee indemnity satisfactory to it, and the Trustee shall not have received from the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of Securities of this series at the time Outstanding a direction inconsistent with such request, and the Trustee shall have failed to institute any such proceeding, for 60 days after receipt of such notice, request and offer of indemnity. The foregoing shall not apply to any suit instituted by the Holder of this Security for the enforcement of any payment of principal amount hereof or any premium or interest hereon on or after the respective due dates expressed herein.

No reference herein to the Indenture and no provision of this Security or of the Indenture shall alter or impair the obligation of the Issuer or the Guarantors, which is absolute and unconditional, to pay the principal amount of and any premium and interest on this Security at the times, place and rate, and in the coin or currency, herein prescribed.

As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, the transfer of this Security is registrable in the Security Register, upon surrender of this Security for registration of transfer at the office or agency of the Issuer in any place where the principal amount of and any premium and interest on this Security are payable, duly endorsed by, or accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Issuer and the Registrar duly executed by, the Holder hereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing, and thereupon one or more new Securities of this series and of like tenor, of authorized denominations and for the same aggregate principal amount, will be issued to the designated transferee or transferees.

The Securities of this series are issuable only in fully registered form, without coupons, and in minimum denominations of $2,000 and any integral multiple of $1,000 in excess thereof. As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, Securities of this series are exchangeable for a like aggregate principal amount of Securities of this series and of like tenor of a different authorized denomination, as requested by the Holder surrendering the same.

No service charge shall be made for any such registration of transfer or exchange, but the Issuer may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge payable in connection therewith.

Prior to due presentment of this Security for registration of transfer, the Issuer, the Trustee and any agent of the Issuer, the Guarantors or the Trustee may treat the Person in whose name this Security is registered as the owner hereof for all purposes, whether or not this Security is overdue, and none of the Issuer, the Trustee nor any such agent shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

This Security and the Guarantees shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of the State of New York, but without regard to the principles of conflicts of laws thereof that would require the application of the laws of a jurisdiction other than the State of New York; provided, however, that all matters governing the authorization and execution of the Securities by the Issuer shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Missouri and the authorization and execution of any notation of the Guarantees by the Guarantors pursuant to Article Thirteen of the Indenture or any Guarantees endorsed by such Guarantors on this Security, if any, shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the respective places of incorporation of each such Guarantor.

All terms used in this Security are defined in the Indenture shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

Schedule A

By purchasing this Security, the Holder hereby agrees to the terms set forth in the Indenture.

SCHEDULE OF ADJUSTMENTS

Initial Principal Amount: $[500,000,000][250,000,000]

Date adjustment made	Principal amount increase	Principal amount decrease	Principal amount following adjustment	Notation made on behalf of the Registrar

Exhibit 5.1

Perkins Coie LLP
1900 Sixteenth Street
Suite 1400
Denver, CO 80202-5255

T. +1.303.291.2300
F. +1.303.291.2400
perkinscoie.com

March 10, 2026

Amcor plc
83 Tower Road North
Warmley, Bristol, BS30 8XP
United Kingdom

Amcor Finance (USA), Inc.
2801 SW 149th Avenue, Suite 350
Miramar, Florida 33027
United States of America

Amcor UK Finance plc
83 Tower Road North
Warmley, Bristol, BS30 8XP
United Kingdom

Amcor Group Finance plc
83 Tower Road North
Warmley, Bristol, BS30 8XP
United Kingdom

Amcor International UK plc
83 Tower Road North
Warmley, Bristol, BS30 8XP
United Kingdom

Amcor Flexibles North America, Inc.
2301 Industrial Drive
Neenah, Wisconsin 54956
United States of America

Berry Global Group, Inc.
101 Oakley Street
Evansville, Indiana 47710
United States of America

Berry Global, Inc.
101 Oakley Street
Evansville, Indiana 47710
United States of America

Re: Registration Statement on Form S-3 (File No. 333-288681-04)

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as special U.S. counsel to Amcor Flexibles North America, Inc., a Missouri corporation (the "***Issuer***"), Amcor plc, a public limited company incorporated in Jersey, Channel Islands with limited liability (the "***Parent Guarantor***"), Amcor Finance (USA), Inc., a Delaware corporation ("***AFUI***"), Amcor UK Finance plc, a public limited company incorporated under the laws of England and Wales with limited liability ("***AUKF***"), Amcor Group Finance plc, a public limited company incorporated under the laws of England and Wales with limited liability ("***AGF***"), Amcor International UK plc, a public limited company incorporated under the laws of England and Wales with limited liability ("***AIUK***"), Berry Global Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("***Berry Global Group***"), and Berry Global, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("***Berry Global***" and, together with the Parent Guarantor, AFUI, AUKF, AGF, AIUK and Berry Global Group, the "***Guarantors***"), in connection with the issuance and sale by the Issuer of $750,000,000 aggregate principal amount of its 4.250% Guaranteed Senior Notes due 2029 (the "***2029 Notes***") and $750,000,000 aggregate principal amount of its 5.125% Guaranteed Senior Notes due 2036 (the "***2036 Notes***" and, together with the 2029 Notes, the "***Notes***"), pursuant to the (a) Underwriting Agreement dated March 5, 2026 (the "***Underwriting Agreement***"), by and among the Issuer, the Guarantors and Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC and J.P. Morgan Securities LLC, as representatives of the several underwriters named in Schedule 1 thereto, (b) registration statement on Form S-3 (File No. 333-288681-04), which became effective upon its filing with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "***Commission***") under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "***Securities Act***"), on July 15, 2025 (together with the documents incorporated by reference therein, the "***Registration Statement***"), including the prospectus dated July 15, 2025 filed as part of the Registration Statement (the "***Base Prospectus***"), (c) preliminary prospectus supplement dated March 5, 2026 filed with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424(b) under the Securities Act (including the documents incorporated by reference therein), (d) prospectus supplement dated March 5, 2026 filed with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424(b) under the Securities Act (including the documents incorporated by reference therein, the "***Prospectus Supplement***" and, together with the Base Prospectus, the "***Prospectus***") and (e) Indenture, dated as of March 10, 2026 (the "***Indenture***"), among the Issuer, the Guarantors and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as trustee (the "***Trustee***"), together with the officer's certificates being delivered pursuant to Sections 102, 201, 301 and 303 of the Indenture establishing the terms of the Notes (the "***Officer's Certificates***"). The Guarantors will fully and unconditionally guarantee the Notes on a senior unsecured basis pursuant to the guarantees contained in the Indenture (the "***Guarantees***"). The Issuer and the Guarantors are sometimes referred to herein, individually, as an "***Amcor Party***" and collectively, as the "***Amcor Parties***". AFUI, Berry Global Group and Berry Global are sometimes referred to herein, individually, as a "***Delaware Guarantor***" and, collectively, as the "***Delaware Guarantors***". The Amcor Parties other than the Delaware Guarantors are sometimes referred to herein, individually, as a "***Non-Covered Opinion Party***" and, collectively, as the "***Non-Covered Opinion Parties***".

In the course of our representation as described above, we have examined, among other things, (a) the Underwriting Agreement, (b) the Registration Statement (including the Prospectus), (c) the Indenture (including the Guarantees contained therein), together with the Officer's Certificates, (d) a specimen of each of the Notes (and together with (a) and (c), the "***Transaction Documents***"), (e) the charter and bylaws of each Delaware Guarantor, in effect on the date hereof, (f) the resolutions of the board of directors of each Delaware Guarantor relating to the transactions contemplated by the Underwriting Agreement (the "***Transactions***") and (g) such other documents and records of the Amcor Parties as we have deemed necessary for the purposes of this opinion letter.

As to matters of fact material to the opinions expressed herein, we have relied on (a) information in public authority documents, and (b) information provided in certificates of officers of the Amcor Parties. All opinions based on the foregoing documents and certificates are as of the date of such documents and certificates, not as of the date of this opinion letter. We have not independently verified the facts so relied on.

In such examination, we have assumed the following without investigation: (a) the authenticity of original documents and the genuineness of all signatures; (b) the conformity to the originals of all documents submitted to us as copies; (c) the truth, accuracy and completeness of the information, representations and warranties contained in the records, documents, instruments and certificates we have reviewed; (d) all individuals have sufficient legal capacity to perform their functions with respect to the Transaction Documents and the Transactions; (e) subject to the assumptions, exclusions and qualifications set forth in this opinion letter, the Transaction Documents and the other documents reviewed by us are valid and binding obligations of each party thereto, other than the Amcor Parties, enforceable against each such party in accordance with their terms, and each such party, other than the Amcor Parties, has complied with all legal requirements pertaining to its status relevant to its right to enforce the Transaction Documents against the Amcor Parties; (f) each of the Non-Covered Opinion Parties is a corporation, limited liability company or jurisdictional equivalent, as applicable, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of its applicable jurisdiction and (1) has the corporate, limited liability company or jurisdictional equivalent power and authority, as applicable, to execute and deliver the Transaction Documents and to consummate the Transactions, (2) has taken all corporate, limited liability company or jurisdictional equivalent action, as applicable, to authorize the execution and delivery of the Transaction Documents and consummation of the Transactions, (3) has duly executed and delivered the Transaction Documents, (4) execution and delivery of the Transaction Documents to which such Non-Covered Opinion Party is a party and consummation of the Transactions do not constitute a breach or violation of its organizational documents or violate the law of the jurisdiction in which it is organized or any other jurisdiction (except that, subject to the qualifications stated elsewhere herein, no such assumption is made with respect to the federal securities laws of the United States, the law of the State of New York or the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "***DGCL***")), and (5) execution and delivery of the Transaction Documents to which such Non-Covered Opinion Party is a party and consummation of the Transactions do not breach or result in a default under any agreement or instrument which is binding upon such Non-Covered Opinion Party; and (g) the correctness of, and we take no responsibility for, the opinion letters, each dated the date hereof, of Herbert Smith Freehills Kramer LLP, as to certain matters of English law, Ogier (Jersey) LLP, as to certain matters of Jersey law, and Bryan Cave Leighton Paisner LLP, as to certain matters of Missouri law.

Based on the foregoing, and subject to the assumptions, limitations and qualifications set forth herein, we are of the opinion that:

(i) Each Guarantee to be issued by a Delaware Guarantor has been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action on the part of such Delaware Guarantor.

(ii) The Notes, when duly executed by the Issuer, duly authenticated by the Trustee in the manner provided in the Indenture, and issued and delivered against payment of the respective purchase price therefor pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement, the Indenture and the Officer's Certificates, will be entitled to the benefits of the Indenture and will constitute valid and binding obligations of the Issuer, enforceable against the Issuer in accordance with their terms.

(iii) When the Notes are duly executed by the Issuer, duly authenticated by the Trustee in the manner provided in the Indenture, and issued and delivered against payment of the purchase price therefor pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement, the Indenture and the Officer's Certificates, each Guarantee will be entitled to the benefits of the Indenture and will constitute valid and binding obligations of the applicable Guarantor, enforceable against such Guarantor in accordance with their terms.

The foregoing opinions are subject to the following exclusions and qualifications:

(i) Our opinions are as of the date hereof and we have no responsibility to update this opinion letter for events and circumstances occurring after the date hereof or as to facts relating to prior events that are subsequently brought to our attention. This opinion is limited to the laws, including the rules and regulations, as in effect on the date hereof, and we disavow any undertaking to advise you of any changes in law.

(ii) We express no opinion as to enforceability of any right or obligation to the extent such right or obligation is subject to and limited by (i) the effect of bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, receivership, conservatorship, arrangement, moratorium, fraudulent transfer or other laws affecting or relating to the rights of creditors generally; (ii) rules governing the availability of specific performance, injunctive relief or other equitable remedies and general principles of equity, regardless of whether arising prior to or after the date hereof or considered in a proceeding in equity or at law; or (iii) the effect of federal and state securities laws and principles of public policy on the rights of indemnity and contribution.

(iii) We do not express any opinions herein concerning any laws other than the laws in their current forms of the State of New York and the federal securities laws of the United States of America and the DGCL and we express no opinion with respect to the laws of any other jurisdiction and expressly disclaim responsibility for advising you as to the effect, if any, that the laws of any other jurisdiction may have on the opinions set forth herein.

We hereby consent to the filing of this opinion as Exhibit 5.1 to the Parent Guarantor's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on or about the date hereof, to the incorporation by reference of this opinion into the Registration Statement and any amendments thereto, including any and all post-effective amendments, and to the reference to us under the heading "Legal Matters" in the Prospectus. In giving such consent, we do not thereby admit that we are in the category of persons whose consent is required under Section 7 of the Securities Act or related rules and regulations of the Commission issued thereunder.

Very truly yours,

/s/ PERKINS COIE LLP

Amcor plc
83 Tower Road North
Warmley
Bristol BS30 8XP
United Kingdom

Amcor Finance (USA), Inc.
2801 SW 149th Avenue, Suite 350
Miramar, Florida 33027
United States

Amcor UK Finance plc
83 Tower Road North
Warmley
Bristol BS30 8XP
United Kingdom

Amcor Group Finance plc
83 Tower Road North
Warmley
Bristol, BS30 8XP
United Kingdom

Amcor International UK plc
83 Tower Road North
Warmley
Bristol, BS30 8XP
United Kingdom

Amcor Flexibles North America, Inc.
2301 Industrial Drive
Neenah, Wisconsin 54956
United States

Berry Global Group, Inc.
101 Oakley Street,
Evansville, Indiana 47710
United States

Berry Global, Inc.
101 Oakley Street,
Evansville, Indiana 47710
United States

Herbert Smith Freehills Kramer LLP
Exchange House
Primrose Street
London EC2A 2EG
T +44 (0)20 7374 8000
F +44 (0)20 7374 0888
DX28 London Chancery Lane
www.hsfkramer.com

Our ref
31080515
Your ref

Date
10 March 2026

Dear Sir or Madam,

Amcor Flexibles North America, Inc. (the "Issuer") - issue of U.S.$750,000,000 4.250%

Guaranteed Senior Notes due 2029 (the "2029 Notes") and issue of U.S.$750,000,000 5.125% Guaranteed Senior Notes due 2036 (the "2036 Notes" and, together with the 2029 Notes, the "Notes") guaranteed by Amcor plc, Amcor UK Finance plc, Amcor Group Finance plc, Amcor International UK plc (together with Amcor UK Finance plc and Amcor Group Finance plc the "UK Guarantors"), Amcor Finance (USA), Inc., Berry Global Group, Inc. and Berry Group, Inc. (together with the UK Guarantors, Amcor Plc, Amcor Finance (USA), Inc. and Berry Global Group, Inc., the "Guarantors")

Herbert Smith Freehills Kramer LLP and its affiliated and subsidiary businesses and firms, Herbert Smith Freehills Kramer (US) LLP and its affiliate, and Herbert Smith Freehills Kramer, an Australian Partnership, are separate member firms of the international legal practice known as Herbert Smith Freehills Kramer.

Herbert Smith Freehills Kramer LLP is a limited liability partnership registered in England and Wales with registered number OC310989. Herbert Smith Freehills Kramer LLP is authorised and regulated by the Solicitors Regulation Authority of England and Wales (SRA number: 419682). A list of the members and their professional qualifications is open to inspection at the registered office, Exchange House, Primrose Street, London EC2A 2EG. We use the word partner of Herbert Smith Freehills Kramer LLP to refer to a member of Herbert Smith Freehills Kramer LLP, or an employee or consultant with equivalent standing and qualifications

HERBERT SMITH FREEHILLS KRAMER

1. **INTRODUCTION**

1.1 We have acted as legal advisers to the UK Guarantors as to matters of English law in connection with:

1.1.1 the issue of the Notes by the Issuer, which are guaranteed by the Guarantors and which are constituted by an indenture dated as of 10 March 2026 (the "**Indenture**") between the Issuer, the Guarantors and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as indenture trustee (the "**Indenture Trustee**"), together with the officer's certificates being delivered pursuant to Sections 102, 201, 301 and 303 of the Indenture establishing the terms of the Notes (the "**Officer's Certificates**");

1.1.2 the guarantee of the Notes (the "**Guarantee**") by the UK Guarantors pursuant to the Indenture; and

1.1.3 the sale and delivery of the Notes pursuant to an underwriting agreement dated 5 March 2026 (the "**Underwriting Agreement**") between the Issuer, the Guarantors and Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC and J.P. Morgan Securities LLC, as representatives of the several underwriters named in Schedule 1 thereto (collectively, the "**Underwriters**").

1.2 For the purpose of giving this opinion, we have examined the following documents:

1.2.1 an electronic copy of the executed Indenture;

1.2.2 an electronic copy of each Officer's Certificate;

1.2.3 an electronic copy of the executed Underwriting Agreement;

1.2.4 an electronic copy of the Prospectus Supplement dated 5 March 2026 relating to the Notes (the "**Prospectus Supplement**");

1.2.5 an electronic copy of the Registration Statement (including the prospectus) filed by each of the Issuer and the Guarantors on 15 July 2025 (the "**Registration Statement**");

1.2.6 electronic copies of the executed Global Notes (the "**Global Notes**");

1.2.7 copies of the Certificate of Incorporation and the Memorandum and Articles of Association of each UK Guarantor certified as at 10 March 2026 as being a true, complete and up to date copy by the Secretary of each UK Guarantor;

1.2.8 an electronic copy of the written resolutions of the board of directors of Amcor Group Finance plc dated 29 April 2025, approving, amongst other things, the filing of the Registration Statement, certified as at 10 March 2026 as being a true, complete and up to date copy by the Secretary of Amcor Group Finance plc;

1.2.9 an electronic copy of the written resolutions of the board of directors of Amcor International UK plc dated 14 July 2025, approving, amongst other things, the filing of the Registration Statement, certified as at 10 March 2026 as being a true, complete and up to date copy by the Secretary of Amcor International UK plc;

1.2.10 an electronic copy of the written resolutions of the board of directors of Amcor UK Finance plc dated 29 April 2025, approving, amongst other things, the filing of the Registration Statement, certified as at 10 March 2026 as being a true, complete and up to date copy by the Secretary of Amcor UK Finance plc;

1.2.11 an electronic copy of the written resolutions of the board of directors of Amcor Group Finance plc dated 4 March 2026, approving, amongst other things, the entry into the Indenture, the entry into the Underwriting Agreement, the giving of the Guarantee under the Indenture and approving the transactions contemplated thereunder, certified as at 10 March 2026 as being a true, complete and up to date copy by the Secretary of Amcor Group Finance plc;

1.2.12 an electronic copy of the written resolutions of the board of directors of Amcor International UK plc dated 4 March 2026, approving, amongst other things, the entry into the Indenture, the entry into the Underwriting Agreement, the giving of the Guarantee under the Indenture and approving the transactions contemplated thereunder, certified as at 10 March 2026 as being a true, complete and up to date copy by the Secretary of Amcor International UK plc;

1.2.13 an electronic copy of the written resolutions of the board of directors of Amcor UK Finance plc dated 4 March 2026, approving, amongst other things, the entry into the Indenture, the entry into the Underwriting Agreement, the giving of the Guarantee under the Indenture and approving the transactions contemplated thereunder, certified as at 10 March 2026 as being a true, complete and up to date copy by the Secretary of Amcor UK Finance plc;

1.3 On 9 March 2026, we carried out a search of the Companies House Service operated by the Registrar of Companies in England and Wales in respect of each UK Guarantor.

1.4 On 9 March 2026, a search of the Insolvency and Companies List, at the Royal Courts of Justice, was carried out (by us or by CRO Info (a brand name of CRO Corporate Services Limited) on our behalf) in relation to each UK Guarantor.

1.5 In this opinion:

1.5.1 the Indenture (including the Guarantee contained therein), the Officer's Certificates and the Underwriting Agreement are together referred to as the "**Agreements**";

1.5.2 references to the "**Notes**" include the Global Notes; and

1.5.3 save as otherwise specified or as the context may otherwise require, expressions defined in the Underwriting Agreement (whether expressly or by incorporation), as at the date of this opinion, shall have the same meanings when used in this opinion.

1.6 Except as stated above, we have not for the purpose of this opinion examined any agreements, documents or corporate records entered into by or affecting any party or made any other enquiries concerning any party.

2. SCOPE OF THIS OPINION

2.1 We are solicitors qualified in England and Wales. We express no opinion as to any law other than English law as applied by English courts and reported and in effect on the date of this opinion.

2.2 No opinion is expressed as to matters of fact.

2.3 In this matter, we have taken instructions from the UK Guarantors in their capacity as guarantors of the Notes. We have not received instructions from nor advised the Issuer, the Guarantors (other than the UK Guarantors), the Indenture Trustee, the holders of the Notes, any potential holders of the Notes, the Underwriters or any other person (except the UK Guarantors) in connection with the Agreements or any related document.

2.4 This opinion and any non-contractual obligations arising out of or in connection with it are governed by and shall be construed in accordance with English law. This opinion is given on the condition that the courts of England have exclusive jurisdiction to settle any dispute or claim arising out of or in connection herewith (including any non-contractual disputes or claims).

2.5 This opinion is not designed to and is not likely to reveal fraud, misrepresentation, bribery or corruption by any person.

3. **ASSUMPTIONS**

This opinion is based upon the assumption (which may or may not be the case) that:

3.1 **Authenticity:** all documents (including scanned, electronic and copy documents) examined by us are authentic, complete and accurate and all signatures and seals (if any) thereon are genuine;

3.2 **Documents up-to-date etc:** all documents (including the constitutional documents referred to in paragraph 1.2.7) which we have reviewed are and remain up-to-date, and have not been terminated or rescinded;

3.3 **Due incorporation:** each party to the Agreements (other than the UK Guarantors) is duly incorporated under its respective laws of incorporation;

3.4 **Due execution:** the Agreements have been duly executed by the persons authorised by the resolutions referred to in paragraph 1.2.11 in the case of Amcor Group Finance plc, paragraph 1.2.12 in the case of Amcor International UK plc and paragraph 1.2.13 in the case of Amcor UK Finance plc;

3.5 **Extracts:** in the case of any document from which extracts only have been supplied to us, the extracts do not reveal a misleading view of the document as a whole;

3.6 **Resolutions:** the resolutions of the board of directors of (i) Amcor Group Finance plc referred to in paragraphs 1.2.8 and 1.2.11; (ii) Amcor International UK plc referred to in paragraphs 1.2.9 and 1.2.12 and (ii) Amcor UK Finance plc referred to in paragraphs 1.2.10 and 1.2.13 were validly passed and remain in full force and effect;

3.7 **Directors:** the directors of each UK Guarantor have acted in good faith and have complied with their duties under all applicable laws in relation to the approval and entry into of the Agreements;

3.8 **Solvency:** each UK Guarantor was solvent at the time of the execution and delivery of the Agreements and did not become insolvent as a result of entering into the arrangements contained in the Agreements and will be solvent at the time of the issue of the Notes and no UK Guarantor has entered into any composition or arrangement with its creditors (or any class of them) in any jurisdiction which has not been revealed by the searches referred to in paragraph 1.3 or 1.4;

3.9 **Administration etc.:** no step has been taken (and will not be taken at the time of issue of the Notes) to obtain a moratorium in relation to any UK Guarantor or to wind up any UK Guarantor or to place any of them into administration and no receiver has been appointed (and will not have been appointed at the time of the issue of the Notes) over or in respect of the assets of any UK Guarantor, nor has any analogous procedure or step been taken (and will not have been taken at the time of the issue of the Notes) in any jurisdiction which (in either case) has not been revealed by the searches referred to in paragraph 1.3 or 1.4;

3.10 **Overseas insolvency:** no foreign main insolvency proceeding has been recognised in Great Britain (and will not have been recognised at the time of the issue of the Notes) under the Cross-Border Insolvency Regulations 2006 (and it is not possible to conduct a central search in Great Britain in relation to any such proceedings) which would entitle actions in respect of any assets of any UK Guarantor the subject of those foreign proceedings to be taken in Great Britain;

3.11 **Notes issued in accordance with the Agreements:** the Notes will have been duly prepared and completed in accordance with the provisions and arrangements contained or described in the Indenture and the Officer's Certificates;

3.12 **No breach:** no UK Guarantor will, by reason of the transactions contemplated by the Agreements, be in breach of any of its respective obligations under any agreement, licence, authorisation, consent or similar document;

3.13 **Misconduct etc.:** no party to any of the Agreements (and no individual employed by or acting on behalf of any such party) is, or will be, engaging in criminal, misleading, deceptive or unconscionable conduct or seeking to conduct any relevant transaction or any associated activity in a manner or for a purpose not evident on the face of the Agreements which might render the Agreements or any transaction contemplated thereby or any associated activity (including, without limitation, the issue of the Notes) illegal, void or unenforceable;

3.14 **Entry into Agreements:** each party has entered into each of the Agreements in pursuance of a commercial activity and the terms of each of the Agreements have been freely negotiated by the parties thereto; and

3.15 **No change to Agreements:** there are no other arrangements or relationships between any party to the Agreements which modify, supersede or conflict with any of the terms of the Agreements.

4. OPINIONS

4.1 Based on the documents referred to in paragraph 1.2 and subject to the assumptions contained in paragraph 3 and to the qualifications contained in paragraph 5 and to any matters not disclosed to us, it is our opinion that:

4.1.1 **Status:** each UK Guarantor is a company duly incorporated with limited liability under English law and is capable of suing and being sued in its respective corporate name;

4.1.2 **Capacity:** each UK Guarantor has the power and legal capacity to enter into and perform its respective obligations (if any) under the Agreements to which it is a party and the execution and performance of its respective obligations (if any) under such Agreements will not contravene its constitutional documents referred to in paragraph 1.2.7; and

4.1.3 **Authority and execution:** each UK Guarantor has taken all necessary corporate actions to authorise the execution, performance and delivery of the Agreements to which it is a party, and the use of the Registration Statement and the Prospectus Supplement in connection with the issue of the Notes.

5. **QUALIFICATIONS**

5.1 This opinion is subject to the qualifications contained in this paragraph 5.

5.2 **Information in the Registration Statement and Prospectus Supplement:** We have not investigated or verified the truth or accuracy of the information contained in the Prospectus Supplement and the Registration Statement. We express no opinion as to whether the Prospectus Supplement and the Registration Statement contain all the information required by U.S. Securities laws or the Securities and Exchange Commission.

5.3 **Records:** The records of the Registrar of Companies and the Insolvency and Companies List may not be complete, accurate or up to date. In particular, the Insolvency and Companies List may not contain details of moratoria applications filed, administration applications filed, or appointments recorded in or orders made by, district registries and county courts outside London.

5.4 **Insolvency etc.:** This opinion is subject to (i) all applicable limitations arising from bankruptcy, insolvency, liquidation, administration, reorganisation, moratorium, reconstruction or similar laws and (ii) all applicable general principles of law affecting the rights of creditors (whether secured or unsecured) generally.

5.5 **Tax:** We express no opinion as to the tax treatment of the Agreements, the Notes, the transactions contemplated thereby or any other tax matters.

6. **ADDRESSEES AND RESPONSIBILITY**

6.1 This opinion (which is strictly limited to the matters stated herein and is not to be read as extending by implication to any other matters not specifically referred to herein) is addressed to you personally, is provided for your benefit and is provided solely pursuant to Item 601 of Regulation S-K of the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended and cannot be relied on for any other purpose. This opinion is given on the basis that we have no obligation to notify any present addressee or future recipient of this opinion of any change in English law or its application after the date of this opinion.

6.2 This opinion is given by Herbert Smith Freehills Kramer LLP which assumes liability for and is solely responsible for it.

7. **CONSENT**

We hereby consent to the filing of this opinion as an exhibit to the Current Report on Form 8-K to be filed by Amcor plc on the date hereof and the incorporation by reference thereof into the Registration Statement and further consent to the reference to our name under the caption "Legal Matters" in the Prospectus Supplement, which is a part of the Registration Statement. In giving this consent, we do not admit that we are in the category of persons whose consent is required under Section 7 of the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

Yours faithfully,

/s/ Herbert Smith Freehills Kramer LLP

Herbert Smith Freehills Kramer LLP

Exhibit 5.3

BRYAN CAVE LEIGHTON PAISNER LLP
One Metropolitan Square
211 North Broadway Suite 3600
St Louis MO 63102
T: +1 314 259 2000
F: +1 314 259 2020
bclplaw.com

March 10, 2026

Amcor Flexibles North America, Inc.
2301 Industrial Drive
Neenah, Wisconsin 54956
United States

Re: Registration, offer and sale of $750,000,000 4.250% Guaranteed Senior Notes due 2029 and $750,000,000 5.125% Guaranteed Senior Notes due 2036 by Amcor Flexibles North America, Inc.

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as special local counsel in Missouri to Amcor Flexibles North America, Inc., a Missouri corporation ("**Amcor Flexibles**"), in connection with certain legal matters with respect to the issuance and sale (the "**Issuance**") by Amcor Flexibles of $750,000,000 4.250% Guaranteed Senior Notes due 2029 (the "2029 Notes") and $750,000,000 5.125% Guaranteed Senior Notes due 2036 (the "2036 Notes" and, together with the 2029 Notes, the "**Notes**"). We refer to the Registration Statement on Form S-3 (File No. 333-288681) (the "**Registration Statement**") filed by Amcor Flexibles, Amcor plc, a public limited company incorporated in Jersey, Channel Islands ("**Amcor plc**"), Amcor Finance (USA), Inc., a Delaware corporation ("**AFUI**"), Amcor UK Finance plc, a public limited company incorporated under the laws of England and Wales ("**Amcor UK Finance**"), Amcor Group Finance plc, a public limited company incorporated under the laws of England and Wales ("**AGF**"), Amcor International UK plc, a public limited company incorporated under the laws of England and Wales ("**AIUK**"), Berry Global Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("**Berry Global Group**"), and Berry Global, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Berry Global"), on July 15, 2025 with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "**Commission**") under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "**Act**"), which Registration Statement became effective upon filing pursuant to Rule 462(e) under the Securities Act and pursuant to which the Notes will be issued. The Notes will be issued under an Indenture, dated as of March 10, 2026 (the "**Indenture**"), among Amcor Flexibles, as issuer, and Amcor plc, AFUI, Amcor UK Finance, AGF, AIUK, Berry Global Group, and Berry Global (collectively, the "**Guarantors**"), as guarantors, and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as trustee (the "**Trustee**"), and the Notes will be fully and unconditionally guaranteed on a senior, unsecured basis by each of the Guarantors pursuant to the guarantees (collectively, the "**Guarantees**") contained in the Indenture (collectively, the "**Transaction**").

In connection herewith, we have examined:

(1) the Registration Statement and the related form of prospectus included therein (including all exhibits thereto) in the form in which it was transmitted to the Commission under the Act;

(2) the Prospectus dated July 15, 2025 included in the Registration Statement (the "**Base Prospectus**") as supplemented by the Preliminary Prospectus Supplement dated March 5, 2026 (together, the "**Preliminary Prospectus**");

(3) the Base Prospectus as supplemented by the Final Prospectus Supplement dated March 5, 2026 (the "**Prospectus Supplement**" and, together with the Base Prospectus, the "**Prospectus**");

(4) executed copies of the Indenture and the officers' certificates pursuant to Sections 102, 201, 301 and 303 of the Indenture, dated March 10, 2026, with respect to the Transaction;

(5) the Notes and the Guarantees by each Guarantor, the terms of which are set forth in the Indenture;

(6) the Underwriting Agreement, dated March 5, 2026, by and among the Amcor Flexibles, the Guarantors, and Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC and J.P. Morgan Securities LLC, as representatives of the several underwriters party thereto;

(7) the Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation, as amended, and the Amended and Restated Bylaws of Amcor Flexibles, as in effect on the date hereof and as certified by the Secretary of Amcor Flexibles; and certificates of the Secretaries of the Amcor plc and of Amcor Flexibles certifying as to resolutions relating to the transactions referred to herein and the incumbency of officers.

The items referred to in clauses (1) through (6) above are collectively referred to as the "Transaction Documents." The items referred to in clauses (1) through (7) above are collectively referred to as the "Reviewed Documents."

We have also examined originals or copies, certified or otherwise identified to our satisfaction, of such other corporate records, agreements and instruments of Amcor Flexibles, statements and certificates of public officials and officers of Amcor Flexibles, and such other documents, records and instruments, and we have made such legal and factual inquiries, as we have deemed necessary or appropriate as a basis for us to render the opinions hereinafter expressed. In our examination of the foregoing and the Reviewed Documents, we have assumed the genuineness of all signatures, the legal competence and capacity of natural persons, the authenticity of documents submitted to us as originals and the conformity with authentic original documents of all documents submitted to us as copies or by facsimile or other means of electronic transmission, or which we obtained from the Commission's Electronic Data Gathering, Analysis and Retrieval system ("**EDGAR**") or other sites maintained by a court or governmental authority or regulatory body and the authenticity of the originals of such latter documents. If any documents we examined in printed, word processed or similar form has been filed with the Commission on EDGAR or such court or governmental authority or regulatory body, we have assumed that the document so filed is identical to the document we examined except for formatting changes. When relevant facts were not independently established, we have relied without independent investigation as to matters of fact upon statements of governmental officials and upon representations made in or pursuant to the Transaction Documents certificates and statements of appropriate representatives of Amcor Flexibles.

In connection herewith, we have assumed that, other than with respect to Amcor Flexibles, all of the documents referred to in this opinion letter have been duly authorized by, have been duly executed and delivered by, all of the parties thereto, all of the signatories to such documents have been duly authorized by all such parties and all such parties are duly organized and validly existing and have the power and authority (corporate or other) to execute, deliver and perform such documents. We have further assumed that all of the documents referred to in this opinion letter constitute the valid, binding and enforceable obligations of all of the parties thereto other than Amcor Flexibles.

We have further assumed, with your permission, that (i) each Guarantor has been duly organized and is validly existing in good standing under the laws of their respective country or state of organization, (ii) the execution and delivery by each Guarantor of the Transaction Documents to which it is a party and the performance by it of its obligations thereunder are within its organizational power and have been duly authorized by all necessary action (corporate or other) on its part, and (iii) each of the Transaction Documents to which each Guarantor is a party has been duly executed and delivered by each Guarantor.

Based upon the foregoing and in reliance thereon, and subject to the assumptions, comments, qualifications, limitations and exceptions set forth herein, we are of the opinion that:

1. Based solely on a recently dated good standing certificate from the Secretary of State of the State of Missouri, Amcor Flexibles is validly existing as a corporation in good standing under the laws of the State of Missouri.

2. Amcor Flexibles has all requisite corporate power and authority to execute and deliver the Indenture and to perform its obligations thereunder (including, for the avoidance of doubt, with respect to the Issuance).

3. The execution and delivery by Amcor Flexibles of each of the Indenture and the Notes has been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action on the part of Amcor Flexibles, and each of the Indenture and the Notes has been duly executed and delivered by Amcor Flexibles.

In addition to the assumptions, comments, qualifications, limitations and exceptions set forth above, the opinions set forth herein are further limited by, subject to and based upon the following assumptions, comments, qualifications, limitations and exceptions:

(a) Our opinions set forth herein reflect only the application of the General Corporation Law of the State of Missouri. The opinions set forth herein are made as of the date hereof and are subject to, and may be limited by, future changes in the factual matters set forth herein, and we undertake no duty to advise you of the same. The opinions expressed herein are based upon the law in effect (and published or otherwise generally available) on the date hereof, and we assume no obligation to revise or supplement these opinions should such law be changed by legislative action, judicial decision or otherwise. In rendering our opinions, we have not considered, and hereby disclaim any opinion as to, the application or impact of any laws, cases, decisions, rules or regulations of any jurisdiction's court or administrative agency, other than Missouri.

(b) We express no opinion as to whether a subsidiary may guarantee or otherwise be liable for indebtedness incurred by its parent except to the extent that such subsidiary may be determined to have benefited from the incurrence of the indebtedness by its parent or whether such benefit may be measured other than by the extent to which the proceeds of the indebtedness incurred by its parent are, directly or indirectly, made available to such subsidiary for its corporate or other analogous purposes.

(c) We have not participated in the negotiation of the Transaction Documents. Our undertaking has been limited to a review of the form and content of the Transaction Documents to the extent we deem appropriate to render the opinions expressed herein. We have not reviewed any other agreement or been informed of any other understanding and we offer no opinion as to the effect of any such other statement, agreement or understanding on the opinions expressed herein. We express no opinion as to the fairness of the transactions provided for by the Transaction Documents.

We do not render any opinions except as set forth above. We hereby consent to the filing of this opinion letter as an exhibit to Amcor plc's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Commission on or about the date hereof, to the incorporation by reference of this opinion into the Registration Statement and any amendments thereto, including any and all post-effective amendments, and to the reference to this firm in the Registration Statement and the Prospectus. We also consent to your filing copies of this opinion letter as an exhibit to the Registration Statement with agencies of such jurisdictions as you may deem necessary in the course of complying with the laws of such jurisdictions regarding the Transaction. In giving such consent, we do not thereby concede that we are within the category of persons whose consent is required under Section 7 of the Act or the Rules and Regulations of the Commission thereunder.

Very truly yours,

/s/ Bryan Cave Leighton Paisner LLP

Bryan Cave Leighton Paisner LLP

Exhibit 5.4

Amcor Flexibles North America, Inc.
2301 Industrial Drive
Neenah, Wisconsin 54956
United States

Amcor plc
83 Tower Road North
Warmley, Bristol BS30 8XP
United Kingdom

Amcor Finance (USA), Inc.
2801 SW 149th Avenue, Suite 350
Miramar, Florida 33027
United States

Amcor UK Finance plc
83 Tower Road North
Warmley, Bristol BS30 8XP
United Kingdom

Amcor Group Finance plc
83 Tower Road North
Warmley, Bristol, BS30 8XP
United Kingdom

Amcor International UK plc
83 Tower Road North
Warmley, Bristol, BS30 8XP
United Kingdom

Berry Global Group, Inc.
101 Oakley Street
Evansville, Indiana 47710
United States

Berry Global, Inc.
101 Oakley Street
Evansville, Indiana 47710
United States

D +44 1534 514251
E simon.dinning@ogier.com

Reference: SDD/AEV/178119.00022

10 March 2026

Ogier (Jersey) LLP
44 Esplanade
St Helier
Jersey JE4 9WG

T +44 1534 514000
F +44 1534 514444

ogier.com

Partners
Raulin Amy
James Angus
James Campbell
Alexander Curry
Richard Daggett
Simon Dinning
Katrina Edge
Damian Evans
James Fox
Amy Garrod
Josephine Howe
Jonathan Hughes
Richard Laignel
Niamh Lalor
Kate McCaffrey
Edward Mackereth
Bruce MacNeil
Katharine Marshall
Matt McManus
Rebecca McNulty
Steven Meiklejohn
Alexandra O'Grady
Oliver Passmore
Nathan Powell
Sophie Reguengo
Oliver Richardson
Bruce Scott
Henry Wickham
Nicholas Williams

Registered as a limited liability partnership in Jersey. Registered number 99.

Amcor plc: Form S-3 Registration Statement (File No. 333-288681)

1 Request for opinion

1.1 At your request, we are providing you with this legal opinion on matters of Jersey law in connection with the Registration Statement (defined below) and the Preliminary Prospectus (as defined below) and the Prospectus (as defined below) filed by Amcor Flexibles North America, Inc. (**Amcor Flexibles**), Amcor plc (the **Company**), Amcor Finance (USA) Inc. (**AFUI**), Amcor UK Finance plc (**Amcor UK**),Amcor Group Finance plc (**AGF**), Amcor International UK plc (**AIUK**), Berry Global Group, Inc. (**Berry Global Group**) and Berry Global, Inc. (**Berry Global** and together with Amcor Flexibles, the Company, AFUI, Amcor UK, AGF, AIUK and Berry Global Group, the **Parties**) with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the **Commission**) with respect to the offering, issuance and sale by Amcor Flexibles of up to USD750,000,000 aggregate principal amount of 4.250% guaranteed senior notes due 2029 (the **2029 Notes**) and up to USD750,000,000 aggregate principal amount of 5.125% guaranteed senior notes due 2036 (the **2036 Notes**, and together with the 2029 Notes, the **Notes**) which will be fully and unconditionally guaranteed (the **Guarantees** and, together with the Notes, the **Securities**) by each of the Company, AFUI, Amcor UK, AGF, AIUK, Berry Global Group and Berry Global (together, the **Guarantors**).

1.2 The Securities will be issued under the indenture dated 10 March 2026 (the **Indenture**) among Amcor Flexibles (as issuer), the Company (as parent guarantor), Amcor UK, AFUI, AGF, AIUK, Berry Global Group and Berry Global (each, an initial subsidiary guarantor, and together with the Company, the original guarantors), and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association (as trustee) together with the officer's certificates dated 10 March 2026 (the **Officer's Certificates**) delivered pursuant to the Indenture establishing the terms of the Notes. The Securities are to be sold pursuant to the underwriting agreement (the Underwriting Agreement) dated 5 March 2026 among Amcor Flexibles, the Company, Amcor UK, AFUI, AGF, AIUK, Berry Global Group and Berry Global and Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC and J.P. Morgan Securities LLC, as representatives of the several underwriters named therein.

1.3 References herein to a Schedule are references to a schedule to this opinion.

2 Documents examined

2.1 For the purposes of giving this opinion, we have examined copies of the documents listed in Part A of Schedule 1 signed on behalf of the Company (the Documents). In addition, we have examined copies of the corporate and other documents listed in Part B of Schedule 1 and conducted the searches referred to in Part C of Schedule 1.

2.2 We have not made any searches or enquiries concerning, and have not examined any documents entered into by or affecting the Company or any other person, save for the searches, enquiries and examinations expressly referred to in Schedule 1.

3 Assumptions

In giving this opinion we have relied upon the assumptions set out in Schedule 2 without having carried out any independent investigation or verification in respect of such assumptions.

4 Opinions

On the basis of the examinations and assumptions referred to above and subject to the qualifications set forth in Schedule 3 and the limitations set forth below, we are of the opinion that:

Corporate existence, capacity and authority

(a) the Company has been duly incorporated and is validly existing under the laws of Jersey;

(b) the Company has the capacity and power to enter into the Documents and to exercise its rights and perform its obligations thereunder;

(c) the Company has taken all corporate or other action required to authorise its execution of the Documents and the exercise by it of its rights and the performance by it of its obligations thereunder;

No winding up, dissolution, appointment of liquidator, désastre declaration or application for creditors' winding up

(d) a search of the Public Records today revealed no evidence of any resolutions for the winding up or dissolution of the Company and no evidence of the appointment of any liquidator in respect of the Company or any of its assets;

(e) the written confirmation provided by the Judicial Greffe today in response to the Creditors' Winding Up Search indicates that the Company has not been listed as being the subject of an application for a creditors' winding up; and

(f) the written confirmation provided by the Viscount's Department today in response to the Désastre Search indicates that there has been no declaration of désastre in respect of the property of the Company.

5 Limitations

We offer no opinion:

(a) in relation to the laws of any jurisdiction other than Jersey (and we have not made any investigation into such laws);

(b) as to the enforceability of any documents entered into or to be entered into by the Company; or

(c) as to the rights, title or interest of the Company to or in, or the existence of, any property or assets which are the subject of the Documents.

6 Governing law

6.1 This opinion is:

(a) governed by, and shall be construed in accordance with, the laws of Jersey;

(b) limited to the matters expressly stated herein; and

(c) confined to and given on the basis of the laws and practice in Jersey at the date hereof.

6.2 Unless otherwise indicated, all references in this opinion to specific Jersey legislation shall be to such legislation as amended to, and as in force at, the date hereof.

7 Consent to Filing of this Opinion Letter

We hereby consent to the filing of this opinion letter as an exhibit to a Current Report on Form 8-K to be filed by the Company on the date hereof and its incorporation by reference into the Registration Statement and to all references to our firm included in or made a part of the Registration Statement. In giving such consent, we do not thereby admit that we are in the category of persons whose consent is required under Rule 415 of the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

8 Who can rely on this opinion

This opinion is given for your benefit in connection with the Documents and it may not be disclosed to or relied upon by any person or used for any other purpose or referred to or made public in any way without our prior written consent, save that it may be disclosed on a non-reliance basis to your professional advisers (acting only in that capacity).

Yours faithfully

/s/ Ogier (Jersey) LLP

Ogier (Jersey) LLP

SCHEDULE 1

Documents examined

Part A

The Documents

1 The registration statement on Form S-3 (File No. 333-288681), which became effective upon its filing with the Commission on 15 July 2025 (as amended, and together with the documents incorporated by reference therein as of the date hereof, the **Registration Statement**), including the prospectus dated 15 July 2025 filed as part of the Registration Statement (the **Base Prospectus**).

2 The preliminary prospectus supplement dated 5 March 2026 (including the documents incorporated by reference therein as of the date hereof, the **Preliminary Prospectus Supplement** and, together with the Base Prospectus, the **Preliminary Prospectus**).

3 The prospectus supplement dated 5 March 2026 (including the documents incorporated by reference therein as of the date hereof, the **Prospectus Supplement** and, together with the Base Prospectus, the **Prospectus**).

4 The Underwriting Agreement.

5 The Indenture.

6 The Officer's Certificates.

Part B

Corporate and other documents

1 A certificate signed by the secretary of the Company dated on the date hereof (the **Secretary's Certificate**) relating to certain questions of fact, together with true and complete copies of the documents referred to therein including a copy of an extract of board resolutions of the Company passed at a meeting of the board of directors of the Company (the **Directors**) held on 12 February 2026.

2 The certificate of incorporation and any certificates of incorporation upon change of name of the Company appearing on the Public Records on 9 March 2026.

3 The memorandum and articles of association of the Company (including any special resolutions amending the memorandum and articles of association of the Company and any shareholders' or joint venture or similar agreement supplementing the articles of association of the Company) appearing on the Public Records on 9 March 2026.

Part C

Searches

1 The public records of the Company on file and available for inspection at the Companies Registry of the Jersey Financial Services Commission (the **JFSC**) on 9 March 2026 (the **Public Records**).

2 The results received on 9 March 2026 of our written enquiry in respect of the Company made to the Viscount's Department (the **Désastre Search**).

3 The results received on 9 March 2026 of our written enquiry in respect of applications for a creditors' winding up made in respect of the Company made to the Judicial Greffe (the **Creditors' Winding Up Search**).

SCHEDULE 2

Assumptions

1 All original documents examined by us are authentic and complete.

2 All copy documents and counterparts of documents provided to us (whether in facsimile, electronic or other form) conform to the originals of such documents and those originals are authentic and complete.

3 All documents provided to us with an electronic signature are authentic and complete.

4 Signatures, seals, dates, stamps and markings (whether on original or copy documents) are genuine.

5 The Secretary's Certificate and the documents referred to therein, and any factual statements made therein, are accurate and complete as at the date hereof.

6 The written confirmation provided by the Viscount's Department in response to the Désastre Search is accurate and complete as at 9 March 2026 and remains accurate and complete as at the date hereof.

7 The written confirmation provided by the Judicial Greffe in response to the Creditors' Winding Up Search is accurate and complete as at 9 March 2026 and remains accurate and complete as at the date hereof.

8 The information disclosed by our searches of the Public Records is accurate as at 9 March 2026 and remains accurate and complete as at the date hereof and any documents disclosed by our searches of the Public Records are true and complete, in full force and effect and have not been amended, varied, supplemented or revoked in any respect and there is no information or document which has been delivered for registration, or which is required by the law of Jersey to be delivered for registration, which was not included in the Public Records.

SCHEDULE 3

Qualifications

1 The search of the Public Records or the Creditors' Winding Up Search referred to in this opinion is not conclusively capable of revealing whether or not an order has been made or a resolution passed for the winding up or dissolution of the Company or for the appointment of a liquidator in respect of the Company, as notice of these matters might not be filed with the JFSC or the Judicial Greffe immediately and, when filed, might not be entered on the public record of the Company immediately.

2 The written confirmation provided by the Viscount's Department in response to the Désastre Search relates only to the property of the Company being declared to be "en désastre". There is no formal procedure for determining whether the Company has otherwise become "bankrupt", as defined in the Interpretation (Jersey) Law 1954.